



## **Appendix H**

### **Preliminary Drainage Report**

**1st Submittal**

**4/12/2024**

**Preliminary Drainage Report**

**Miro Way Industrial – Scheme 24  
Rialto, California  
PPD# 2023-XXXX**

**Prepared for:**

**Lewis-Hillwood Rialto Company, LLC**



MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL

Preliminary Drainage Report  
PPD# 2023-XXXX

APRIL 2024 | FIRST SUBMITTAL

Prepared By:

Kimley»Horn

This Preliminary Drainage Report has been prepared by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. under the direct supervision of the following Registered Civil engineer. The undersigned attests to the technical data contained in this study, and to the qualifications of technical specialists providing engineering computations upon which the recommendations and conclusions are based.



---

Registered Civil Engineer

04/12/2024

---

Date

## Table of Contents

1	Introduction .....	1-1
1.1	Project Description and Purpose .....	1-1
2	Project Setting .....	2-1
2.1	Topography .....	2-1
2.2	Precipitation .....	2-1
2.3	Watershed Description .....	2-1
2.4	Soil Types .....	2-1
2.5	Land Use .....	2-1
2.6	Groundwater .....	2-2
2.7	FEMA Mapping .....	2-2
3	Site Conditions .....	3-1
3.1	Existing Site Conditions .....	3-1
3.2	Proposed Site conditions .....	3-1
3.3	Existing Offsite Conditions .....	3-1
4	Hydrologic Analysis .....	4-1
4.1	Methodology .....	4-1
4.1.1	Geometry .....	4-1
4.1.2	Intensity and Time of Concentration .....	4-1
4.1.3	Curve Numbers and Loss Rates .....	4-2
4.2	Hydrologic Results .....	4-2
5	Water Quality and Low Impact Development Requirements .....	5-4
5.1	Stormwater Mitigation .....	5-4
5.1.1	Stormwater Treatment .....	5-4
5.1.2	Stormwater Maintenance .....	5-4
5.2	Underground Chamber .....	5-5
5.2.1	Underground Chamber Standards .....	5-5
5.2.2	Underground Chamber Analysis .....	5-5
5.2.3	Underground Chamber Results .....	5-5

6	Hydraulics Analysis .....	6-6
6.1	Hydraulic Analysis.....	6-6
6.1.1	Emergency Spillway .....	6-6
7	Conclusion .....	7-6

## Figures

Figure 1–1	Project Location Map .....	1-1
------------	----------------------------	-----

## Tables

Table 4–1	Existing Conditions Modified Rational Method Hydrology Results Summary .....	4-2
Table 4–2	Proposed Conditions Modified Rational Method Hydrology Results Summary .....	4-3
Table 4–3	Proposed Unit Hydrograph Method Loss Rate Estimation Summary .....	4-3
Table 4–3	Proposed Mitigated Outflow Summary .....	4-4
Table 5–1	Underground Chamber BMP 1 Results Summary (PondPack).....	5-5

## Appendices

Appendix A	NOAA Atlas 14 Precipitation Estimates
Appendix B	Hydrologic Soil Type Classification
Appendix C	FEMA FIRMette
Appendix D	Drainage Exhibits
Appendix E	Existing Conditions Hydrology AES Rational Method Results
Appendix F	Proposed Conditions Hydrology AES Rational Method Results
Appendix G	Proposed Conditions Hydrology AES Hydrograph Results
Appendix H	Underground Chamber Analysis, PondPack Hydrographs Results
Appendix I	FlowMaster Pipe and Inlet Sizing
Appendix J	StormCAD HGL Analysis
Appendix K	Results of Infiltration Testing
Appendix L	WQMP DCV Calculations
Appendix M	Storm Drain As-built

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND PURPOSE

This Drainage Report is provided in support of the grading permit submittal for the proposed Miro Way Industrial development in Rialto, California.

The proposed project is located between North Linden Avenue and West Ayala Drive (See **Figure 1-1**) and intends to develop three warehouse buildings totaling  $\pm 415,715$  SF. The project site is approximately 23.90 acres and will include proposed landscaping, utilities, and offsite improvements. The site is currently undeveloped with an existing dirt road that will be improved as an extension of the public road, Miro Way, which is about 1,700 linear feet of planned development.

This drainage report includes the hydrologic analysis for the existing and proposed conditions, a hydraulic analysis of the onsite storm drain network, and an analysis of the proposed onsite underground chambers. The San Bernardino County Flood Control Hydrology Standards and CivilDesign (Civild) software program will be used to analyze the site(s).

**Figure 1-1** Project Location Map



## 2 PROJECT SETTING

### 2.1 TOPOGRAPHY

The existing topography generally drains from the northwest corner (elevation 1406') to the southeast corner (elevation 1383'), with approximately 23' of fall across the total portion of the site. Existing flows are conveyed towards North Ayala Drive where existing curb and gutter is present.

### 2.2 PRECIPITATION

Precipitation values for the hydrologic analysis were determined from site specific precipitation frequency estimates published online in the NOAA Atlas 14. For this site (Rialto, California) the 100-year, 1-hour storm precipitation depth equal to 1.69 inches was used in both the storm water flow and volume calculations. The 100-year 24-hour and 2-year 24-hour Precipitation depths equal to 7.73 inches and 3.37 inches respectively were used in the volume calculations. **Appendix A** contains the site-specific tabular output from NOAA Atlas 14.

### 2.3 WATERSHED DESCRIPTION

The project is relatively flat, and the regional topography generally slopes from northwest to southeast. The project site is part of a larger drainage area tributary to the San Bernardino County Flood Control District Cactus Basin System and part of the Renaissance specific plan. The Cactus Basin System is a network of five detention basins that are located between Cactus Avenue and Ayala Drive. Runoff from this project will eventually flow into Cactus Basin #3. Additionally, the site is located in the East Etiwana Creek-Santa Ana River Watershed.

### 2.4 SOIL TYPES

The type of soil and soil conditions are major factors affecting infiltration and resultant storm water runoff. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has classified soils into four general hydrologic soil groups for comparing infiltration and runoff rates. The groups are based on properties that influence runoff, such as water infiltration rate, texture, natural discharge and moisture condition. The runoff potential is based on the amount of runoff at the end of a long duration storm that occurs after wetting and swelling of the soil not protected by vegetation.

Using the NRCS GIS soil data, this site was identified as predominately Tujunga loamy sand (TuB) and Tujunga gravelly loamy sand (TvC). Correlating this soil type name to the hydrologic classifications per San Bernardino Hydrology Manual Page C-48 the soil is classified as Type A soil. Group A soils typically have low runoff potential with high infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of deep, well-drained sands or gravels. **See Appendix B** for soil type classifications.

### 2.5 LAND USE

The project site is located within the City of Rialto's Renaissance Specific Plan and is designated as industrial/warehouse uses.

## 2.6 GROUNDWATER

According to Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation Report performed by Leighton and Associates, Inc., Project No. 021751-001, dated August 2006, groundwater is estimated at a depth between 300 feet and 450 feet below ground surface, and is not expected to be a concern for this project.

## 2.7 FEMA MAPPING

The project site is covered FEMA map number 06071C8657H. This map is generated by the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for San Bernardino County, California, and Incorporated Areas. The site is classified as Zone X, which is an area of minimal flooding. The effective FEMA map is dated August 28, 2008, and is provided in **Appendix C**.

## 3 SITE CONDITIONS

### 3.1 EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

Based upon survey and field observation, the vacant project site has two drainage areas with runoff generally flowing southeast towards North Ayala Drive. North Ayala Drive contains existing curb and gutter that conveys project runoff into the existing public storm drain network. Refer to the **Existing Drainage Exhibit**, provided within Appendix D, for more information.

### 3.2 PROPOSED SITE CONDITIONS

Two warehouse buildings are proposed as part of the project. Each building will have at least one subsurface infiltration basin that will be developed. As shown in the **Proposed Drainage Exhibit, included in Appendix D**, buildings 2 will be the only building that will utilize three subsurface infiltration basins. Stormwater will be captured and conveyed via roof drains, inlets, trench drains, and the proposed underground storm drain network that will treat and infiltrate runoff. The four proposed subsurface basins with risers/orifices will serve as a water quality BMPs and underground storage facility that will detain and mitigate peak flow rates.

BMP 1 and BMP 2, as shown in the proposed drainage exhibit, propose to discharge project 100-year overflows into the existing 78" RCP storm drain along the proposed extension of Miro Way. BMP 3 and 4, 100-year overflows will discharge into Ayala Drive via a bubbler system. Both conditions will discharge allowable flows as discussed in Section 4 below. For all water quality calculations and documentation refer to the Preliminary Water Quality Management Plan. The site hydrologic basins were delineated based on the proposed grading. Refer to the Proposed Drainage Exhibit, included within **Appendix D**.

### 3.3 EXISTING OFFSITE CONDITIONS

Existing sidewalk, landscape, curb and gutter, and hardscape are present in the existing offsite conditions along Linden Avenue and Ayala Drive. Both streets also contain existing catch basins that collect and convey stormwater. The project site does not collect any offsite flows from neighboring properties and are not accounted for in the provided calculations.



## 4 HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS

### 4.1 METHODOLOGY

Runoff calculations were prepared for each Drainage Area (DA) using the Modified Rational Method and the methodology described in Section D of the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual (August 1986). The CivilD hydrology software for San Bernardino County was used to estimate time of concentrations and 100 & 2-year peak flow rates generated from the existing and proposed conditions (see **Appendix E** and **Appendix F**).

Unit hydrographs were prepared for each DA using the methodology described in Section E of the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual for determining the 100-year stormwater volumes. The CivilD hydrology software for San Bernardino County was used to estimate the 100-year peak flow rates and volumes over a 24-hour period for the proposed and existing conditions (see **Appendix G**). Since the existing conditions, DA 2 hydrograph comprises of the proposed DA 2, 3, and 4 hydrographs, a volume per acre and flow per acre calculation was performed to equate an accurate comparison of existing and proposed conditions. Refer to Section 5.2 for more information.

A stage-storage analysis in conjunction with the peak flow rates and volumes from CivilD hydrograph output was prepared for the purposes of sizing and analyzing the proposed underground chamber characteristics for each DA. The stage-storage analysis and the hydrographs from CivilD were imported into PondPack to determine the 100-year mitigated flow rate.

#### 4.1.1 GEOMETRY

Drainage Basin Areas were delineated for the project site's existing and proposed drainage conditions. Existing elevations, slopes and flow paths were established from the topography available at the time of this drainage study. Proposed elevations, slopes and flow paths were based on the proposed site grading plan. These hydrologic parameters are shown for existing and proposed conditions on Hydrology Exhibits in **Appendix D**.

#### 4.1.2 INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION

Rainfall depths were gathered from the NOAA Atlas 14 precipitation frequency table for the project site location. The existing conditions and proposed conditions time of concentrations were calculated within CivilD given the drainage areas characteristics. The time of concentration for proposed conditions with small drainage areas were assumed to be 5 minutes as a conservative approach which is a valid assumption given that the basins travel relatively short distances.

The time of concentration calculated from the Modified Rational Method was used to calculate the lag time necessary to develop the unit hydrographs within the CivilD software.

#### 4.1.3 CURVE NUMBERS AND LOSS RATES

The Antecedent Moisture Condition (AMC) is a common index used to describe how saturated a soil is before the design storm occurs. AMC III, which assumes the watershed is already saturated, was used for the 100-year storm analysis. AMC I was used for the 2-year analysis and AMC II for the 10-year analysis. The San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual provides Curve Numbers of Hydrologic Soil-Cover for AMC II. These AMC II Curve Numbers can be converted to AMC III Curve Numbers manually by use of Table C.1 from the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual. However, CivilD automatically does this conversion within the program analysis. The existing condition's land use consists of natural barren ground cover. The proposed condition's land use is predominantly impervious with some commercial landscaping.

Loss Rates were calculated by using the methodology presented in Section C.6 of the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual. The Loss Rate calculation is a function of the Curve Number, Initial Abstraction and 24-hour rainfall depth, and was used to develop the unit hydrographs.

## 4.2 HYDROLOGIC RESULTS

Rational Method hydrologic results are summarized below for the existing conditions and proposed conditions in **Table 4-1** and **Table 4-2**. Refer to **Appendix E** and **Appendix F** for the existing and proposed conditions hydrology analysis, respectively.

**Table 4-1** Existing Condition Modified Rational Method Hydrology Results Summary

Existing Conditions Rational Method Onsite Flow Rates			
DMA ID	Area (acre)	Q <sub>2</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
DA 1	3.85	1.33	10.24
DA 2	1.07	0.57	3.36
DA 2.1	18.98	0.00	46.97
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23.90</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>60.57</b>

**Table 4–2** Proposed Conditions Modified Rational Method Hydrology Results Summary

Proposed Conditions Rational Method Onsite Flow Rates			
DMA ID	Area (acre)	Q <sub>2</sub> (cfs)	Q <sub>100</sub> (cfs)
DA 1.1	1.00	1.94	5.12
DA 1.2	0.63	1.22	3.23
DA 1.3	0.78	1.60	4.22
DA 1.4	0.54	1.11	2.92
DA 2.1	4.01	5.90	15.70
DA 2.2	3.85	5.66	15.07
DA 3.1	3.14	5.00	13.27
DA 3.2	4.53	6.72	18.13
DA 3.3	0.81	1.44	3.81
DA 4.1	1.48	2.81	7.40
DA 7.0	0.6	0.98	2.60
DA 7.1	0.6	0.73	2.31
DA 7.2	0.98	0.98	2.59
DA 7.3	0.95	0.73	2.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.90</b>	<b>36.82</b>	<b>98.68</b>

**\*DA7 are flow rates from the proposed Miro Way project and is not included in onsite basin sizing**

Below, results shown in Table 4-3 are the proposed loss rate estimation from the unit hydrograph method. Refer to Appendix G for the proposed conditions hydrology hydrograph method analysis. The CivilD computer program was used to develop these hydrographs based on the Rational Method analysis results, which was inputted into PondPack for detention routing. Table 4-4 summarizes the total mitigated outflow for the project. Refer to Section 5.2 of this report for further information on the PondPack results.

**Table 4–3** Proposed Unit Hydrograph Method Loss Rate Estimation Summary

Proposed Unit Hydrograph Method Loss Rate Estimation		
Storm Event	Average Loss Rate, $F_m$ (in/hr)	Average Low Loss Fraction, $\bar{Y}$
100 Year	0.157	0.166

As aforementioned in Section 4.1, The existing conditions DA 2 which comprises of the proposed DA 2, 3, and 4 was broken down to a volume per acre calculation to equate an accurate comparison of existing and proposed conditions. As Seen in Table 4.4 below, the provided volume is less than the required volume. Thus, basin routing was performed to determine/prove that the current basin footprints and storage capacities are sufficient. Refer to Section 5.2.3 for more information.

**Table 4–4** Proposed and Existing Unit Hydrograph Results

DA #	BMP ID	Storm Event	Existing Unit Hydrograph Volume (CF)	Proposed Unit Hydrograph Volume (CF)	Incremental Difference (CF)	Provided Volume (CF)
DA 1	BMP 1	100 Year	38,860	70,306	31,446	22,060
DA 2	BMP 2	100 Year	79,287	187,121	107,833	38,160
DA 3	BMP 3	100 Year	85,542	201,927	116,385	44,772
DA 4	BMP 4	100 Year	14,929	35,271	20,341	8,761
-	<b>Total</b>	-	<b>202,253</b>	<b>494,624</b>	<b>276,006</b>	<b>113,753</b>

## 5 WATER QUALITY AND LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS

### 5.1 STORMWATER MITIGATION

#### 5.1.1 STORMWATER TREATMENT

The proposed project will provide water quality by means of infiltration. Sediment bays are located within the underground chamber system for pretreatment of larger sediments and pollutants. The underground chambers will treat the remaining pollutants of concerns by means of infiltration. The site's 100-year peak volume will be detained by means of underground storage.

#### 5.1.2 STORMWATER MAINTENANCE

Stormwater facilities require routine maintenance to operate efficiently. It is recommended that facilities be inspected prior to the rainy season (fall) and after each runoff producing storm event. Sediment and debris shall be removed from the pre-treatment system to maintain the systems effectiveness. The underground chambers shall be routinely inspected and sediment/debris build-up removed to maintain efficient operation of the basin.

## 5.2 UNDERGROUND CHAMBER

### 5.2.1 UNDERGROUND CHAMBER STANDARDS

The proposed underground chambers were designed using the methodology described in San Bernardino County's Technical Guidance Document for Water Quality Management Plans. This document states that:

- The Water Quality Design Capture Volume (DCV) must be drawn down within 48 hours after the basin is filled. See **Appendix L** for DCV calculations.
- An energy dissipating inlet must be provided.
- An emergency overflow pipe to control excess flows must be provided.
- A forebay settling basin or separate treatment control measure must be provided as pretreatment.

### 5.2.2 UNDERGROUND CHAMBER ANALYSIS

Basin Inflow Hydrographs were created using CivilD computer software for the 100-year storm events. The resulting hydrographs were manually imported into the PondPack computer software to be used for the underground chamber routing calculations. The underground chambers were sized taking underground infiltration into account.

The infiltration rate was not able in the Geotechnical Report prepared by Lewis Operating Corporation, Inc., dated August 2, 2006, see Appendix K, at the time of analysis. An infiltration rate of 2 in/hr was assumed for group A soils, resulting in design percolation rates ranging from 0.13 – 0.57 cfs as rates depend of basin footprints. With a favorable constant infiltration rate on the site, the project proposes to fully infiltrate the 100-year DCV for water quality and 100-year 24-hr volume via an underground infiltration basin. Refer to Appendix H for all chamber design details and analysis results from PondPack.

### 5.2.3 UNDERGROUND CHAMBER RESULTS

The proposed underground chambers will provide the entire infiltration volume required to retain the Design Capture Volume and the 100-year volume as discussed in **Section 5.2.1** above. **Table 5-1** below summarizes the four underground chambers and mitigated flows. See underground chamber routing calculations in **Appendix H** prepared with the PondPack Computer program.

**Table 5–1** Underground Chamber BMP Results Summary (PondPack)

BMP ID	Storm Event	Proposed Basin Inflow (cfs)	Proposed Basin Outflow (cfs)	Max Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Max Storage Required (cf)	Total Storage Provided (cf)
BMP 1	100 Year	7.39	2.29	4.01	15,805	22,060
BMP 2	100 Year	17.29	9.85	4.31	29,338	38,160
BMP 3	100 Year	18.86	9.51	4.36	34,795	44,772
BMP 4	100 Year	3.67	1.90	3.20	4,747	8,761
<b>Total</b>	<b>100 Year</b>	<b>47.21</b>	<b>23.55</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84,685</b>	<b>113,753</b>

## 6 HYDRAULICS ANALYSIS

### 6.1 HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS

#### 6.1.1 PIPE SIZING

Hydraulic calculations for pipe and inlet sizing are to be performed for the final submittal.

#### 6.1.2 INLET SIZING

Hydraulic calculations for pipe and inlet sizing are to be performed for the final submittal.

#### 6.1.3 HGL ANALYSIS

Hydraulic calculations for pipe and inlet sizing are to be performed for the final submittal.

#### 6.1.4 EMERGENCY SPILLWAY

The underground chambers provide storage for flow attenuation in the 100-year storm event. The system will be designed to provide overland relief via a gravity overflow system. For storm events greater than the 100-year peak storm, the existing 78" RCP pipe collects excess stormwater from BMP 1 and 2 and BMP 3 and 4 will bubble out into Ayala drive and conveys runoff into the existing water body located northeast of the site.

## 7 CONCLUSION

Per the analysis, the project proposes to capture and detain the 100-year peak volume and mitigate project outflows into the existing storm drain in Linden Avenue and Ayala Drive. The project is consistent with the allowable discharge compared to the existing condition.

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A

### NOAA ALTAS 14 PRECIPITATION ESTIMATES





## POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps\\_&\\_aerials](#)

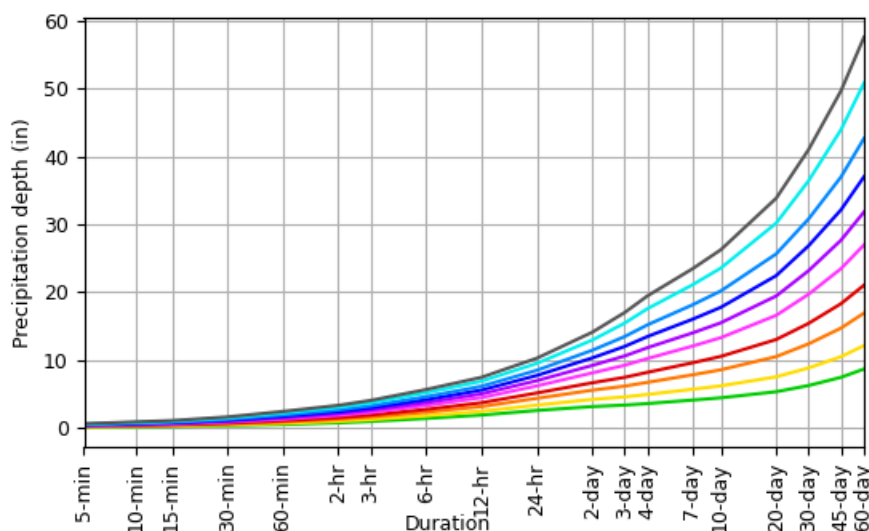
### PF tabular

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) <sup>1</sup>										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.129 (0.107-0.156)	0.170 (0.141-0.207)	0.225 (0.186-0.274)	0.270 (0.222-0.332)	0.333 (0.265-0.424)	0.383 (0.298-0.498)	0.435 (0.329-0.579)	0.489 (0.360-0.671)	0.565 (0.399-0.809)	0.626 (0.426-0.928)
10-min	0.185 (0.154-0.224)	0.244 (0.203-0.296)	0.322 (0.267-0.393)	0.387 (0.318-0.476)	0.478 (0.379-0.608)	0.549 (0.427-0.713)	0.623 (0.472-0.830)	0.701 (0.516-0.961)	0.810 (0.571-1.16)	0.897 (0.611-1.33)
15-min	0.223 (0.186-0.271)	0.295 (0.245-0.358)	0.390 (0.323-0.475)	0.469 (0.385-0.576)	0.578 (0.459-0.735)	0.664 (0.516-0.863)	0.753 (0.571-1.00)	0.847 (0.624-1.16)	0.979 (0.691-1.40)	1.08 (0.739-1.61)
30-min	0.334 (0.278-0.406)	0.441 (0.367-0.536)	0.584 (0.484-0.711)	0.701 (0.577-0.862)	0.865 (0.687-1.10)	0.994 (0.773-1.29)	1.13 (0.855-1.50)	1.27 (0.934-1.74)	1.47 (1.03-2.10)	1.62 (1.11-2.41)
60-min	0.501 (0.417-0.608)	0.662 (0.550-0.804)	0.875 (0.725-1.07)	1.05 (0.865-1.29)	1.30 (1.03-1.65)	1.49 (1.16-1.94)	1.69 (1.28-2.25)	1.90 (1.40-2.61)	2.20 (1.55-3.15)	2.44 (1.66-3.61)
2-hr	0.754 (0.627-0.915)	0.979 (0.814-1.19)	1.28 (1.06-1.55)	1.52 (1.25-1.87)	1.85 (1.47-2.35)	2.11 (1.64-2.74)	2.38 (1.80-3.16)	2.65 (1.95-3.64)	3.03 (2.14-4.34)	3.33 (2.27-4.94)
3-hr	0.957 (0.796-1.16)	1.24 (1.03-1.50)	1.60 (1.33-1.95)	1.90 (1.56-2.33)	2.30 (1.83-2.93)	2.61 (2.03-3.39)	2.93 (2.22-3.90)	3.26 (2.40-4.47)	3.71 (2.62-5.31)	4.06 (2.76-6.02)
6-hr	1.40 (1.16-1.70)	1.80 (1.50-2.19)	2.32 (1.92-2.83)	2.74 (2.25-3.36)	3.30 (2.62-4.20)	3.73 (2.90-4.84)	4.16 (3.15-5.54)	4.60 (3.39-6.31)	5.20 (3.67-7.44)	5.66 (3.86-8.39)
12-hr	1.90 (1.58-2.30)	2.45 (2.04-2.98)	3.15 (2.61-3.84)	3.72 (3.06-4.57)	4.46 (3.54-5.67)	5.02 (3.90-6.52)	5.58 (4.23-7.43)	6.14 (4.52-8.42)	6.89 (4.86-9.86)	7.46 (5.08-11.1)
24-hr	2.58 (2.28-2.97)	3.37 (2.98-3.88)	4.36 (3.85-5.05)	5.16 (4.51-6.01)	6.19 (5.25-7.46)	6.97 (5.78-8.57)	7.73 (6.26-9.74)	8.50 (6.70-11.0)	9.51 (7.20-12.8)	10.3 (7.51-14.3)
2-day	3.15 (2.79-3.63)	4.21 (3.72-4.85)	5.56 (4.91-6.44)	6.65 (5.82-7.76)	8.11 (6.87-9.77)	9.21 (7.64-11.3)	10.3 (8.36-13.0)	11.4 (9.02-14.8)	12.9 (9.80-17.5)	14.1 (10.3-19.7)
3-day	3.37 (2.98-3.88)	4.58 (4.05-5.28)	6.16 (5.44-7.13)	7.46 (6.53-8.70)	9.23 (7.82-11.1)	10.6 (8.80-13.0)	12.0 (9.73-15.1)	13.5 (10.6-17.4)	15.4 (11.7-20.8)	17.0 (12.4-23.7)
4-day	3.60 (3.18-4.14)	4.94 (4.37-5.70)	6.73 (5.93-7.78)	8.20 (7.18-9.56)	10.2 (8.67-12.3)	11.8 (9.82-14.6)	13.5 (10.9-17.0)	15.2 (12.0-19.7)	17.6 (13.3-23.7)	19.5 (14.2-27.2)
7-day	4.10 (3.63-4.73)	5.70 (5.04-6.57)	7.82 (6.90-9.05)	9.59 (8.39-11.2)	12.1 (10.2-14.5)	14.0 (11.6-17.2)	16.0 (13.0-20.2)	18.1 (14.3-23.5)	21.1 (16.0-28.4)	23.4 (17.1-32.7)
10-day	4.44 (3.94-5.12)	6.20 (5.49-7.16)	8.57 (7.56-9.91)	10.5 (9.23-12.3)	13.3 (11.3-16.0)	15.5 (12.9-19.1)	17.8 (14.4-22.4)	20.2 (15.9-26.1)	23.6 (17.8-31.8)	26.3 (19.2-36.6)
20-day	5.34 (4.73-6.15)	7.53 (6.66-8.69)	10.5 (9.28-12.2)	13.0 (11.4-15.2)	16.6 (14.1-20.0)	19.4 (16.1-23.9)	22.4 (18.2-28.3)	25.7 (20.2-33.2)	30.2 (22.8-40.7)	33.9 (24.8-47.2)
30-day	6.25 (5.54-7.20)	8.84 (7.82-10.2)	12.4 (10.9-14.3)	15.4 (13.5-18.0)	19.7 (16.7-23.7)	23.2 (19.2-28.5)	26.9 (21.8-33.8)	30.8 (24.3-39.9)	36.4 (27.6-49.1)	41.0 (30.0-57.3)
45-day	7.46 (6.61-8.60)	10.5 (9.29-12.1)	14.7 (13.0-17.0)	18.3 (16.0-21.4)	23.5 (19.9-28.3)	27.7 (23.0-34.0)	32.2 (26.0-40.5)	37.0 (29.2-47.9)	44.0 (33.3-59.3)	49.7 (36.3-69.3)
60-day	8.69 (7.69-10.0)	12.1 (10.7-14.0)	16.9 (14.9-19.6)	21.0 (18.4-24.5)	27.0 (22.8-32.5)	31.8 (26.4-39.1)	37.0 (30.0-46.6)	42.7 (33.6-55.3)	50.8 (38.5-68.6)	57.6 (42.1-80.4)
<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.										

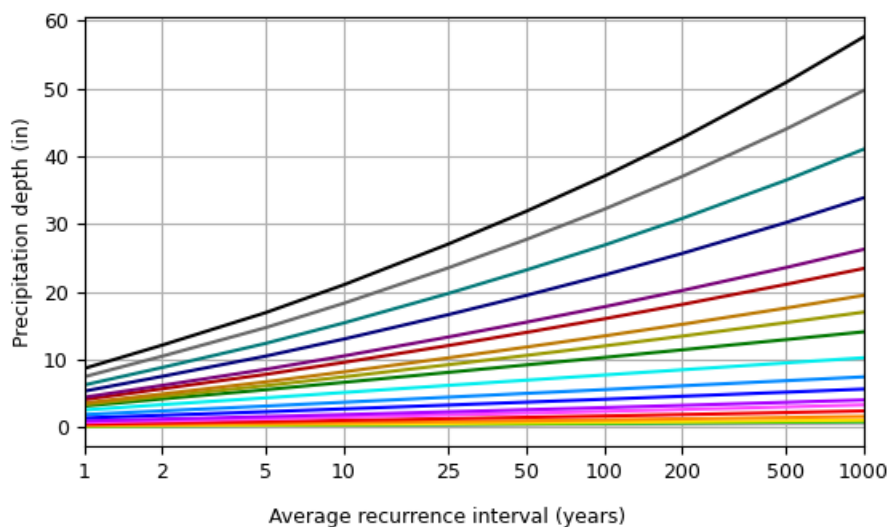
[Back to Top](#)

### PF graphical

# PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves Latitude: 34.1252°, Longitude: -117.3979°



Average recurrence interval (years)
1
2
5
10
25
50
100
200
500
1000



Duration	
5-min	2-day
10-min	3-day
15-min	4-day
30-min	7-day
60-min	10-day
2-hr	20-day
3-hr	30-day
6-hr	45-day
12-hr	60-day
24-hr	

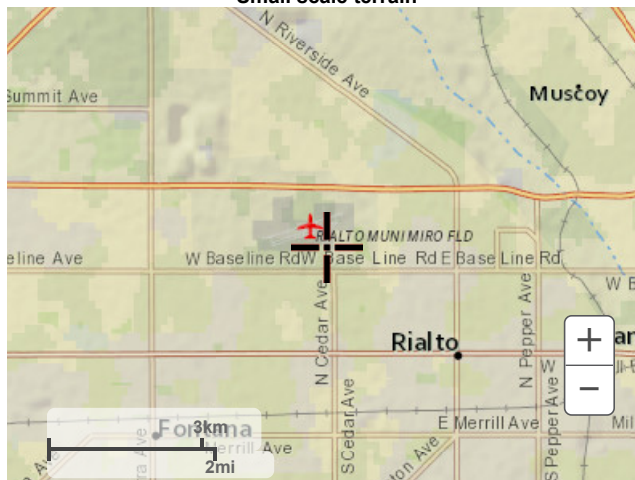
NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6, Version 2

Created (GMT): Tue Jul 11 16:27:32 2023

[Back to Top](#)

## Maps & aerials

### Small scale terrain



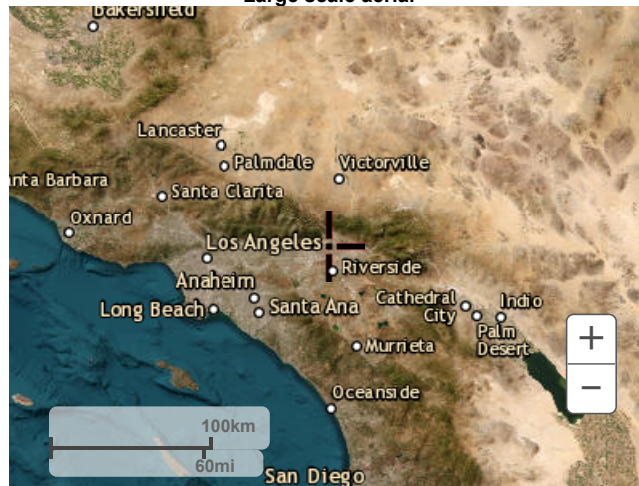
### Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

[US Department of Commerce](#)  
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)  
[National Weather Service](#)  
[National Water Center](#)  
 1325 East West Highway  
 Silver Spring, MD 20910  
 Questions?: [HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov](mailto:HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov)

[Disclaimer](#)

## APPENDIX B

### HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE CLASSIFICATION

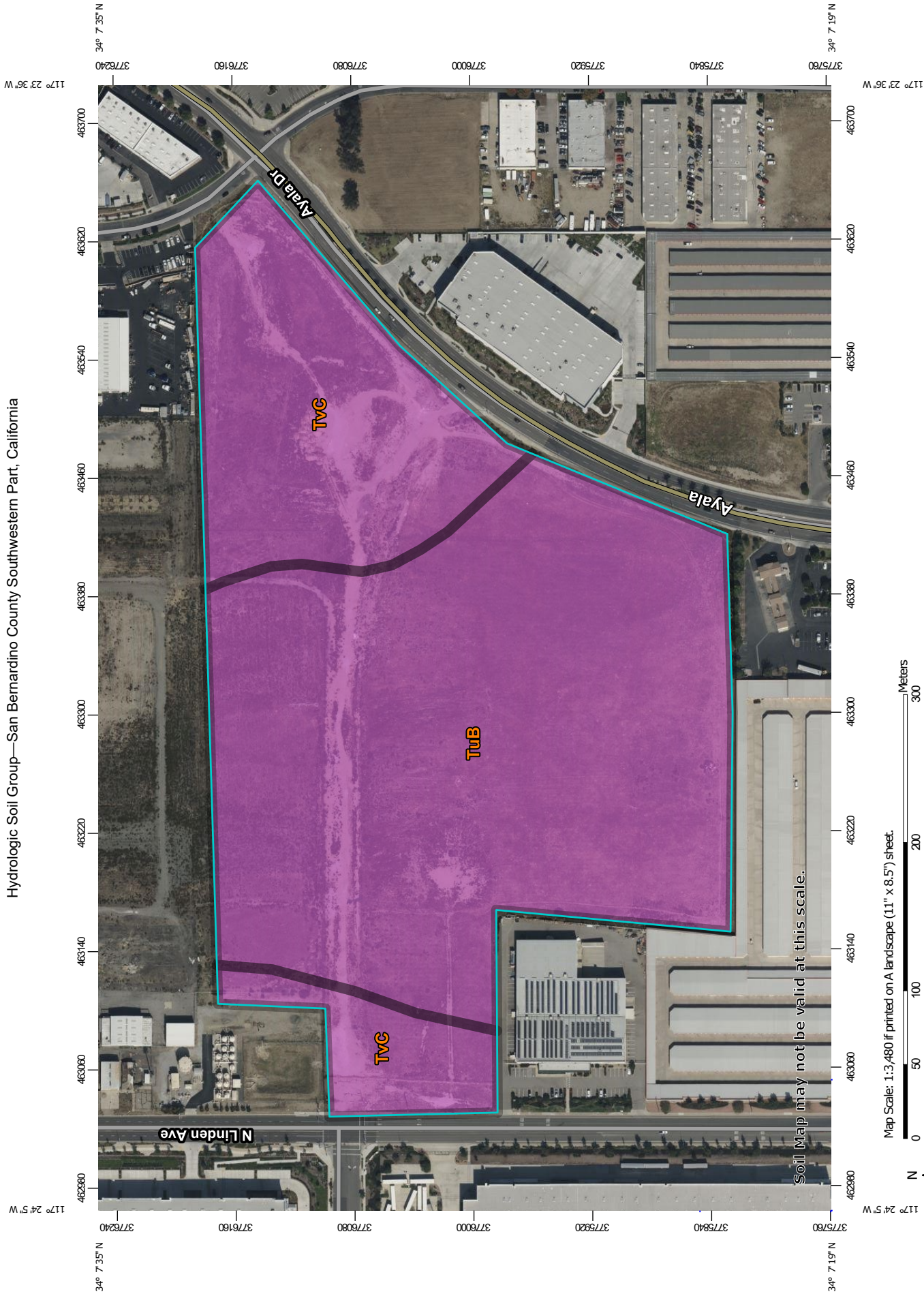
TALLY	B	TENING	B	TIGERON	A	TOMERA	D	TRENTON	D
TALMAGE	A	TENNIS	B	TIGLION	B	TOMICHI	A	TREP	B
TALAO	B	TENORIO	B	TIGRETT	B	TOMOKA	A/D	TRES HERMANOS	B
TALOKA	D	TENOT	C	TIGUA	D	TOMASKET	B	TRETEN	C
TALPA	D	TENRAG	B	TIJERAS	B	TONATA	C	TREVINO	D
TAMA	B	TENSAS	D	TILFORD	B	TONAWANDA	C	TREXLER	C
TAMAHA	C	TENSED	C	TILLEDA	B	TONEY	D	TRIARI	C
TAMALCO	D	TENSLEEP	B	TILLIGUM	B	TONGUE RIVER	C	TRIASSIC	C
TAMBA	C/C	TEOCULLI	B	TILLMAN	C	TONINI	B	TRICON	C
TAMELY	B	TEPEE	D	TILMA	C	TONKA	C	TRIDELL	B
TAMMANY CREEK	B	TEPETE	B/D	TILSIT	C	TUNKEY	D	TRIDENT	D
TAMMANY RIDGE	B	TERBIES	C	TILTON	B	TONKIN	C	TRIGO	C
TAMMS	C	TERESA	C	TIMBERG	C	TONKS	B/D	TRIMBLE	B
TAMPICO	B	TERINO	D	TIMBERLY	B	TONOPAH	B	TRIMMER	B
TANAMA	D	TERMINAL	D	TIMBLIN	D	TONOR	C	TRINCHERA	C
TANANA	D	TERMO	C	TIMENTW	B	TONDWEK	A	TRINITY	D
TANBERG	D	TEROUGE	D	TIMKEN	D	TONRA	B	TRIGMAS	B
TANDY	C	TERRA CEIA	A/D	TIMMERMAN	B	TONSINA	B	TRIPIT	C
TANEUM	C	TERRAD	D	TIMMONS	B	TONUJO	C	TRIPLEN	B
TANEY	C	TERRERA	C	TIMPAHUTE	D	TOOLE	D	TRIPOLI	C
TANGAIR	C	TERRETON	C	TIMPANOGOS	B	TOOMES	D	TRIPP	B
TANNA	C	TERKIL	B	TIMPER	D	TOP	C	TRITON	C
TANNER	C	TERRY	B	TIMPOONEKE	B	TOPIA	D	TRIX	B
TANSEM	B	TERWILLIGER	C	TIMULA	C	TOPPENISH	B/C	TROJAN	B
TANTALUS	A	TESAJQ	A	TINA	C	TORTON	C	YROMHALD	D
TANMAA	D	TESCOTT	C	TINDAHAY	A	TOQUERVILLE	C	TRDMP	C
TADPI	C	TESUQUE	B	TINE	A	TOUOOP	A	TRONSEN	C
TADS	D	TETUN	A	TINGEY	B	TOBUY	B	TRDOK	B
TAPIA	C	TEIONIA	B	TINSLEY	A	TORCHLIGHT	C	TRDOPAL	D
TAPPEN	D	TETONKA	C	TINTON	A	TORDIA	D	TADSI	D
TARA	B	TETOTUM	C	TINYTOWN	B	TORMUNTA	C	TROUP	A
TARKIO	D	TEH	B/D	TIOCANO	D	TORNING	B	TRDUT CREEK	C
TARKLIN	C	TEX	B	TIOGA	B	TORODA	B	TRDUTDALE	B
TARPO	C	TEXLINE	B	TIPPAH	C	TORONTO	C	TRDUT LAKE	C
TARRANT	D	TEZUMA	C	TIPPECANOE	B	TORPEDO LAKE	D	TRDUT RIVER	A
TARRETE	D	THACKERY	B	TIPPER	A	TORREON	C	TRDUTVILLE	B
TARRYALL	B	THADER	C	TIPPERARY	A	TORRES	B	TRDREL	B
TASCOSA	B	THAGE	C	TIPPIPAH	D	TORRINGTON	B	TRDY	C
TASSEL	D	THANTON	A	TIPPO	C	TORRO	C	TRUCE	C
TATE	B	THATCHER	B	TIPTON	B	TORSIDO	D	TRUCKEE	C
TATIYEE	C	THATUNA	C	TIPTONVILLE	B	TORTUGAS	D	TRUCKTON	B
TATU	C	THAYNE	B	TIHO	C	TOSTON	D	TRUEFISSURE	A
TATUM	C	THEBES	B	TISBURY	B	TOTELAKE	A	TRUESDALE	C
TAUNTON	C	THEBO	D	TISCH	C	TOTEN	B	TRULL	C
TAVARES	A	THEDALUND	C	TISH TANG	B	TOTTEN	B	TRULON	B
TAWAS	A/D	THENAS	C	TITUSVILLE	C	TOUCHEY	B	TRUMAN	B
TANCAW	C	THEO	C	TIVEF ON	A	TOUHEY	B	TRUMBULL	D
TAYLOR	C	THERESA	B	TIVOLI	A	TOULON	B	TRUMP	D
TAYLOR CREEK	D	THERIOT	C	TIVY	C	TOURN	C	TRYON	D
TAYLORSFLAT	D	THERMAL	C	TOA	C	TOURNQUIST	B	TSCHEICOMA	B
TAYLOKSVILLE	C	THERMOPOLIS	D	TQBICO	D	TOURS	B	TUB	C
TAYSON	B	THESS	B	TOBIN	B	TOUTLE	A	TUBAC	C
TAZLINA	A	THETFORD	A	TUBISH	C	TOWER	D	TUCANNON	C
TEAL	D	THIEL	A	TUBLER	B	TOWHEE	D	TUCKERMAN	D
TEALSON	C	THIOKOL	C	TUBOSA	D	TOWNER	B	TUCSON	B
TEALWHIT	C	THOENY	D	TOBY	B	TOWNLEY	C	TUCUMCART	B
TEAMAWAY	C	THOMAS	D	TUCCQA	B	TOWNSBURY	B	TUFFIT	D
TEAPO	B	THORNDAL	D	TODD	B	TOWNSEND	C	TUGHILL	D
TEAS	C	THORNDIKE	C/D	TODDLER	B	TOWSON	B	TUJUNGA	A
TEASDALE	B	THORNGOCK	D	TODDVILLE	B	TOXAWAY	D	TUKEY	C
TEBO	B	THORNTON	D	TOEHEAD	C	TOY	D	TUKWILA	D
TECHICK	B	THORNWOOD	B	TUEJA	C	TOYAH	B	TULA	C/D
TECLOTE	B	THOROUGHFARE	B	TGEN	C	TOZE	B	TULANA	C/D
TECUMSAH	B	THDRP	C	TOGO	B	TRABUCO	C	TULARE	C/D
TEDROW	B	THDRR	B	TOGUS	D	TRACK	B/C	TULAROSA	B
TEEL	B	THDRREL	C	TOHOMA	C	TRACY	B	TULIA	B
TEHACHAPI	D	THOW	B	TOINE	C	TRAER	C	TULLAHASSEE	C
TEHAMA	C	THREE MILE	D	TOISNOT	D	TRAIL	A	TULLER	D
TEJA	I	THROCK	C	TOIYABE	C	TRAIL CREEK	B	TULLOCK	B
TEJON	B	THUNDERBIRD	D	TOKEEN	B	TRAM	B	TULLY	C
TEKOA	C	THURBER	C	TOKUL	C	TRANSYLVANIA	B	TULUKSAK	D
TELA	B	THURLONI	C	TOLBY	A	TRAPPER	A	TUMBEZ	D
TELEFONO	C	THURLOW	C	TOLEDD	D	TRAPPIST	C	TUMEY	D
TELEPHONE	D	THURMAN	A	TOLICHA	D	TRAPPS	B	TUMITAS	B
TELFER	A	THURMONT	B	TOLKE	B	TRASK	C	TUMWATER	A
TELFERNER	D	THURSTON	B	TOLL	A	TRAVELERS	D	TUNEHEAN	D
TELIDA	D	TIAGOS	B	TOLLGATE	B	TRAYER	B/C	TUNICA	D
TELL	B	TIAM	C	TOLLHOUSE	D	TRAVESSILLA	D	TUNIS	D
TELLER	B	TIBAN	B	TOLMAN	D	TRAVIS	C	TUNITAS	B
TELLICO	B	TIBBITTS	B	TOLNA	B	TRAWICK	B	TUNKHANOCK	A
TELLMAN	B	TICA	D	TOLLO	B	TRAY	C	TUNNEL	B
TELLSTAD	B	TICE	C	TOLSONA	D	TREADWAY	D	TUPELO	D
TEMESCAL	O	TICHIGAN	C	TOLSTOI	D	TREASURE	B	TUPUKNUK	D
TEMPLE	B/C	TICHNOR	D	TOLT	D	TREBLOC	D	TUQUE	B
TEMPIK	B	TICKAPOO	D	TOLTEC	C	TREGO	C	TURBEVILLE	C
TENABO	D	TICKASON	B	TOLUCA	B	TRELONA	D	TURBOTVILLE	C
TENAMA	B	TIDWELL	D	TOLVAR	B	TREMANT	B	TURBYFILL	B
TENAS	C	TIERRA	D	TOMAH	C	TREMABLES	B	TURIN	B
TENCEE	D	TIETON	C	TOMAS	B	TREMPE	A	TURK	D
TENERIFFE	C	TIFFANY	C	TOMAST	C	TREMPEALEAU	B	TURKEYSPRINGS	C
TENEX	B	TIFTON	B	TOME	B	TRENARY	B	TURLEY	C
TENIBAC	B	TIGER CREEK	B	TOMEL	D	TRENT	B	TURLIN	B

NOTES: A BLANK HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP INDICATES THE SOIL GROUP HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED  
TWO SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION

## SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY HYDROLOGY MANUAL

## S.C.S. SOIL NAMES FOR HYDROLOGIC CLASSIFICATIONS





Map Scale: 1:3,480 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 11N WGS84



## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

#### Soil Rating Polygons

 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D  
 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Lines

 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D  
 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Points

 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D

 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

### Water Features

 Streams and Canals

### Transportation

 Rails  
 Interstate Highways  
 US Routes  
 Major Roads  
 Local Roads

### Background

 Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: San Bernardino County Southwestern Part, California  
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 6, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 17, 2022—Jun 12, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
TuB	Tujunga loamy sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes	A	25.5	69.2%
TvC	Tujunga gravelly loamy sand, 0 to 9 percent slopes	A	11.3	30.8%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>36.8</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.



## Rating Options

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

*Component Percent Cutoff:* None Specified

*Tie-break Rule:* Higher

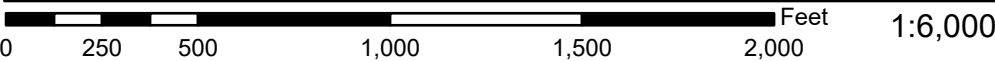
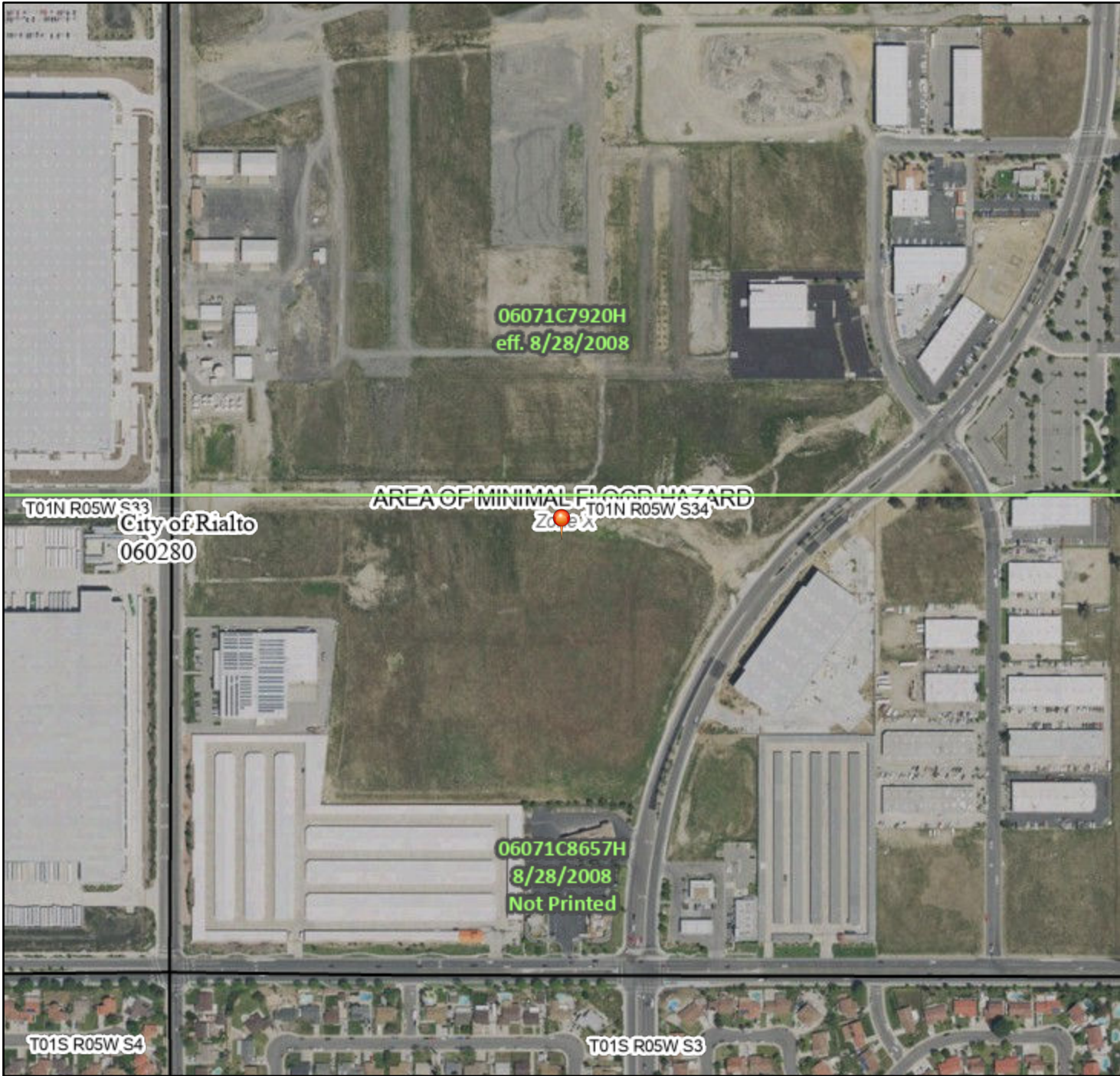
## APPENDIX C

### FEMA FIRMETTE

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



117°24'9"W 34°7'44"N



Basemap Imagery Source: USGS National Map 2023

## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
		Regulatory Floodway
OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D
OTHER AREAS		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D
GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		17.5 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary
		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline
MAP PANELS		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped



The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

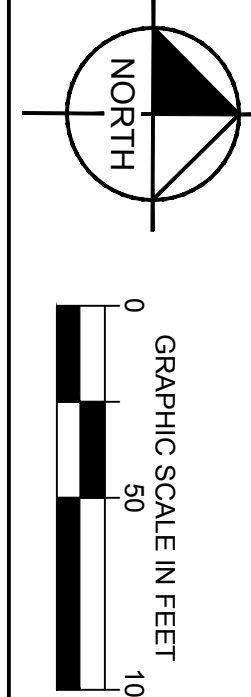
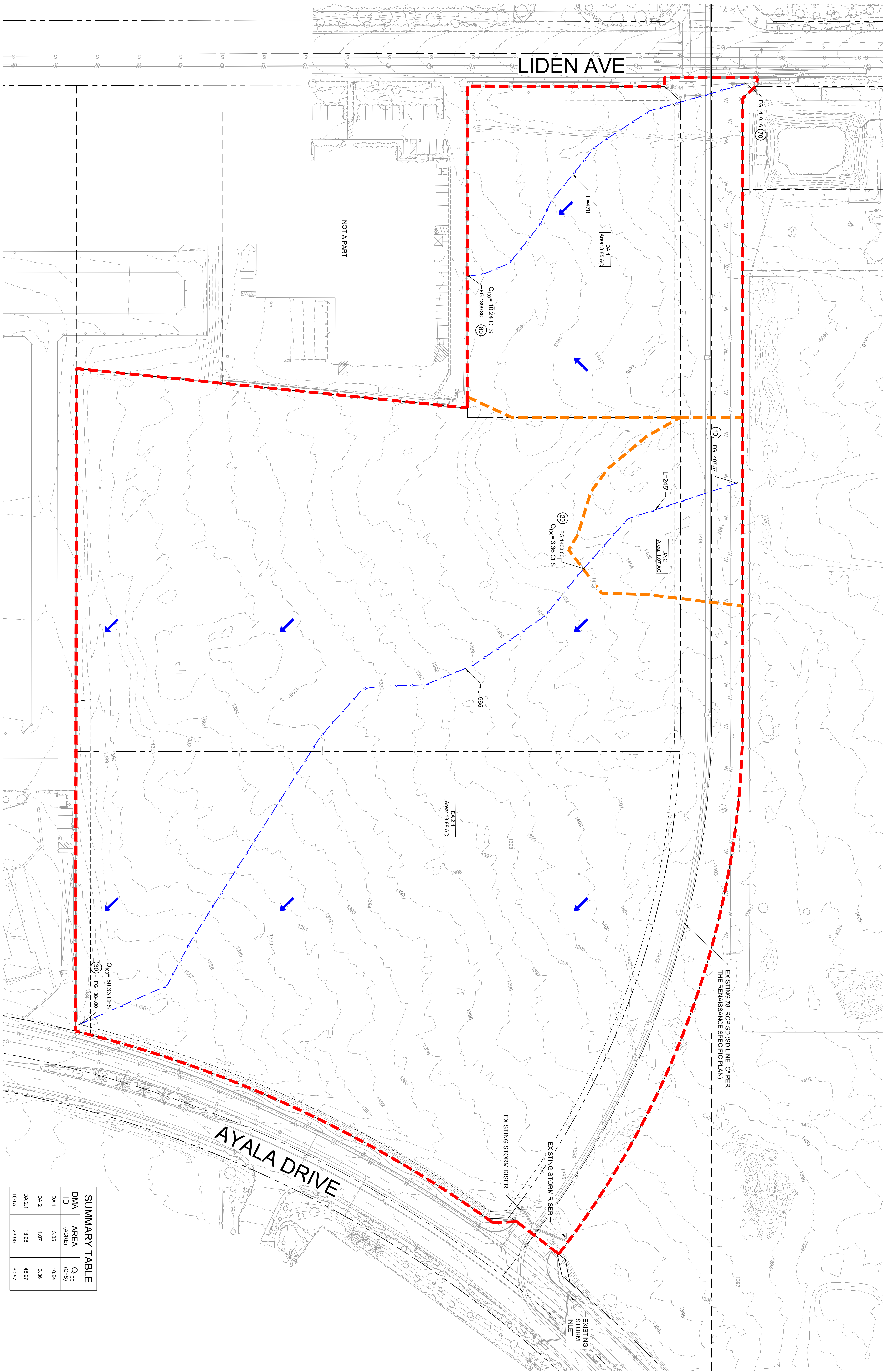
The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 8/17/2023 at 11:46 AM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

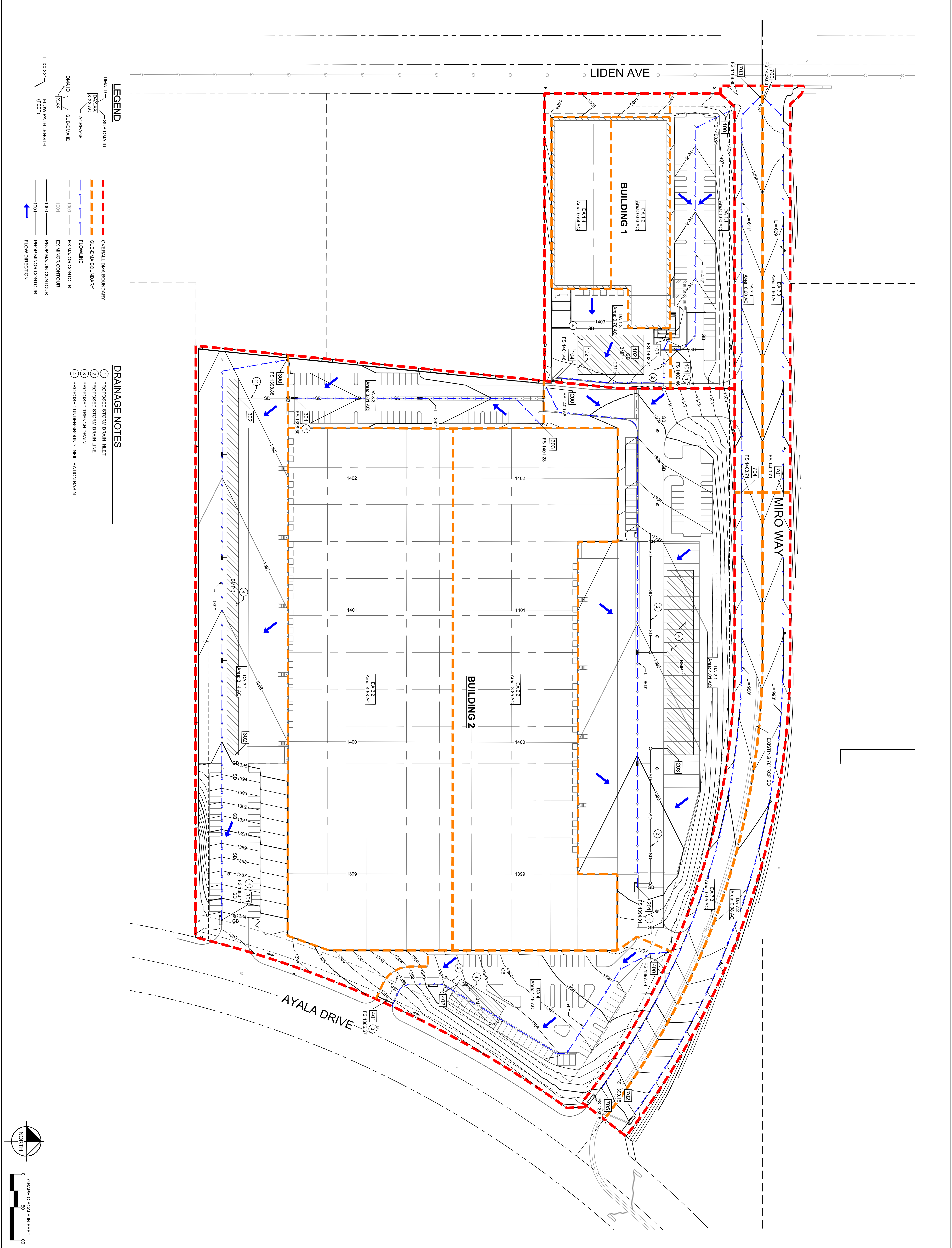
## APPENDIX D

### DRAINAGE EXHIBITS









## APPENDIX E

### EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROLOGY AES RATIONAL METHOD RESULTS



San Bernardino County Rational Hydrology Program

(Hydrology Manual Date - August 1986)

CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2018 Version 9.0  
Rational Hydrology Study Date: 02/07/24

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
EXISTING CONDITION RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS  
2-YR STORM DESIGN  
BY LP 02/07/24  
-----

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
\*\*\*\*\* Hydrology Study Control Information \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
Rational hydrology study storm event year is 2.0  
Computed rainfall intensity:  
Storm year = 2.00 1 hour rainfall = 0.662 (In.)  
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000  
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 10.000 to Point/Station 20.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

-----  
UNDEVELOPED (average cover) subarea  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 50.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 31.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.983(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 245.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1407.570(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1403.000(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 4.570(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.01865 s(%)= 1.87  
TC =  $k(0.706)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 14.136 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 1.576(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.339



Subarea runoff = 0.571(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 1.070(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 1.000  
Initial area Fm value = 0.983(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 20.000 to Point/Station 30.000  
\*\*\*\* IRREGULAR CHANNEL FLOW TRAVEL TIME \*\*\*\*

-----  
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of channel = 0.000(CFS)  
Depth of flow = 0.030(Ft.), Average velocity = 0.931(Ft/s)  
\*\*\*\*\* Irregular Channel Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
Information entered for subchannel number 1 :  
Point number 'X' coordinate 'Y' coordinate  
1 0.00 0.50  
2 40.00 0.00  
3 60.00 0.00  
4 100.00 0.50  
Manning's 'N' friction factor = 0.020  
-----

Sub-Channel flow = 0.615(CFS)  
' ' flow top width = 24.723(Ft.)  
' ' velocity = 0.931(Ft/s)  
' ' area = 0.660(Sq.Ft)  
' ' Froude number = 1.004

Upstream point elevation = 1403.000(Ft.)  
Downstream point elevation = 1384.000(Ft.)  
Flow length = 965.000(Ft.)  
Travel time = 17.27 min.  
Time of concentration = 31.41 min.  
Depth of flow = 0.030(Ft.)  
Average velocity = 0.931(Ft/s)  
Total irregular channel flow = 0.615(CFS)  
Irregular channel normal depth above invert elev. = 0.030(Ft.)  
Average velocity of channel(s) = 0.931(Ft/s)  
Adding area flow to channel  
UNDEVELOPED (average cover) subarea  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 50.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 31.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.983(In/Hr)  
The area added to the existing stream causes a  
a lower flow rate of Q = 0.000(CFS)  
therefore the upstream flow rate of Q = 0.571(CFS) is being used

Rainfall intensity = 0.976(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified  
 rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.000  
 Subarea runoff = 0.000(CFS) for 18.980(Ac.)  
 Total runoff = 0.571(CFS)  
 Effective area this stream = 20.05(Ac.)  
 Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 20.05(Ac.)  
 Area averaged Fm value = 0.983(In/Hr)  
 Depth of flow = 0.028(Ft.), Average velocity = 0.907(Ft/s)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station 70.000 to Point/Station 80.000  
 \*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

UNDEVELOPED (average cover) subarea  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 50.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 31.00  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.983(In/Hr)  
 Initial subarea data:  
 Initial area flow distance = 478.000(Ft.)  
 Top (of initial area) elevation = 1410.160(Ft.)  
 Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1399.860(Ft.)  
 Difference in elevation = 10.300(Ft.)  
 Slope = 0.02155 s(%)= 2.15  
 $TC = k(0.706)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
 Initial area time of concentration = 17.943 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 1.366(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.252  
 Subarea runoff = 1.326(CFS)  
 Total initial stream area = 3.850(Ac.)  
 Pervious area fraction = 1.000  
 Initial area Fm value = 0.983(In/Hr)  
 End of computations, Total Study Area = 23.90 (Ac.)  
 The following figures may  
 be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area.  
 Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area  
 effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 1.000  
 Area averaged SCS curve number = 50.0

San Bernardino County Rational Hydrology Program

(Hydrology Manual Date - August 1986)

CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2018 Version 9.0  
Rational Hydrology Study Date: 02/06/24

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
EXISTING CONDITION RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS  
100-YR STORM DESIGN  
BY LP 02/06/24  
-----

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
\*\*\*\*\* Hydrology Study Control Information \*\*\*\*\*  
-----

Rational hydrology study storm event year is 100.0  
Computed rainfall intensity:  
Storm year = 100.00 1 hour rainfall = 1.690 (In.)  
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000  
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 3

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 10.000 to Point/Station 20.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

-----  
UNDEVELOPED (average cover) subarea  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 50.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 70.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.532(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 245.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1407.570(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1403.000(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 4.570(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.01865 s(%)= 1.87  
 $TC = k(0.706)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 14.136 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 4.023(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.781

Subarea runoff = 3.362(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 1.070(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 1.000  
Initial area Fm value = 0.532(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 20.000 to Point/Station 30.000  
\*\*\*\* IRREGULAR CHANNEL FLOW TRAVEL TIME \*\*\*\*

-----  
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of channel = 0.000(CFS)  
Depth of flow = 0.231(Ft.), Average velocity = 3.022(Ft/s)  
\*\*\*\*\* Irregular Channel Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
Information entered for subchannel number 1 :  
Point number 'X' coordinate 'Y' coordinate  
1 0.00 0.50  
2 40.00 0.00  
3 60.00 0.00  
4 100.00 0.50  
Manning's 'N' friction factor = 0.020  
-----

Sub-Channel flow = 26.879(CFS)  
' ' flow top width = 56.972(Ft.)  
' ' velocity = 3.022(Ft/s)  
' ' area = 8.893(Sq.Ft)  
' ' Froude number = 1.348

Upstream point elevation = 1403.000(Ft.)  
Downstream point elevation = 1384.000(Ft.)  
Flow length = 965.000(Ft.)  
Travel time = 5.32 min.  
Time of concentration = 19.46 min.  
Depth of flow = 0.231(Ft.)  
Average velocity = 3.022(Ft/s)  
Total irregular channel flow = 26.879(CFS)  
Irregular channel normal depth above invert elev. = 0.231(Ft.)  
Average velocity of channel(s) = 3.022(Ft/s)  
Adding area flow to channel  
UNDEVELOPED (average cover) subarea  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 50.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 70.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.532(In/Hr)  
Rainfall intensity = 3.321(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.756

Subarea runoff = 46.966(CFS) for 18.980(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 50.327(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 20.05(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 20.05(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.532(In/Hr)  
Depth of flow = 0.313(Ft.), Average velocity = 3.577(Ft/s)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 70.000 to Point/Station 80.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

UNDEVELOPED (average cover) subarea  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 50.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 70.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 1.0000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.532(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 478.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1410.160(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1399.860(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 10.300(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.02155 s(%)= 2.15  
TC =  $k(0.706)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 17.943 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 3.487(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.763  
Subarea runoff = 10.237(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 3.850(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 1.000  
Initial area Fm value = 0.532(In/Hr)  
End of computations, Total Study Area = 23.90 (Ac.)  
The following figures may  
be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area.  
Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area  
effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction(Ap) = 1.000  
Area averaged SCS curve number = 50.0

## APPENDIX F

### PROPOSED CONDITIONS HYDROLOGY AES RATIONAL METHOD RESULTS

San Bernardino County Rational Hydrology Program

(Hydrology Manual Date - August 1986)

CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2018 Version 9.0  
Rational Hydrology Study Date: 04/04/24

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RILATO  
PROPOSED CONDITION RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS  
2-YR DESIGN STORM  
BY LP 04/04/24  
-----

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
\*\*\*\*\* Hydrology Study Control Information \*\*\*\*\*  
-----

Rational hydrology study storm event year is 2.0  
Computed rainfall intensity:  
Storm year = 2.00 1 hour rainfall = 0.662 (In.)  
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000  
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 1

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 100.000 to Point/Station 101.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

-----  
COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 412.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1408.910(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1402.460(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 6.450(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.01566 s(%)= 1.57  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 7.761 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 2.258(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.860

Subarea runoff = 1.943(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 1.000(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 101.000 to Point/Station 101.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration = 7.76 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 2.258(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.860  
Subarea runoff = 1.224(CFS) for 0.630(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 3.166(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 1.63(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 1.63(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 101.000 to Point/Station 102.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1399.460(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1398.800(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 66.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 3.166(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 12.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 3.166(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 8.27(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 11.11(In.)  
Critical Depth = 9.14(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity = 5.48(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.20 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 7.96 min.

++++  
Process from Point/Station 103.000 to Point/Station 104.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*



---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.100(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance =    231.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation =    1403.240(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation =    1401.460(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation =      1.780(Ft.)  
Slope =    0.00771    s(%)=      0.77  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration =    7.095 min.  
Rainfall intensity =      2.383(In/Hr) for a      2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.862  
Subarea runoff =      1.603(CFS)  
Total initial stream area =      0.780(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value =    0.100(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station      104.000 to Point/Station      104.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.100(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration =    7.10 min.  
Rainfall intensity =      2.383(In/Hr) for a      2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.862  
Subarea runoff =      1.110(CFS) for    0.540(Ac.)  
Total runoff =      2.713(CFS)  
Effective area this stream =      1.32(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =      2.95(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value =    0.100(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station      104.000 to Point/Station      102.000

\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1398.460(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1398.021(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 44.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 2.713(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 12.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 2.713(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 7.42(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 11.66(In.)  
Critical Depth = 8.47(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity = 5.32(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.14 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 7.23 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 200.000 to Point/Station 201.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 863.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1400.580(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1394.010(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 6.570(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.00761 s(%)= 0.76  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 12.049 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 1.734(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.848  
Subarea runoff = 5.899(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 4.010(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 201.000 to Point/Station 201.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000

Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.100(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration =      12.05 min.  
Rainfall intensity =      1.734(In/Hr) for a      2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.848  
Subarea runoff =      5.663(CFS) for      3.850(Ac.)  
Total runoff =      11.562(CFS)  
Effective area this stream =      7.86(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =      10.81(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value =      0.100(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station      201.000 to Point/Station      203.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1391.010(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1388.485(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 253.00(Ft.)      Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1      Required pipe flow =      11.562(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter =      21.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow =      11.562(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe =      12.63(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe =      20.56(In.)  
Critical Depth =      15.21(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity =      7.65(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe =      0.55 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) =      12.60 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station      300.000 to Point/Station      301.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.100(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance =      932.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation =      1398.880(Ft.)

Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1383.410(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 15.470(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.01660 s(%)= 1.66  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 10.632 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 1.870(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.852  
Subarea runoff = 5.001(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 3.140(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 301.000 to Point/Station 302.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1380.410(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1377.730(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 267.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 5.001(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 15.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 5.001(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 9.36(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 14.53(In.)  
Critical Depth = 10.89(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity = 6.21(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.72 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 11.35 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 302.000 to Point/Station 302.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration = 11.35 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 1.798(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.850  
Subarea runoff = 6.719(CFS) for 4.530(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 11.721(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 7.67(Ac.)

Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 18.48(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 303.000 to Point/Station 304.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 392.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1401.280(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1398.500(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 2.780(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.00709 s(%)= 0.71  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 8.913 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 2.078(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.857  
Subarea runoff = 1.442(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 0.810(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 304.000 to Point/Station 302.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1395.500(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1384.650(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 85.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 1.442(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 6.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 1.442(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 3.57(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 5.89(In.)  
Critical depth could not be calculated.  
Pipe flow velocity = 11.83(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.12 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 9.03 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station        400.000 to Point/Station        401.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000        Max loss rate(Fm)=        0.100(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance =    542.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation =   1397.740(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation =   1385.670(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation =    12.070(Ft.)  
Slope =    0.02227    s(%)=        2.23  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration =    8.071 min.  
Rainfall intensity =        2.206(In/Hr) for a        2.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.859  
Subarea runoff =        2.805(CFS)  
Total initial stream area =        1.480(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value =    0.100(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station        401.000 to Point/Station        402.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation =   1382.670(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation =   1381.361(Ft.)  
Pipe length =    131.00(Ft.)    Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1    Required pipe flow =        2.805(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter =    12.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow =    2.805(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe =    7.59(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe =    11.57(In.)  
Critical Depth =    8.62(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity =        5.36(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe =    0.41 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) =        8.48 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station        700.000 to Point/Station        701.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.100(In/Hr)  
 Initial subarea data:  
 Initial area flow distance = 609.000(Ft.)  
 Top (of initial area) elevation = 1409.030(Ft.)  
 Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
 Difference in elevation = 5.320(Ft.)  
 Slope = 0.00874    s(%)= 0.87  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
 Initial area time of concentration = 10.197 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 1.917(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.853  
 Subarea runoff = 0.981(CFS)  
 Total initial stream area = 0.600(Ac.)  
 Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
 Initial area Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station 701.000 to Point/Station 702.000  
 \*\*\*\* IRREGULAR CHANNEL FLOW TRAVEL TIME \*\*\*\*

---

Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of channel = 0.000(CFS)  
 Depth of flow = 0.290(Ft.), Average velocity = 1.783(Ft/s)  
 \*\*\*\*\* Irregular Channel Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Information entered for subchannel number 1 :

Point number	'X' coordinate	'Y' coordinate
1	0.00	0.77
2	30.00	0.17
3	32.00	0.00
4	32.00	0.50
5	42.00	0.70

Manning's 'N' friction factor = 0.020  
 -----

Sub-Channel flow = 1.376(CFS)  
 '       '       flow top width = 8.009(Ft.)  
 '       '       velocity= 1.783(Ft/s)  
 '       '       area = 0.771(Sq.Ft)  
 '       '       Froude number = 1.013

Upstream point elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
 Downstream point elevation = 1390.150(Ft.)  
 Flow length = 990.000(Ft.)

Travel time = 9.25 min.  
 Time of concentration = 19.45 min.  
 Depth of flow = 0.290(Ft.)  
 Average velocity = 1.783(Ft/s)  
 Total irregular channel flow = 1.376(CFS)  
 Irregular channel normal depth above invert elev. = 0.290(Ft.)  
 Average velocity of channel(s) = 1.783(Ft/s)  
 Adding area flow to channel  
 COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
 Rainfall intensity = 1.301(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
 rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.831  
 Subarea runoff = 0.727(CFS) for 0.980(Ac.)  
 Total runoff = 1.708(CFS)  
 Effective area this stream = 1.58(Ac.)  
 Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 22.35(Ac.)  
 Area averaged Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)  
 Depth of flow = 0.307(Ft.), Average velocity = 1.869(Ft/s)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station 703.000 to Point/Station 704.000  
 \*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.100(In/Hr)  
 Initial subarea data:  
 Initial area flow distance = 611.000(Ft.)  
 Top (of initial area) elevation = 1408.900(Ft.)  
 Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
 Difference in elevation = 5.190(Ft.)  
 Slope = 0.00849 s(%)= 0.85  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
 Initial area time of concentration = 10.268 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 1.909(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.853  
 Subarea runoff = 0.977(CFS)



Total initial stream area = 0.600(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 704.000 to Point/Station 705.000  
\*\*\*\* IRREGULAR CHANNEL FLOW TRAVEL TIME \*\*\*\*

-----  
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of channel = 0.000(CFS)  
Depth of flow = 0.287(Ft.), Average velocity = 1.844(Ft/s)  
\*\*\*\*\* Irregular Channel Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
Information entered for subchannel number 1 :  
Point number 'X' coordinate 'Y' coordinate  
1 0.00 0.77  
2 30.00 0.17  
3 32.00 0.00  
4 32.00 0.50  
5 42.00 0.70

Manning's 'N' friction factor = 0.020  
-----

Sub-Channel flow = 1.372(CFS)  
' ' flow top width = 7.835(Ft.)  
' ' velocity = 1.844(Ft/s)  
' ' area = 0.744(Sq.Ft)  
' ' Froude number = 1.055

Upstream point elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
Downstream point elevation = 1389.510(Ft.)  
Flow length = 950.000(Ft.)  
Travel time = 8.58 min.  
Time of concentration = 18.85 min.  
Depth of flow = 0.287(Ft.)  
Average velocity = 1.844(Ft/s)  
Total irregular channel flow = 1.372(CFS)  
Irregular channel normal depth above invert elev. = 0.287(Ft.)  
Average velocity of channel(s) = 1.844(Ft/s)

Adding area flow to channel

COMMERCIAL subarea type

Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000

Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000

Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000

Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000

SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00

Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 1 = 16.60

Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.100(In/Hr)

Rainfall intensity = 1.326(In/Hr) for a 2.0 year storm

Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.832

Subarea runoff = 0.733(CFS) for 0.950(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 1.710(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 1.55(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 23.90(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.100(In/Hr)  
Depth of flow = 0.304(Ft.), Average velocity = 1.934(Ft/s)  
End of computations, Total Study Area = 23.90 (Ac.)  
The following figures may  
be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area.  
Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area  
effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction( $A_p$ ) = 0.100  
Area averaged SCS curve number = 32.0

San Bernardino County Rational Hydrology Program

(Hydrology Manual Date - August 1986)

CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN Engineering Software, (c) 1989-2018 Version 9.0  
Rational Hydrology Study Date: 04/04/24

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RILATO  
PROPOSED CONDITION RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS  
100-YR DESIGN STORM  
BY LP 04/04/24  
-----

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
\*\*\*\*\* Hydrology Study Control Information \*\*\*\*\*  
-----

Rational hydrology study storm event year is 100.0  
Computed rainfall intensity:  
Storm year = 100.00 1 hour rainfall = 1.690 (In.)  
Slope used for rainfall intensity curve b = 0.6000  
Soil antecedent moisture condition (AMC) = 3

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 100.000 to Point/Station 101.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

-----  
COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 412.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1408.910(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1402.460(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 6.450(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.01566 s(%)= 1.57  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 7.761 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 5.766(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.888

Subarea runoff = 5.118(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 1.000(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 101.000 to Point/Station 101.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration = 7.76 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 5.766(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.888  
Subarea runoff = 3.225(CFS) for 0.630(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 8.343(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 1.63(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 1.63(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 101.000 to Point/Station 102.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1399.460(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1398.800(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 66.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 8.343(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 18.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 8.343(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 11.45(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 17.32(In.)  
Critical Depth = 13.43(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity = 7.03(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.16 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 7.92 min.

++++  
Process from Point/Station 103.000 to Point/Station 104.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.079(In/Hr)  
 Initial subarea data:  
 Initial area flow distance = 231.000(Ft.)  
 Top (of initial area) elevation = 1403.240(Ft.)  
 Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1401.460(Ft.)  
 Difference in elevation = 1.780(Ft.)  
 Slope = 0.00771 s(%)= 0.77  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
 Initial area time of concentration = 7.095 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 6.084(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.888  
 Subarea runoff = 4.216(CFS)  
 Total initial stream area = 0.780(Ac.)  
 Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
 Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station      104.000 to Point/Station      104.000  
 \*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.079(In/Hr)  
 Time of concentration = 7.10 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 6.084(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
 rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.888  
 Subarea runoff = 2.919(CFS) for 0.540(Ac.)  
 Total runoff = 7.135(CFS)  
 Effective area this stream = 1.32(Ac.)  
 Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 2.95(Ac.)  
 Area averaged Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station      104.000 to Point/Station      102.000

\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1398.460(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1398.021(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 44.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 7.135(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 18.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 7.135(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 10.34(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 17.80(In.)  
Critical Depth = 12.42(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity = 6.79(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.11 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 7.20 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 200.000 to Point/Station 201.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 863.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1400.580(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1394.010(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 6.570(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.00761 s(%)= 0.76  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 12.049 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 4.428(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.884  
Subarea runoff = 15.697(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 4.010(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 201.000 to Point/Station 201.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000

Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.079(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration =      12.05 min.  
Rainfall intensity =      4.428(In/Hr) for a      100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.884  
Subarea runoff =      15.071(CFS) for      3.850(Ac.)  
Total runoff =      30.768(CFS)  
Effective area this stream =      7.86(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) =      10.81(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value =      0.079(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station      201.000 to Point/Station      203.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1391.010(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1388.485(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 253.00(Ft.)      Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1      Required pipe flow =      30.768(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter =      27.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow =      30.768(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe =      20.37(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe =      23.25(In.)  
Critical Depth =      23.01(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity =      9.56(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe =      0.44 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) =      12.49 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station      300.000 to Point/Station      301.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.079(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance =      932.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation =      1398.880(Ft.)



Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1383.410(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 15.470(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.01660 s(%)= 1.66  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 10.632 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 4.773(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.885  
Subarea runoff = 13.267(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 3.140(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 301.000 to Point/Station 302.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1380.410(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1377.730(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 267.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 13.267(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 21.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 13.267(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 13.84(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 19.91(In.)  
Critical Depth = 16.26(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity = 7.89(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.56 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 11.20 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station 302.000 to Point/Station 302.000  
\*\*\*\* SUBAREA FLOW ADDITION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
Time of concentration = 11.20 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 4.627(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.885  
Subarea runoff = 18.134(CFS) for 4.530(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 31.401(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 7.67(Ac.)

Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 18.48(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 303.000 to Point/Station 304.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance = 392.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation = 1401.280(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1398.500(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation = 2.780(Ft.)  
Slope = 0.00709 s(%)= 0.71  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration = 8.913 min.  
Rainfall intensity = 5.306(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.887  
Subarea runoff = 3.811(CFS)  
Total initial stream area = 0.810(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 304.000 to Point/Station 302.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation = 1395.500(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation = 1384.650(Ft.)  
Pipe length = 85.00(Ft.) Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1 Required pipe flow = 3.811(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter = 9.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow = 3.811(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe = 5.00(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe = 8.94(In.)  
Critical depth could not be calculated.  
Pipe flow velocity = 15.12(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe = 0.09 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) = 9.01 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station        400.000 to Point/Station        401.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000        Max loss rate(Fm)=        0.079(In/Hr)  
Initial subarea data:  
Initial area flow distance =    542.000(Ft.)  
Top (of initial area) elevation =   1397.740(Ft.)  
Bottom (of initial area) elevation =   1385.670(Ft.)  
Difference in elevation =    12.070(Ft.)  
Slope =    0.02227    s(%)=        2.23  
TC =  $k(0.304)*[(\text{length}^3)/(\text{elevation change})]^{0.2}$   
Initial area time of concentration =    8.071 min.  
Rainfall intensity =        5.631(In/Hr) for a    100.0 year storm  
Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.887  
Subarea runoff =        7.396(CFS)  
Total initial stream area =        1.480(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value =    0.079(In/Hr)

+++++  
Process from Point/Station        401.000 to Point/Station        402.000  
\*\*\*\* PIPEFLOW TRAVEL TIME (Program estimated size) \*\*\*\*

---

Upstream point/station elevation =   1382.670(Ft.)  
Downstream point/station elevation =   1381.361(Ft.)  
Pipe length =    131.00(Ft.)    Manning's N = 0.012  
No. of pipes = 1    Required pipe flow =        7.396(CFS)  
Nearest computed pipe diameter =    18.00(In.)  
Calculated individual pipe flow =    7.396(CFS)  
Normal flow depth in pipe =    10.57(In.)  
Flow top width inside pipe =    17.72(In.)  
Critical Depth =    12.64(In.)  
Pipe flow velocity =        6.85(Ft/s)  
Travel time through pipe =    0.32 min.  
Time of concentration (TC) =        8.39 min.

+++++  
Process from Point/Station        700.000 to Point/Station        701.000  
\*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000      Max loss rate(Fm)=      0.079(In/Hr)  
 Initial subarea data:  
 Initial area flow distance = 609.000(Ft.)  
 Top (of initial area) elevation = 1409.030(Ft.)  
 Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
 Difference in elevation = 5.320(Ft.)  
 Slope = 0.00874      s(%)= 0.87  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
 Initial area time of concentration = 10.197 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 4.894(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.886  
 Subarea runoff = 2.601(CFS)  
 Total initial stream area = 0.600(Ac.)  
 Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
 Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station      701.000 to Point/Station      702.000  
 \*\*\*\* IRREGULAR CHANNEL FLOW TRAVEL TIME \*\*\*\*

---

Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of channel = 0.000(CFS)  
 Depth of flow = 0.380(Ft.), Average velocity = 2.245(Ft/s)  
 \*\*\*\*\* Irregular Channel Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Information entered for subchannel number 1 :

Point number	'X' coordinate	'Y' coordinate
1	0.00	0.77
2	30.00	0.17
3	32.00	0.00
4	32.00	0.50
5	42.00	0.70

Manning's 'N' friction factor = 0.020  
 -----

Sub-Channel flow = 3.792(CFS)  
 '      '      flow top width = 12.486(Ft.)  
 '      '      velocity= 2.245(Ft/s)  
 '      '      area = 1.689(Sq.Ft)  
 '      '      Froude number = 1.076

Upstream point elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
 Downstream point elevation = 1390.150(Ft.)  
 Flow length = 990.000(Ft.)

Travel time = 7.35 min.  
 Time of concentration = 17.55 min.  
 Depth of flow = 0.380(Ft.)  
 Average velocity = 2.245(Ft/s)  
 Total irregular channel flow = 3.792(CFS)  
 Irregular channel normal depth above invert elev. = 0.380(Ft.)  
 Average velocity of channel(s) = 2.245(Ft/s)  
 Adding area flow to channel  
 COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
 Rainfall intensity = 3.534(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area,(total area with modified  
 rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.880  
 Subarea runoff = 2.313(CFS) for 0.980(Ac.)  
 Total runoff = 4.914(CFS)  
 Effective area this stream = 1.58(Ac.)  
 Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 22.35(Ac.)  
 Area averaged Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)  
 Depth of flow = 0.408(Ft.), Average velocity = 2.388(Ft/s)

++++++  
 Process from Point/Station 703.000 to Point/Station 704.000  
 \*\*\*\* INITIAL AREA EVALUATION \*\*\*\*

---

COMMERCIAL subarea type  
 Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000  
 Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000  
 SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00  
 Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00  
 Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm)= 0.079(In/Hr)  
 Initial subarea data:  
 Initial area flow distance = 611.000(Ft.)  
 Top (of initial area) elevation = 1408.900(Ft.)  
 Bottom (of initial area) elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
 Difference in elevation = 5.190(Ft.)  
 Slope = 0.00849 s(%)= 0.85  
 $TC = k(0.304)*[(length^3)/(elevation\ change)]^{0.2}$   
 Initial area time of concentration = 10.268 min.  
 Rainfall intensity = 4.874(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm  
 Effective runoff coefficient used for area (Q=KCIA) is C = 0.886  
 Subarea runoff = 2.590(CFS)

Total initial stream area = 0.600(Ac.)  
Pervious area fraction = 0.100  
Initial area Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)

++++  
Process from Point/Station 704.000 to Point/Station 705.000  
\*\*\*\* IRREGULAR CHANNEL FLOW TRAVEL TIME \*\*\*\*

-----  
Estimated mean flow rate at midpoint of channel = 0.000(CFS)  
Depth of flow = 0.375(Ft.), Average velocity = 2.319(Ft/s)  
\*\*\*\*\* Irregular Channel Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
Information entered for subchannel number 1 :  
Point number 'X' coordinate 'Y' coordinate  
1 0.00 0.77  
2 30.00 0.17  
3 32.00 0.00  
4 32.00 0.50  
5 42.00 0.70

Manning's 'N' friction factor = 0.020  
-----

Sub-Channel flow = 3.776(CFS)  
' ' flow top width = 12.241(Ft.)  
' ' velocity = 2.319(Ft/s)  
' ' area = 1.628(Sq.Ft)  
' ' Froude number = 1.120

Upstream point elevation = 1403.710(Ft.)  
Downstream point elevation = 1389.510(Ft.)  
Flow length = 950.000(Ft.)  
Travel time = 6.83 min.  
Time of concentration = 17.10 min.  
Depth of flow = 0.375(Ft.)  
Average velocity = 2.319(Ft/s)  
Total irregular channel flow = 3.776(CFS)  
Irregular channel normal depth above invert elev. = 0.375(Ft.)  
Average velocity of channel(s) = 2.319(Ft/s)

Adding area flow to channel

COMMERCIAL subarea type

Decimal fraction soil group A = 1.000

Decimal fraction soil group B = 0.000

Decimal fraction soil group C = 0.000

Decimal fraction soil group D = 0.000

SCS curve number for soil(AMC 2) = 32.00

Adjusted SCS curve number for AMC 3 = 52.00

Pervious ratio(Ap) = 0.1000 Max loss rate(Fm) = 0.079(In/Hr)

Rainfall intensity = 3.590(In/Hr) for a 100.0 year storm

Effective runoff coefficient used for area, (total area with modified rational method)(Q=KCIA) is C = 0.880

Subarea runoff = 2.308(CFS) for 0.950(Ac.)  
Total runoff = 4.898(CFS)  
Effective area this stream = 1.55(Ac.)  
Total Study Area (Main Stream No. 1) = 23.90(Ac.)  
Area averaged Fm value = 0.079(In/Hr)  
Depth of flow = 0.402(Ft.), Average velocity = 2.467(Ft/s)  
End of computations, Total Study Area = 23.90 (Ac.)

The following figures may  
be used for a unit hydrograph study of the same area.  
Note: These figures do not consider reduced effective area  
effects caused by confluences in the rational equation.

Area averaged pervious area fraction( $A_p$ ) = 0.100  
Area averaged SCS curve number = 32.0

## APPENDIX G

### EXISTING/PROPOSED CONDITIONS HYDROLOGY AES HYDROGRAPH RESULTS



## U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h   A n a l y s i s

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date   04/08/24

+++++

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method  
Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
EXISTING CONDITION UH ANALYSIS  
100YR 24HR DESIGN STORM (DA 1)  
BY LP 4/8/24  
-----

Storm Event Year = 100

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 3

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area (Ac.)	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal (In)
Rainfall data for year 10		
3.85	1	1.05

-----		
Rainfall data for year 2		
3.85	6	1.80

-----		
Rainfall data for year 2		
3.85	24	3.37

-----		
Rainfall data for year 100		

3.85	1	1.69
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

3.85	6	4.16
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

3.85	24	7.73
------	----	------

-----

+++++

\*\*\*\*\* Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm \*\*\*\*\*

SCS curve No.(AMCII)	SCS curve NO.(AMC 3)	Area (Ac.)	Area Fraction	Fp(Fig C6) (In/Hr)	Ap (dec.)	Fm (In/Hr)
32.0	52.0	3.85	1.000	0.785	1.000	0.785

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.785

\*\*\*\*\* Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb \*\*\*\*\*

Area (Ac.)	Area Fract	SCS CN (AMC2)	SCS CN (AMC3)	S	Pervious Yield Fr
3.85	1.000	32.0	52.0	9.23	0.296

Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.296

Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.704

Direct entry of lag time by user

+++++

Watershed area = 3.85(Ac.)

Catchment Lag time = 0.239 hours

Unit interval = 15.000 minutes

Unit interval percentage of lag time = 104.6025

Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)

Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.785(In/Hr)

Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.704 (decimal)

VALLEY DEVELOPED S-Graph Selected

Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.625(In)

Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 1.281(In)

Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 1.690(In)

Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 2.936(In)

Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 4.160(In)

Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 7.730(In)

Rainfall depth area reduction factors:

Using a total area of 3.85(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)

5-minute factor = 1.000      Adjusted rainfall = 0.625(In)

30-minute factor = 1.000      Adjusted rainfall = 1.281(In)

1-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.690(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 2.936(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 4.160(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 7.730(In)

U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h

+++++

Interval Number	'S' Graph Mean values	Unit Hydrograph ((CFS))
(K = 15.52 (CFS))		
1	18.706	2.903
2	81.990	9.822
3	98.296	2.531
4	100.000	0.265

-----

Total soil rain loss = 4.94(In)  
Total effective rainfall = 2.79(In)  
Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph = 7.00(CFS)

24 - H O U R   S T O R M  
R u n o f f   H y d r o g r a p h

Hydrograph in 15 Minute intervals ((CFS))

Time(h+m)	Volume	Ac.Ft	Q(CFS)	0	2.5	5.0	7.5	10.0
0+15	0.0006		0.03	Q				
0+30	0.0035		0.14	Q				
0+45	0.0069		0.16	Q				
1+ 0	0.0104		0.17	Q				
1+15	0.0139		0.17	Q				
1+30	0.0174		0.17	Q				
1+45	0.0210		0.17	Q				
2+ 0	0.0247		0.18	QV				
2+15	0.0283		0.18	QV				
2+30	0.0320		0.18	QV				
2+45	0.0357		0.18	QV				
3+ 0	0.0395		0.18	QV				
3+15	0.0433		0.18	QV				
3+30	0.0472		0.19	Q V				
3+45	0.0511		0.19	Q V				
4+ 0	0.0550		0.19	Q V				
4+15	0.0590		0.19	Q V				

4+30	0.0630	0.19	Q V				
4+45	0.0671	0.20	Q V				
5+ 0	0.0712	0.20	Q V				
5+15	0.0754	0.20	Q V				
5+30	0.0796	0.20	Q V				
5+45	0.0839	0.21	Q V				
6+ 0	0.0882	0.21	Q V				
6+15	0.0926	0.21	Q V				
6+30	0.0971	0.22	Q V				
6+45	0.1016	0.22	Q V				
7+ 0	0.1062	0.22	Q V				
7+15	0.1109	0.23	Q V				
7+30	0.1156	0.23	Q V				
7+45	0.1204	0.23	Q V				
8+ 0	0.1253	0.24	Q V				
8+15	0.1302	0.24	Q V				
8+30	0.1353	0.24	Q V				
8+45	0.1404	0.25	Q V				
9+ 0	0.1457	0.25	Q V				
9+15	0.1510	0.26	Q V				
9+30	0.1564	0.26	Q V				
9+45	0.1620	0.27	Q V				
10+ 0	0.1677	0.27	Q V				
10+15	0.1735	0.28	Q V				
10+30	0.1794	0.29	Q V				
10+45	0.1855	0.29	Q V				
11+ 0	0.1917	0.30	Q V				
11+15	0.1981	0.31	Q V				
11+30	0.2047	0.32	Q V				
11+45	0.2115	0.33	Q V				
12+ 0	0.2185	0.34	Q V				
12+15	0.2259	0.36	Q V				
12+30	0.2341	0.40	Q V				
12+45	0.2427	0.42	Q V				
13+ 0	0.2517	0.43	Q V				
13+15	0.2610	0.45	Q V				
13+30	0.2708	0.47	Q V				
13+45	0.2809	0.49	Q V				
14+ 0	0.2916	0.52	Q V				
14+15	0.3029	0.55	Q V				
14+30	0.3149	0.58	Q V				
14+45	0.3278	0.62	Q V				
15+ 0	0.3418	0.68	Q V				
15+15	0.3573	0.75	Q V				
15+30	0.3744	0.83	Q V				
15+45	0.3928	0.89	Q V				
16+ 0	0.4251	1.56	Q V				
16+15	0.5176	4.48	Q V				
16+30	0.6622	7.00	Q V				
16+45	0.7111	2.37	Q V				

17+ 0	0.7295	0.89	Q				V	
17+15	0.7425	0.63	Q				V	
17+30	0.7538	0.55	Q				V	
17+45	0.7639	0.49	Q				V	
18+ 0	0.7732	0.45	Q				V	
18+15	0.7817	0.41	Q				V	
18+30	0.7891	0.36	Q				V	
18+45	0.7959	0.33	Q				V	
19+ 0	0.8023	0.31	Q				V	
19+15	0.8083	0.29	Q				V	
19+30	0.8141	0.28	Q				V	
19+45	0.8197	0.27	Q				V	
20+ 0	0.8250	0.26	Q				V	
20+15	0.8301	0.25	Q				V	
20+30	0.8351	0.24	Q				V	
20+45	0.8399	0.23	Q				V	
21+ 0	0.8445	0.23	Q				V	
21+15	0.8490	0.22	Q				V	
21+30	0.8534	0.21	Q				V	
21+45	0.8577	0.21	Q				V	
22+ 0	0.8619	0.20	Q				V	
22+15	0.8659	0.20	Q				V	
22+30	0.8699	0.19	Q				V	
22+45	0.8738	0.19	Q				V	
23+ 0	0.8776	0.18	Q				V	
23+15	0.8813	0.18	Q				V	
23+30	0.8850	0.18	Q				V	
23+45	0.8886	0.17	Q				V	
24+ 0	0.8921	0.17	Q				V	

-----

# Unit Hydrograph Analysis

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date 04/08/24

+++++

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method  
Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
EXISTING CONDITION UH ANALYSIS (DA 2)  
100YR 24HR DESIGN STORM  
BY LP 4/8/24  
-----

Storm Event Year = 100

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 3

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area (Ac.)	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal (In)
Rainfall data for year 10		
20.05	1	1.05

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
20.05	6	1.80

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
20.05	24	3.37

-----  
Rainfall data for year 100

20.05	1	1.69
-------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

20.05	6	4.16
-------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

20.05	24	7.73
-------	----	------

-----

+++++

\*\*\*\*\* Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm \*\*\*\*\*

SCS curve No.(AMCII)	SCS curve NO.(AMC 3)	Area (Ac.)	Area Fraction	Fp(Fig C6) (In/Hr)	Ap (dec.)	Fm (In/Hr)
32.0	52.0	20.05	1.000	0.785	1.000	0.785

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.785

\*\*\*\*\* Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb \*\*\*\*\*

Area (Ac.)	Area Fract	SCS CN (AMC2)	SCS CN (AMC3)	S	Pervious Yield Fr
20.05	1.000	32.0	52.0	9.23	0.296

Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.296

Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.704

Direct entry of lag time by user

+++++

Watershed area = 20.05(Ac.)

Catchment Lag time = 0.259 hours

Unit interval = 15.000 minutes

Unit interval percentage of lag time = 96.5251

Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)

Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.785(In/Hr)

Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.704 (decimal)

VALLEY DEVELOPED S-Graph Selected

Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.625(In)

Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 1.281(In)

Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 1.690(In)

Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 2.936(In)

Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 4.160(In)

Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 7.730(In)

Rainfall depth area reduction factors:

Using a total area of 20.05(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)

5-minute factor = 0.999      Adjusted rainfall = 0.625(In)

30-minute factor = 0.999      Adjusted rainfall = 1.280(In)

1-hour factor = 0.999	Adjusted rainfall = 1.688(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 2.936(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 4.160(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 7.730(In)

U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h

+++++

Interval Number	'S' Graph Mean values	Unit Hydrograph ((CFS))
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

-----

(K =            80.83 (CFS))

1	16.074	12.992
2	77.169	49.381
3	97.490	16.425
4	100.000	2.029

-----

-----

Total soil rain loss =        4.94(In)

Total effective rainfall =        2.79(In)

Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph =        36.03(CFS)

-----

+++++

24 - H O U R       S T O R M

R u n o f f       H y d r o g r a p h

-----

Hydrograph in 15 Minute intervals ((CFS))

-----

Time(h+m)	Volume	Ac.Ft	Q(CFS)	0	10.0	20.0	30.0	40.0
0+15	0.0029		0.14	Q				
0+30	0.0167		0.67	Q				
0+45	0.0343		0.85	Q				
1+ 0	0.0524		0.88	Q				
1+15	0.0708		0.89	Q				
1+30	0.0893		0.90	Q				
1+45	0.1080		0.90	Q				
2+ 0	0.1268		0.91	QV				
2+15	0.1459		0.92	QV				
2+30	0.1651		0.93	QV				
2+45	0.1845		0.94	QV				
3+ 0	0.2041		0.95	QV				
3+15	0.2240		0.96	QV				
3+30	0.2440		0.97	Q V				
3+45	0.2643		0.98	Q V				
4+ 0	0.2848		0.99	Q V				
4+15	0.3055		1.00	QV				



4+30	0.3264	1.01	QV						
4+45	0.3476	1.03	QV						
5+ 0	0.3691	1.04	Q V						
5+15	0.3908	1.05	Q V						
5+30	0.4128	1.06	Q V						
5+45	0.4351	1.08	Q V						
6+ 0	0.4576	1.09	Q V						
6+15	0.4805	1.11	Q V						
6+30	0.5037	1.12	Q V						
6+45	0.5272	1.14	Q V						
7+ 0	0.5511	1.16	Q V						
7+15	0.5753	1.17	Q V						
7+30	0.5999	1.19	Q V						
7+45	0.6249	1.21	Q V						
8+ 0	0.6503	1.23	Q V						
8+15	0.6761	1.25	Q V						
8+30	0.7024	1.27	Q V						
8+45	0.7291	1.29	Q V						
9+ 0	0.7564	1.32	Q V						
9+15	0.7841	1.34	Q V						
9+30	0.8124	1.37	Q V						
9+45	0.8413	1.40	Q V						
10+ 0	0.8708	1.43	Q V						
10+15	0.9010	1.46	Q V						
10+30	0.9318	1.49	Q V						
10+45	0.9634	1.53	Q V						
11+ 0	0.9958	1.57	Q V						
11+15	1.0291	1.61	Q V						
11+30	1.0633	1.65	Q V						
11+45	1.0985	1.70	Q V						
12+ 0	1.1347	1.76	Q V						
12+15	1.1730	1.85	Q V						
12+30	1.2154	2.06	Q V						
12+45	1.2603	2.17	Q V						
13+ 0	1.3070	2.26	Q V						
13+15	1.3554	2.34	Q V						
13+30	1.4058	2.44	Q V						
13+45	1.4586	2.55	Q V						
14+ 0	1.5140	2.68	Q V						
14+15	1.5725	2.83	Q V						
14+30	1.6348	3.02	Q V						
14+45	1.7017	3.23	Q V						
15+ 0	1.7742	3.51	Q V						
15+15	1.8543	3.87	Q V						
15+30	1.9427	4.28	Q V						
15+45	2.0379	4.61	Q V						
16+ 0	2.1967	7.69	Q V						
16+15	2.6463	21.76	QV						
16+30	3.3907	36.03							
16+45	3.6866	14.32	Q						

17+ 0	3.7917	5.09	Q			V
17+15	3.8601	3.31	Q			V
17+30	3.9196	2.88	Q			V
17+45	3.9729	2.58	Q			V
18+ 0	4.0218	2.36	Q			V
18+15	4.0663	2.16	Q			V
18+30	4.1051	1.88	Q			V
18+45	4.1406	1.72	Q			V
19+ 0	4.1740	1.62	Q			V
19+15	4.2058	1.54	Q			V
19+30	4.2360	1.47	Q			V
19+45	4.2650	1.40	Q			V
20+ 0	4.2928	1.35	Q			V
20+15	4.3197	1.30	Q			V
20+30	4.3455	1.25	Q			V
20+45	4.3706	1.21	Q			V
21+ 0	4.3949	1.18	Q			V
21+15	4.4184	1.14	Q			V
21+30	4.4414	1.11	Q			V
21+45	4.4637	1.08	Q			V
22+ 0	4.4854	1.05	Q			V
22+15	4.5067	1.03	Q			V
22+30	4.5274	1.00	Q			V
22+45	4.5477	0.98	Q			V
23+ 0	4.5676	0.96	Q			V
23+15	4.5870	0.94	Q			V
23+30	4.6061	0.92	Q			V
23+45	4.6248	0.91	Q			V
24+ 0	4.6431	0.89	Q			V

## Unit Hydrograph Analysis

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date 04/04/24

+++++

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method

Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO

PROPOSED CONDITION UH ANALYSIS (DA 1)

100 YR 24HR DESIGN STORM

BY LP 04/04/24  
-----

Storm Event Year = 100

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 3

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area (Ac.)	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal (In)
-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

Rainfall data for year 10

2.95	1	1.05
------	---	------

-----  
Rainfall data for year 2

2.95	6	1.80
------	---	------

-----  
Rainfall data for year 2

2.95	24	3.37
------	----	------

-----  
Rainfall data for year 100

2.95	1	1.69
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

2.95	6	4.16
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

2.95	24	7.73
------	----	------

-----

+++++

\*\*\*\*\* Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm \*\*\*\*\*

SCS curve No.(AMCII)	SCS curve NO.(AMC 3)	Area (Ac.)	Area Fraction	Fp(Fig C6) (In/Hr)	Ap (dec.)	Fm (In/Hr)
32.0	52.0	2.95	1.000	0.785	0.200	0.157

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.157

\*\*\*\*\* Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb \*\*\*\*\*

Area (Ac.)	Area Fract	SCS CN (AMC2)	SCS CN (AMC3)	S	Pervious Yield Fr
0.59	0.200	32.0	52.0	9.23	0.296
2.36	0.800	98.0	98.0	0.20	0.969

Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.834

Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.166

Direct entry of lag time by user

+++++

Watershed area = 2.95(Ac.)

Catchment Lag time = 0.103 hours

Unit interval = 15.000 minutes

Unit interval percentage of lag time = 241.5459

Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)

Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.157(In/Hr)

Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.166 (decimal)

VALLEY DEVELOPED S-Graph Selected

Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.625(In)

Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 1.281(In)

Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 1.690(In)

Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 2.936(In)

Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 4.160(In)

Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 7.730(In)

Rainfall depth area reduction factors:

Using a total area of 2.95(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)

5-minute factor = 1.000      Adjusted rainfall = 0.625(In)

30-minute factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.281(In)
1-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.690(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 2.936(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 4.160(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 7.730(In)

U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h

+++++

Interval Number	'S' Graph Mean values	Unit Hydrograph ((CFS))
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

-----

(K =            11.89 (CFS))

1	56.617	6.733
2	100.000	5.159

-----

-----

-----

Total soil rain loss =        1.15(In)

Total effective rainfall =        6.58(In)

Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph =        7.39(CFS)

-----

+++++

24 - H O U R       S T O R M

R u n o f f       H y d r o g r a p h

-----

Hydrograph in 15    Minute intervals ((CFS))

Time(h+m)	Volume Ac.Ft	Q(CFS)	0	2.5	5.0	7.5	10.0
0+15	0.0042	0.20	Q				
0+30	0.0116	0.36	VQ				
0+45	0.0191	0.36	VQ				
1+ 0	0.0267	0.37	VQ				
1+15	0.0344	0.37	VQ				
1+30	0.0421	0.37	Q				
1+45	0.0499	0.38	Q				
2+ 0	0.0577	0.38	Q				
2+15	0.0657	0.38	Q				
2+30	0.0737	0.39	Q				
2+45	0.0818	0.39	QV				
3+ 0	0.0900	0.40	QV				
3+15	0.0983	0.40	QV				
3+30	0.1066	0.40	QV				
3+45	0.1151	0.41	QV				
4+ 0	0.1236	0.41	Q V				
4+15	0.1323	0.42	Q V				
4+30	0.1410	0.42	Q V				

4+45	0.1499	0.43	Q V					
5+ 0	0.1588	0.43	Q V					
5+15	0.1679	0.44	Q V					
5+30	0.1771	0.44	Q V					
5+45	0.1864	0.45	Q V					
6+ 0	0.1958	0.46	Q V					
6+15	0.2054	0.46	Q V					
6+30	0.2151	0.47	Q V					
6+45	0.2249	0.48	Q V					
7+ 0	0.2349	0.48	Q V					
7+15	0.2451	0.49	Q V					
7+30	0.2554	0.50	Q V					
7+45	0.2658	0.51	Q V					
8+ 0	0.2765	0.51	Q V					
8+15	0.2873	0.52	Q V					
8+30	0.2983	0.53	Q V					
8+45	0.3095	0.54	Q V					
9+ 0	0.3209	0.55	Q V					
9+15	0.3326	0.56	Q V					
9+30	0.3445	0.58	Q V					
9+45	0.3566	0.59	Q V					
10+ 0	0.3690	0.60	Q V					
10+15	0.3817	0.61	Q V					
10+30	0.3947	0.63	Q V					
10+45	0.4080	0.64	Q V					
11+ 0	0.4216	0.66	Q V					
11+15	0.4356	0.68	Q V					
11+30	0.4501	0.70	Q V					
11+45	0.4649	0.72	Q V					
12+ 0	0.4803	0.74	Q V					
12+15	0.4973	0.82	Q V					
12+30	0.5157	0.89	Q V					
12+45	0.5348	0.92	Q V					
13+ 0	0.5546	0.96	Q V					
13+15	0.5752	1.00	Q V					
13+30	0.5967	1.04	Q V					
13+45	0.6192	1.09	Q V					
14+ 0	0.6430	1.15	Q V					
14+15	0.6682	1.22	Q V					
14+30	0.6951	1.30	Q V					
14+45	0.7242	1.41	Q V					
15+ 0	0.7561	1.54	Q V					
15+15	0.7918	1.73	Q V					
15+30	0.8297	1.83	Q V					
15+45	0.8733	2.11	Q V					
16+ 0	0.9509	3.75	Q V					
16+15	1.1036	7.39	Q V					
16+30	1.2102	5.16	Q V					
16+45	1.2463	1.74	Q V					
17+ 0	1.2760	1.44	Q V					

17+15	1.3016	1.24	Q			V
17+30	1.3244	1.10	Q			V
17+45	1.3451	1.00	Q			V
18+ 0	1.3643	0.93	Q			V
18+15	1.3812	0.81	Q			V
18+30	1.3961	0.72	Q			V
18+45	1.4102	0.68	Q			V
19+ 0	1.4236	0.65	Q			V
19+15	1.4363	0.62	Q			V
19+30	1.4485	0.59	Q			V
19+45	1.4602	0.57	Q			V
20+ 0	1.4714	0.54	Q			V
20+15	1.4823	0.53	Q			V
20+30	1.4928	0.51	Q			V
20+45	1.5029	0.49	Q			V
21+ 0	1.5128	0.48	Q			V
21+15	1.5224	0.46	Q			V
21+30	1.5317	0.45	Q			V
21+45	1.5408	0.44	Q			V
22+ 0	1.5497	0.43	Q			V
22+15	1.5583	0.42	Q			V
22+30	1.5668	0.41	Q			V
22+45	1.5751	0.40	Q			V
23+ 0	1.5832	0.39	Q			V
23+15	1.5911	0.38	Q			V
23+30	1.5989	0.38	Q			V
23+45	1.6066	0.37	Q			V
24+ 0	1.6141	0.36	Q			V

# Unit Hydrograph Analysis

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date 04/04/24

+++++

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method  
Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
PROPOSED CONDITION UH ANALYSIS (DA 2)  
100 YR 24HR DESIGN STORM  
BY LP 04/04/24  
-----

Storm Event Year = 100

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 3

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area (Ac.)	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal (In)
Rainfall data for year 10		
7.86	1	1.05

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
7.86	6	1.80

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
7.86	24	3.37

-----  
Rainfall data for year 100



7.86	1	1.69				
-----						
Rainfall data for year 100						
7.86	6	4.16				
-----						
Rainfall data for year 100						
7.86	24	7.73				
-----						
+++++						
***** Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm *****						
SCS curve No.(AMCII)	SCS curve NO.(AMC 3)	Area (Ac.)	Area Fraction	Fp(Fig C6) (In/Hr)	Ap (dec.)	Fm (In/Hr)
32.0	52.0	7.86	1.000	0.785	0.200	0.157

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.157

\*\*\*\*\* Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb \*\*\*\*\*

Area (Ac.)	Area Fract	SCS CN (AMC2)	SCS CN (AMC3)	S	Pervious Yield Fr
1.57	0.200	32.0	52.0	9.23	0.296
6.29	0.800	98.0	98.0	0.20	0.969

Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.834

Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.166

Direct entry of lag time by user

+++++

Watershed area = 7.86(Ac.)

Catchment Lag time = 0.161 hours

Unit interval = 15.000 minutes

Unit interval percentage of lag time = 155.5694

Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)

Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.157(In/Hr)

Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.166 (decimal)

VALLEY DEVELOPED S-Graph Selected

Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.625(In)

Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 1.281(In)

Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 1.690(In)

Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 2.936(In)

Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 4.160(In)

Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 7.730(In)

Rainfall depth area reduction factors:

Using a total area of 7.86(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)

5-minute factor = 1.000 Adjusted rainfall = 0.625(In)

30-minute factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.280(In)
1-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.689(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 2.936(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 4.160(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 7.730(In)

U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h

+++++

Interval Number	'S' Graph Mean values	Unit Hydrograph ((CFS))
(K = 31.69 (CFS))		
1	36.159	11.457
2	95.935	18.940
3	100.000	1.288

-----

Total soil rain loss = 1.15(In)  
Total effective rainfall = 6.58(In)  
Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph = 17.29(CFS)

+++++

24 - H O U R   S T O R M  
R u n o f f   H y d r o g r a p h

-----

Hydrograph in 15 Minute intervals ((CFS))

Time(h+m)	Volume	Ac.Ft	Q(CFS)	0	5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
0+15	0.0071	0.35	Q					
0+30	0.0261	0.92	VQ					
0+45	0.0461	0.97	VQ					
1+ 0	0.0662	0.97	VQ					
1+15	0.0865	0.98	VQ					
1+30	0.1070	0.99	VQ					
1+45	0.1278	1.00	VQ					
2+ 0	0.1487	1.01	VQ					
2+15	0.1698	1.02	VQ					
2+30	0.1911	1.03	VQ					
2+45	0.2126	1.04	VQ					
3+ 0	0.2344	1.05	Q					
3+15	0.2564	1.06	Q					
3+30	0.2786	1.08	Q					
3+45	0.3010	1.09	Q					
4+ 0	0.3238	1.10	QV					
4+15	0.3467	1.11	QV					

4+30	0.3700	1.13	QV						
4+45	0.3935	1.14	QV						
5+ 0	0.4173	1.15	QV						
5+15	0.4414	1.17	Q V						
5+30	0.4658	1.18	Q V						
5+45	0.4905	1.20	Q V						
6+ 0	0.5156	1.21	Q V						
6+15	0.5410	1.23	Q V						
6+30	0.5667	1.25	Q V						
6+45	0.5929	1.26	Q V						
7+ 0	0.6194	1.28	Q V						
7+15	0.6463	1.30	Q V						
7+30	0.6736	1.32	Q V						
7+45	0.7014	1.34	Q V						
8+ 0	0.7296	1.37	Q V						
8+15	0.7583	1.39	Q V						
8+30	0.7875	1.41	Q V						
8+45	0.8173	1.44	Q V						
9+ 0	0.8476	1.47	Q V						
9+15	0.8784	1.49	Q V						
9+30	0.9100	1.53	Q V						
9+45	0.9421	1.56	Q V						
10+ 0	0.9750	1.59	Q V						
10+15	1.0086	1.63	Q V						
10+30	1.0430	1.66	Q V						
10+45	1.0782	1.71	Q V						
11+ 0	1.1144	1.75	Q V						
11+15	1.1515	1.80	Q V						
11+30	1.1897	1.85	Q V						
11+45	1.2290	1.90	Q V						
12+ 0	1.2696	1.96	Q V						
12+15	1.3134	2.12	Q V						
12+30	1.3619	2.35	Q V						
12+45	1.4123	2.44	Q V						
13+ 0	1.4646	2.53	Q V						
13+15	1.5189	2.63	Q V						
13+30	1.5756	2.74	Q V						
13+45	1.6349	2.87	Q V						
14+ 0	1.6974	3.02	Q V						
14+15	1.7636	3.20	Q V						
14+30	1.8342	3.42	Q V						
14+45	1.9102	3.68	Q V						
15+ 0	1.9932	4.02	Q V						
15+15	2.0856	4.47	Q V						
15+30	2.1858	4.85	Q V						
15+45	2.2968	5.37	Q V						
16+ 0	2.4738	8.57	Q V						
16+15	2.8244	16.97							
16+30	3.1816	17.29							
16+45	3.2982	5.65	Q						

17+ 0	3.3812	4.02	Q		V
17+15	3.4518	3.41	Q		V
17+30	3.5141	3.02	Q		V
17+45	3.5707	2.74	Q		V
18+ 0	3.6228	2.52	Q		V
18+15	3.6695	2.26	Q		V
18+30	3.7102	1.97	Q		V
18+45	3.7483	1.84	Q		V
19+ 0	3.7843	1.75	Q		V
19+15	3.8186	1.66	Q		V
19+30	3.8514	1.59	Q		V
19+45	3.8829	1.52	Q		V
20+ 0	3.9131	1.46	Q		V
20+15	3.9423	1.41	Q		V
20+30	3.9705	1.36	Q		V
20+45	3.9977	1.32	Q		V
21+ 0	4.0242	1.28	Q		V
21+15	4.0499	1.24	Q		V
21+30	4.0749	1.21	Q		V
21+45	4.0993	1.18	Q		V
22+ 0	4.1231	1.15	Q		V
22+15	4.1463	1.12	Q		V
22+30	4.1690	1.10	Q		V
22+45	4.1912	1.07	Q		V
23+ 0	4.2129	1.05	Q		V
23+15	4.2342	1.03	Q		V
23+30	4.2551	1.01	Q		V
23+45	4.2756	0.99	Q		V
24+ 0	4.2957	0.97	Q		V

# Unit Hydrograph Analysis

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date 04/04/24

+++++

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method  
Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
PROPOSED CONDITION UH ANALYSIS (DA 3)  
100 YR 24HR DESIGN STORM  
BY LP 04/04/24  
-----

Storm Event Year = 100

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 3

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area (Ac.)	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal (In)
Rainfall data for year 10		
8.48	1	1.05

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
8.48	6	1.80

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
8.48	24	3.37

-----  
Rainfall data for year 100

8.48	1	1.69
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

8.48	6	4.16
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

8.48	24	7.73
------	----	------

-----

+++++

\*\*\*\*\* Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm \*\*\*\*\*

SCS curve No.(AMCII)	SCS curve NO.(AMC 3)	Area (Ac.)	Area Fraction	Fp(Fig C6) (In/Hr)	Ap (dec.)	Fm (In/Hr)
32.0	52.0	8.48	1.000	0.785	0.200	0.157

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.157

\*\*\*\*\* Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb \*\*\*\*\*

Area (Ac.)	Area Fract	SCS CN (AMC2)	SCS CN (AMC3)	S	Pervious Yield Fr
1.70	0.200	32.0	52.0	9.23	0.296
6.78	0.800	98.0	98.0	0.20	0.969

Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.834

Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.166

Direct entry of lag time by user

+++++

Watershed area = 8.48(Ac.)

Catchment Lag time = 0.149 hours

Unit interval = 15.000 minutes

Unit interval percentage of lag time = 167.4481

Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)

Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.157(In/Hr)

Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.166 (decimal)

VALLEY DEVELOPED S-Graph Selected

Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.625(In)

Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 1.281(In)

Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 1.690(In)

Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 2.936(In)

Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 4.160(In)

Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 7.730(In)

Rainfall depth area reduction factors:

Using a total area of 8.48(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)

5-minute factor = 1.000      Adjusted rainfall = 0.625(In)

30-minute factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.280(In)
1-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.689(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 2.936(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 4.160(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 7.730(In)

U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h

+++++

Interval Number	'S' Graph Mean values	Unit Hydrograph ((CFS))
(K = 34.19 (CFS))		
1	39.792	13.603
2	97.064	19.579
3	100.000	1.004

-----

Total soil rain loss = 1.15(In)  
 Total effective rainfall = 6.58(In)  
 Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph = 18.86(CFS)

+++++

24 - H O U R   S T O R M  
 R u n o f f   H y d r o g r a p h

-----

Hydrograph in 15 Minute intervals ((CFS))

Time(h+m)	Volume	Ac.Ft	Q(CFS)	0	5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0
0+15	0.0085	0.41	Q					
0+30	0.0292	1.00	V Q					
0+45	0.0507	1.04	V Q					
1+ 0	0.0725	1.05	V Q					
1+15	0.0944	1.06	V Q					
1+30	0.1166	1.07	VQ					
1+45	0.1389	1.08	VQ					
2+ 0	0.1615	1.09	VQ					
2+15	0.1842	1.10	VQ					
2+30	0.2073	1.11	VQ					
2+45	0.2305	1.12	VQ					
3+ 0	0.2540	1.14	Q					
3+15	0.2777	1.15	Q					
3+30	0.3017	1.16	Q					
3+45	0.3260	1.17	Q					
4+ 0	0.3505	1.19	QV					
4+15	0.3753	1.20	QV					

4+30	0.4004	1.21	QV						
4+45	0.4258	1.23	QV						
5+ 0	0.4515	1.24	QV						
5+15	0.4775	1.26	Q V						
5+30	0.5038	1.28	Q V						
5+45	0.5305	1.29	Q V						
6+ 0	0.5576	1.31	Q V						
6+15	0.5850	1.33	Q V						
6+30	0.6128	1.35	Q V						
6+45	0.6410	1.36	Q V						
7+ 0	0.6696	1.39	Q V						
7+15	0.6987	1.41	Q V						
7+30	0.7282	1.43	Q V						
7+45	0.7581	1.45	Q V						
8+ 0	0.7886	1.48	Q V						
8+15	0.8196	1.50	Q V						
8+30	0.8512	1.53	Q V						
8+45	0.8833	1.55	Q V						
9+ 0	0.9160	1.58	Q V						
9+15	0.9493	1.61	Q V						
9+30	0.9834	1.65	Q V						
9+45	1.0181	1.68	Q V						
10+ 0	1.0536	1.72	Q V						
10+15	1.0899	1.76	Q V						
10+30	1.1270	1.80	Q V						
10+45	1.1651	1.84	Q V						
11+ 0	1.2042	1.89	Q V						
11+15	1.2443	1.94	Q V						
11+30	1.2855	2.00	Q V						
11+45	1.3280	2.06	Q V						
12+ 0	1.3718	2.12	Q V						
12+15	1.4194	2.30	Q V						
12+30	1.4719	2.54	Q V						
12+45	1.5263	2.64	Q V						
13+ 0	1.5828	2.73	Q V						
13+15	1.6415	2.84	Q V						
13+30	1.7028	2.97	Q V						
13+45	1.7670	3.11	Q V						
14+ 0	1.8346	3.27	Q V						
14+15	1.9062	3.46	Q V						
14+30	1.9826	3.70	Q V						
14+45	2.0650	3.99	Q V						
15+ 0	2.1549	4.35	Q V						
15+15	2.2551	4.85	Q V						
15+30	2.3635	5.24	Q V						
15+45	2.4842	5.84	Q V						
16+ 0	2.6809	9.52	Q V						
16+15	3.0706	18.86							
16+30	3.4430	18.02							
16+45	3.5631	5.81	Q						



17+ 0	3.6519	4.30	Q		V
17+15	3.7274	3.66	Q		V
17+30	3.7944	3.24	Q		V
17+45	3.8551	2.94	Q		V
18+ 0	3.9111	2.71	Q		V
18+15	3.9611	2.42	Q		V
18+30	4.0048	2.11	Q		V
18+45	4.0458	1.98	Q		V
19+ 0	4.0846	1.88	Q		V
19+15	4.1216	1.79	Q		V
19+30	4.1569	1.71	Q		V
19+45	4.1907	1.64	Q		V
20+ 0	4.2233	1.58	Q		V
20+15	4.2547	1.52	Q		V
20+30	4.2851	1.47	Q		V
20+45	4.3145	1.42	Q		V
21+ 0	4.3430	1.38	Q		V
21+15	4.3707	1.34	Q		V
21+30	4.3976	1.30	Q		V
21+45	4.4239	1.27	Q		V
22+ 0	4.4495	1.24	Q		V
22+15	4.4745	1.21	Q		V
22+30	4.4990	1.18	Q		V
22+45	4.5229	1.16	Q		V
23+ 0	4.5463	1.13	Q		V
23+15	4.5693	1.11	Q		V
23+30	4.5918	1.09	Q		V
23+45	4.6139	1.07	Q		V
24+ 0	4.6356	1.05	Q		V

# Unit Hydrograph Analysis

Copyright (c) CIVILCADD/CIVILDESIGN, 1989 - 2018, Version 9.0

Study date 04/04/24

+++++

San Bernardino County Synthetic Unit Hydrology Method  
Manual date - August 1986

Program License Serial Number 6443

-----  
MIRO WAY INDUSTRIAL PROJECT - RIALTO  
PROPOSED CONDITION UH ANALYSIS (DA 4)  
100 YR 24HR DESIGN STORM  
BY LP 04/04/24  
-----

Storm Event Year = 100

Antecedent Moisture Condition = 3

English (in-lb) Input Units Used

English Rainfall Data (Inches) Input Values Used

English Units used in output format

Area averaged rainfall intensity isohyetal data:

Sub-Area (Ac.)	Duration (hours)	Isohyetal (In)
Rainfall data for year 10		
1.48	1	1.05

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
1.48	6	1.80

-----

Rainfall data for year 2		
1.48	24	3.37

-----  
Rainfall data for year 100

1.48	1	1.69
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

1.48	6	4.16
------	---	------

-----

Rainfall data for year 100

1.48	24	7.73
------	----	------

-----

+++++

\*\*\*\*\* Area-averaged max loss rate, Fm \*\*\*\*\*

SCS curve No.(AMCII)	SCS curve NO.(AMC 3)	Area (Ac.)	Area Fraction	Fp(Fig C6) (In/Hr)	Ap (dec.)	Fm (In/Hr)
32.0	52.0	1.48	1.000	0.785	0.200	0.157

Area-averaged adjusted loss rate Fm (In/Hr) = 0.157

\*\*\*\*\* Area-Averaged low loss rate fraction, Yb \*\*\*\*\*

Area (Ac.)	Area Fract	SCS CN (AMC2)	SCS CN (AMC3)	S	Pervious Yield Fr
0.30	0.200	32.0	52.0	9.23	0.296
1.18	0.800	98.0	98.0	0.20	0.969

Area-averaged catchment yield fraction, Y = 0.834

Area-averaged low loss fraction, Yb = 0.166

Direct entry of lag time by user

+++++

Watershed area = 1.48(Ac.)

Catchment Lag time = 0.108 hours

Unit interval = 15.000 minutes

Unit interval percentage of lag time = 232.3420

Hydrograph baseflow = 0.00(CFS)

Average maximum watershed loss rate(Fm) = 0.157(In/Hr)

Average low loss rate fraction (Yb) = 0.166 (decimal)

VALLEY DEVELOPED S-Graph Selected

Computed peak 5-minute rainfall = 0.625(In)

Computed peak 30-minute rainfall = 1.281(In)

Specified peak 1-hour rainfall = 1.690(In)

Computed peak 3-hour rainfall = 2.936(In)

Specified peak 6-hour rainfall = 4.160(In)

Specified peak 24-hour rainfall = 7.730(In)

Rainfall depth area reduction factors:

Using a total area of 1.48(Ac.) (Ref: fig. E-4)

5-minute factor = 1.000 Adjusted rainfall = 0.625(In)

30-minute factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.281(In)
1-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 1.690(In)
3-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 2.936(In)
6-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 4.160(In)
24-hour factor = 1.000	Adjusted rainfall = 7.730(In)

U n i t   H y d r o g r a p h

+++++

Interval Number	'S' Graph Mean values	Unit Hydrograph ((CFS))
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

-----

(K =            5.97 (CFS))

1	54.980	3.280
2	100.000	2.686

-----

-----

-----

Total soil rain loss =        1.15(In)

Total effective rainfall =        6.58(In)

Peak flow rate in flood hydrograph =        3.67(CFS)

-----

+++++

24 - H O U R     S T O R M

R u n o f f        H y d r o g r a p h

-----

Hydrograph in 15    Minute intervals ((CFS))

Time(h+m)	Volume	Ac.Ft	Q(CFS)	0	2.5	5.0	7.5	10.0
0+15	0.0020		0.10	Q				
0+30	0.0058		0.18	Q				
0+45	0.0095		0.18	Q				
1+ 0	0.0133		0.18	Q				
1+15	0.0172		0.19	Q				
1+30	0.0210		0.19	QV				
1+45	0.0250		0.19	QV				
2+ 0	0.0289		0.19	QV				
2+15	0.0329		0.19	QV				
2+30	0.0369		0.19	QV				
2+45	0.0410		0.20	Q V				
3+ 0	0.0451		0.20	Q V				
3+15	0.0492		0.20	Q V				
3+30	0.0534		0.20	Q V				
3+45	0.0577		0.21	Q V				
4+ 0	0.0619		0.21	Q V				
4+15	0.0663		0.21	Q V				
4+30	0.0707		0.21	Q V				

4+45	0.0751	0.21	Q	V						
5+ 0	0.0796	0.22	Q	V						
5+15	0.0842	0.22	Q	V						
5+30	0.0888	0.22	Q	V						
5+45	0.0934	0.23	Q	V						
6+ 0	0.0982	0.23	Q	V						
6+15	0.1030	0.23	Q	V						
6+30	0.1078	0.24	Q	V						
6+45	0.1128	0.24	Q	V						
7+ 0	0.1178	0.24	Q	V						
7+15	0.1229	0.25	Q	V						
7+30	0.1280	0.25	Q	V						
7+45	0.1333	0.25	Q	V						
8+ 0	0.1386	0.26	Q	V						
8+15	0.1440	0.26	Q	V						
8+30	0.1496	0.27	Q	V						
8+45	0.1552	0.27	Q	V						
9+ 0	0.1609	0.28	Q	V						
9+15	0.1668	0.28	Q	V						
9+30	0.1727	0.29	Q	V						
9+45	0.1788	0.29	Q	V						
10+ 0	0.1850	0.30	Q	V						
10+15	0.1914	0.31	Q	V						
10+30	0.1979	0.32	Q	V						
10+45	0.2046	0.32	Q	V						
11+ 0	0.2114	0.33	Q	V						
11+15	0.2184	0.34	Q	V						
11+30	0.2257	0.35	Q	V						
11+45	0.2331	0.36	Q	V						
12+ 0	0.2408	0.37	Q	V						
12+15	0.2493	0.41	Q	V						
12+30	0.2586	0.45	Q	V						
12+45	0.2681	0.46	Q	V						
13+ 0	0.2781	0.48	Q	V						
13+15	0.2884	0.50	Q	V						
13+30	0.2992	0.52	Q	V						
13+45	0.3105	0.55	Q	V						
14+ 0	0.3224	0.58	Q	V						
14+15	0.3350	0.61	Q	V						
14+30	0.3485	0.65	Q	V						
14+45	0.3631	0.71	Q	V						
15+ 0	0.3790	0.77	Q	V						
15+15	0.3969	0.86	Q	V						
15+30	0.4159	0.92	Q	V						
15+45	0.4378	1.06	Q	V						
16+ 0	0.4762	1.86	Q	V						
16+15	0.5521	3.67	Q	V						
16+30	0.6068	2.65	Q	V						
16+45	0.6250	0.88	Q	V						
17+ 0	0.6399	0.72	Q	V						

17+15	0.6528	0.62	Q				V	
17+30	0.6643	0.55	Q				V	
17+45	0.6747	0.50	Q				V	
18+ 0	0.6843	0.47	Q				V	
18+15	0.6928	0.41	Q				V	
18+30	0.7003	0.36	Q				V	
18+45	0.7074	0.34	Q				V	
19+ 0	0.7141	0.32	Q				V	
19+15	0.7205	0.31	Q				V	
19+30	0.7266	0.30	Q				V	
19+45	0.7325	0.28	Q				V	
20+ 0	0.7381	0.27	Q				V	
20+15	0.7436	0.26	Q				V	
20+30	0.7488	0.25	Q				V	
20+45	0.7539	0.25	Q				V	
21+ 0	0.7589	0.24	Q				V	
21+15	0.7637	0.23	Q				V	
21+30	0.7684	0.23	Q				V	
21+45	0.7729	0.22	Q				V	
22+ 0	0.7774	0.22	Q				V	
22+15	0.7817	0.21	Q				V	
22+30	0.7860	0.21	Q				V	
22+45	0.7901	0.20	Q				V	
23+ 0	0.7942	0.20	Q				V	
23+15	0.7982	0.19	Q				V	
23+30	0.8021	0.19	Q				V	
23+45	0.8060	0.19	Q				V	
24+ 0	0.8097	0.18	Q				V	



## APPENDIX H

### UNDERGROUND CHAMBER ANALYSIS, PONDPACK HYDROGRAPH RESULTS

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

---

## Project Summary

---

Title	Stream Rialto
Engineer	
Company	Kimley-Horn
Date	11/2/2021

---

---

## Notes

---



## Table of Contents

	User Notifications	2
	Master Network Summary	3
DA 1	Read Hydrograph	4
O-1	Addition Summary	5
BMP 1 (IN)	Time vs. Elevation	6
BMP 1	Time vs. Volume	7
BMP 1	Elevation vs. Volume Curve	8
Composite Outlet Structure - 1		
	Outlet Input Data	9
	Individual Outlet Curves	11
	Composite Rating Curve	14
BMP 1		
	Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)	15
BMP 1 (INF)		
	Pond Infiltration Hydrograph	16
BMP 1 (IN)		
	Level Pool Pond Routing Summary	17
BMP 1 (OUT)		
	Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)	18
BMP 1 (IN)		
	Pond Inflow Summary	19
Outlet-1		
	Diverted Hydrograph	20

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: User Notifications

User Notifications?	No user notifications generated.
---------------------	----------------------------------

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Master Network Summary

### Catchments Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
DA 1	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	69,993.000	975.000	7.39

### Node Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
O-1	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	44,107.000	1,005.000	2.12

### Pond Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Maximum Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Maximum Pond Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )
BMP 1 (IN)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	70,083.000	975.000	7.39	(N/A)	(N/A)
BMP 1 (OUT)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	44,107.000	1,005.000	2.12	4.01	15,805.000

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Read Hydrograph  
Label: DA 1

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	7.39 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	975.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	69,993.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
15.000	0.20	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.37
90.000	0.37	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.39
165.000	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.41
240.000	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.43
315.000	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.46
390.000	0.47	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.50
465.000	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.54
540.000	0.55	0.56	0.58	0.59	0.60
615.000	0.61	0.63	0.64	0.66	0.68
690.000	0.70	0.72	0.74	0.82	0.89
765.000	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.09
840.000	1.15	1.22	1.30	1.41	1.54
915.000	1.73	1.83	2.11	3.75	7.39
990.000	5.16	1.74	1.44	1.24	1.10
1,065.000	1.00	0.93	0.81	0.72	0.68
1,140.000	0.65	0.62	0.59	0.57	0.54
1,215.000	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.46
1,290.000	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41
1,365.000	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37
1,440.000	0.36	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Addition Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: O-1

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'O-1'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
Outlet-1	BMP 1

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	Outlet-1	44,107.160	1,005.000	2.12
Flow (In)	O-1	44,107.160	1,005.000	2.12

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 1 (IN)

### Time vs. Elevation (ft)

Output Time increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0.000	0.00	0.03	0.12	0.22	0.30
75.000	0.37	0.43	0.47	0.51	0.55
150.000	0.59	0.63	0.67	0.72	0.76
225.000	0.81	0.86	0.91	0.96	1.01
300.000	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.09
375.000	1.10	1.11	1.12	1.12	1.13
450.000	1.13	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.16
525.000	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.19
600.000	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.22	1.23
675.000	1.24	1.25	1.27	1.28	1.30
750.000	1.33	1.36	1.38	1.41	1.44
825.000	1.47	1.50	1.54	1.58	1.64
900.000	1.71	1.81	1.92	2.04	2.30
975.000	3.02	3.80	4.01	3.86	3.68
1,050.000	3.47	3.26	3.06	2.85	2.64
1,125.000	2.44	2.26	2.08	1.91	1.75
1,200.000	1.61	1.49	1.40	1.33	1.27
1,275.000	1.23	1.20	1.18	1.16	1.14
1,350.000	1.13	1.11	1.10	1.10	1.09
1,425.000	1.08	1.07	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Volume  
Label: BMP 1

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

### Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)

**Output Time increment = 15.000 min**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (min)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
0.000	0.000	81.000	294.000	531.000	728.000
75.000	891.000	1,023.000	1,134.000	1,231.000	1,321.000
150.000	1,415.000	1,514.000	1,618.000	1,726.000	1,834.000
225.000	1,946.000	2,063.000	2,185.000	2,311.000	2,435.000
300.000	2,541.000	2,620.000	2,680.000	2,726.000	2,767.000
375.000	2,800.000	2,828.000	2,855.000	2,878.000	2,899.000
450.000	2,921.000	2,944.000	2,965.000	2,984.000	3,005.000
525.000	3,027.000	3,051.000	3,076.000	3,105.000	3,137.000
600.000	3,168.000	3,197.000	3,230.000	3,265.000	3,301.000
675.000	3,342.000	3,387.000	3,435.000	3,484.000	3,557.000
750.000	3,667.000	3,784.000	3,895.000	4,004.000	4,113.000
825.000	4,225.000	4,347.000	4,493.000	4,675.000	4,902.000
900.000	5,187.000	5,552.000	5,971.000	6,479.000	7,735.000
975.000	11,123.000	14,827.000	15,805.000	15,098.000	14,225.000
1,050.000	13,268.000	12,281.000	11,299.000	10,317.000	9,333.000
1,125.000	8,386.000	7,506.000	6,697.000	5,964.000	5,326.000
1,200.000	4,781.000	4,319.000	3,952.000	3,675.000	3,466.000
1,275.000	3,306.000	3,180.000	3,083.000	3,006.000	2,943.000
1,350.000	2,891.000	2,846.000	2,806.000	2,770.000	2,741.000
1,425.000	2,716.000	2,691.000	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation vs. Volume Curve  
Label: BMP 1

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

## Elevation-Volume

Pond Elevation (ft)		Pond Volume (ft³)	
	0.00		0.000
	1.00		2,400.000
	2.00		6,297.600
	3.00		11,030.200
	4.00		15,762.800
	5.00		19,660.500
	6.00		22,060.500



# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Requested Pond Water Surface Elevations	
Minimum (Headwater)	0.00 ft
Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Maximum (Headwater)	6.00 ft

## Outlet Connectivity

Structure Type	Outlet ID	Direction	Outfall	E1 (ft)	E2 (ft)
Stand Pipe	Riser - 1	Forward	TW	6.00	6.00
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 1	Forward	TW	1.00	6.00
Tailwater Settings	Tailwater			(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Structure ID: Riser - 1	
Structure Type: Stand Pipe	
Number of Openings	1
Elevation	6.00 ft
Diameter	36.0 in
Orifice Area	7.1 ft <sup>2</sup>
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Weir Length	9.42 ft
Weir Coefficient	3.00 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s
K Reverse	1.000
Manning's n	0.000
Kev, Charged Riser	0.000
Weir Submergence	False
Orifice H to crest	True
Structure ID: Orifice - 1	
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular	
Number of Openings	3
Elevation	1.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	4.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Structure ID: TW	
Structure Type: TW Setup, DS Channel	
Tailwater Type	Free Outfall
Convergence Tolerances	
Maximum Iterations	30
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.001 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft <sup>3</sup> /s

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Riser - 1 (Stand Pipe)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

```

HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
HW & TW <
Inv.El.=6.000
Weir: H =0ft
    
```

## **100 Year Stream Rialto**

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice - 1 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.73	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	1.15	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	1.45	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	1.71	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	1.92	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	2.12	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	2.30	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	2.47	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	2.62	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	2.77	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 Upstream HW &  
 DNstream TW < Inv.El  
 H =.33  
 H =.83  
 H =1.33  
 H =1.83  
 H =2.33  
 H =2.83  
 H =3.33  
 H =3.83  
 H =4.33  
 H =4.83

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Composite Rating Curve

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Composite Outflow Summary

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.73	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	1.15	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	1.45	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	1.71	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	1.92	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	2.12	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	2.30	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	2.47	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	2.62	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	2.77	(N/A)	0.00

### Contributing Structures

None Contributing  
None Contributing  
None Contributing  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 1

Infiltration	
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	0.28 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Initial Conditions	
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time Increment	15.000 min

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.50	0.00	1,200.000	0.000	0.28	0.28	2.95
1.00	0.00	2,400.000	0.000	0.28	0.28	5.61
1.50	0.73	4,348.800	0.000	0.28	1.01	10.67
2.00	1.15	6,297.600	0.000	0.28	1.43	15.42
2.50	1.45	8,663.900	0.000	0.28	1.73	20.99
3.00	1.71	11,030.200	0.000	0.28	1.99	26.50
3.50	1.92	13,396.500	0.000	0.28	2.20	31.97
4.00	2.12	15,762.800	0.000	0.28	2.40	37.43
4.50	2.30	17,711.650	0.000	0.28	2.58	41.94
5.00	2.47	19,660.500	0.000	0.28	2.75	46.44
5.50	2.62	20,860.500	0.000	0.28	2.90	49.26
6.00	2.77	22,060.500	0.000	0.28	3.05	52.07

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Infiltration Hydrograph

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 1 (INF)

Peak Discharge	0.28 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	555.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	23,285.197 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.12	0.17
75.000	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.28
150.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
225.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
300.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
375.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
450.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
525.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
600.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
675.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
750.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
825.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
900.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
975.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
1,050.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
1,125.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
1,200.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
1,275.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
1,350.000	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
1,425.000	0.28	0.28	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Level Pool Pond Routing Summary  
Label: BMP 1 (IN)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Infiltration			
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant		
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	0.28 ft³/s		
Initial Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft		
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft³		
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft³/s		
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft³/s		
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft³/s		
Time Increment	15.000 min		
Inflow/Outflow Hydrograph Summary			
Flow (Peak In)	7.39 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, In)	975.000 min
Infiltration (Peak)	0.28 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Infiltration)	120.000 min
Flow (Peak Outlet)	2.12 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, Outlet)	1,005.000 min
Peak Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Peak)	4.01 ft		
Volume (Peak)	15,804.736 ft³		
Mass Balance (ft³)			
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft³		
Volume (Total Inflow)	70,083.000 ft³		
Volume (Total Infiltration)	23,537.000 ft³		
Volume (Total Outlet Outflow)	44,107.000 ft³		
Volume (Retained)	2,390.000 ft³		
Volume (Unrouted)	-49.000 ft³		
Error (Mass Balance)	0.1 %		

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 1 (OUT)

Peak Discharge	2.12 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	1,005.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	44,107.160 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
270.000	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.10
345.000	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17
420.000	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21
495.000	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.25
570.000	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31
645.000	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.39
720.000	0.40	0.43	0.47	0.52	0.56
795.000	0.60	0.64	0.68	0.73	0.76
870.000	0.80	0.85	0.91	0.99	1.08
945.000	1.17	1.34	1.71	2.04	2.12
1,020.000	2.07	1.99	1.91	1.82	1.73
1,095.000	1.63	1.53	1.42	1.31	1.20
1,170.000	1.08	0.94	0.82	0.72	0.58
1,245.000	0.48	0.40	0.34	0.29	0.25
1,320.000	0.23	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.15
1,395.000	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Inflow Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 1 (IN)

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'BMP 1'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
<Catchment to Outflow Node>	DA 1

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	DA 1	69,993.000	975.000	7.39
Flow (In)	BMP 1	70,083.000	975.000	7.39

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Diverted Hydrograph

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Outlet-1

Peak Discharge	2.12 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	1,005.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	44,107.160 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
270.000	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.10
345.000	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.17
420.000	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.21
495.000	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.25
570.000	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31
645.000	0.32	0.34	0.35	0.37	0.39
720.000	0.40	0.43	0.47	0.52	0.56
795.000	0.60	0.64	0.68	0.73	0.76
870.000	0.80	0.85	0.91	0.99	1.08
945.000	1.17	1.34	1.71	2.04	2.12
1,020.000	2.07	1.99	1.91	1.82	1.73
1,095.000	1.63	1.53	1.42	1.31	1.20
1,170.000	1.08	0.94	0.82	0.72	0.58
1,245.000	0.48	0.40	0.34	0.29	0.25
1,320.000	0.23	0.20	0.18	0.17	0.15
1,395.000	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

### Index

#### B

BMP 1 (Elevation vs. Volume Curve)...

BMP 1 (Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond))...

BMP 1 (IN) (Level Pool Pond Routing Summary)...

BMP 1 (IN) (Pond Inflow Summary)...

BMP 1 (IN) (Time vs. Elevation)...

BMP 1 (INF) (Pond Infiltration Hydrograph)...

BMP 1 (OUT) (Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out))...

BMP 1 (Time vs. Volume)...

#### C

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Composite Rating Curve)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Individual Outlet Curves)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Outlet Input Data)...

Composite Rating Curve...14

#### D

DA 1 (Read Hydrograph)...

Diverted Hydrograph...20

#### M

Master Network Summary...3

#### O

O-1 (Addition Summary)...

Outlet Input Data...9, 10

Outlet-1 (Diverted Hydrograph)...

#### U

User Notifications...2

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

---

## Project Summary

---

Title	Stream Rialto
Engineer	
Company	Kimley-Horn
Date	11/2/2021

---

---

## Notes

---

## Table of Contents

	User Notifications	2
	Master Network Summary	3
DA 2	Read Hydrograph	4
O-2	Addition Summary	5
BMP 2 (IN)	Time vs. Elevation	6
BMP 2	Time vs. Volume	7
BMP 2	Elevation vs. Volume Curve	8
Composite Outlet Structure - 1		
	Outlet Input Data	9
	Individual Outlet Curves	12
	Composite Rating Curve	16
BMP 2		
	Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)	17
BMP 2 (INF)		
	Pond Infiltration Hydrograph	18
BMP 2 (IN)		
	Level Pool Pond Routing Summary	19
BMP 2 (OUT)		
	Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)	20
BMP 2 (IN)		
	Pond Inflow Summary	21
Outlet-2		
	Diverted Hydrograph	22

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: User Notifications

User Notifications?	No user notifications generated.
---------------------	----------------------------------



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Master Network Summary

### Catchments Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
DA 2	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	186,498.000	990.000	17.29

### Node Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
O-2	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	136,288.000	1,005.000	9.32

### Pond Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Maximum Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Maximum Pond Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )
BMP 2 (IN)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	186,656.000	990.000	17.29	(N/A)	(N/A)
BMP 2 (OUT)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	136,288.000	1,005.000	9.32	4.31	29,338.000

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Read Hydrograph  
Label: DA 2

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	17.29 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	990.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	186,498.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
15.000	0.35	0.92	0.97	0.97	0.98
90.000	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.03
165.000	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.09
240.000	1.10	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.15
315.000	1.17	1.18	1.20	1.21	1.23
390.000	1.25	1.26	1.28	1.30	1.32
465.000	1.34	1.37	1.39	1.41	1.44
540.000	1.47	1.49	1.53	1.56	1.59
615.000	1.63	1.66	1.71	1.75	1.80
690.000	1.85	1.90	1.96	2.12	2.35
765.000	2.44	2.53	2.63	2.74	2.87
840.000	3.02	3.20	3.42	3.68	4.02
915.000	4.47	4.85	5.37	8.57	16.97
990.000	17.29	5.65	4.02	3.41	3.02
1,065.000	2.74	2.52	2.26	1.97	1.84
1,140.000	1.75	1.66	1.59	1.52	1.46
1,215.000	1.41	1.36	1.32	1.28	1.24
1,290.000	1.21	1.18	1.15	1.12	1.10
1,365.000	1.07	1.05	1.03	1.01	0.99
1,440.000	0.97	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Addition Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: O-2

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'O-2'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
Outlet-2	BMP 2

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	Outlet-2	136,287.722	1,005.000	9.32
Flow (In)	O-2	136,287.722	1,005.000	9.32

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 2 (IN)

### Time vs. Elevation (ft)

Output Time increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0.000	0.00	0.03	0.15	0.30	0.43
75.000	0.53	0.62	0.72	0.82	0.92
150.000	1.01	1.06	1.09	1.11	1.12
225.000	1.13	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.15
300.000	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.17
375.000	1.17	1.18	1.18	1.19	1.19
450.000	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.22
525.000	1.23	1.23	1.24	1.25	1.25
600.000	1.26	1.27	1.28	1.29	1.30
675.000	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.35	1.37
750.000	1.40	1.44	1.47	1.50	1.53
825.000	1.56	1.60	1.65	1.70	1.76
900.000	1.84	1.94	2.04	2.15	2.38
975.000	3.09	4.07	4.31	3.76	3.25
1,050.000	2.82	2.46	2.19	2.00	1.81
1,125.000	1.65	1.53	1.44	1.38	1.34
1,200.000	1.30	1.28	1.25	1.24	1.22
1,275.000	1.21	1.20	1.19	1.18	1.17
1,350.000	1.16	1.16	1.15	1.14	1.14
1,425.000	1.13	1.12	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Volume

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 2

### Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)

**Output Time increment = 15.000 min**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (min)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
0.000	0.000	141.000	624.000	1,255.000	1,776.000
75.000	2,204.000	2,604.000	3,014.000	3,432.000	3,860.000
150.000	4,272.000	4,589.000	4,785.000	4,910.000	4,995.000
225.000	5,056.000	5,100.000	5,134.000	5,164.000	5,193.000
300.000	5,218.000	5,243.000	5,269.000	5,296.000	5,322.000
375.000	5,349.000	5,379.000	5,408.000	5,436.000	5,467.000
450.000	5,500.000	5,534.000	5,572.000	5,613.000	5,652.000
525.000	5,693.000	5,739.000	5,784.000	5,833.000	5,887.000
600.000	5,941.000	5,998.000	6,058.000	6,122.000	6,193.000
675.000	6,267.000	6,347.000	6,431.000	6,521.000	6,653.000
750.000	6,873.000	7,119.000	7,330.000	7,524.000	7,726.000
825.000	7,954.000	8,218.000	8,524.000	8,887.000	9,319.000
900.000	9,844.000	10,506.000	11,269.000	12,111.000	14,046.000
975.000	19,842.000	27,691.000	29,338.000	25,279.000	21,155.000
1,050.000	17,571.000	14,674.000	12,492.000	10,886.000	9,604.000
1,125.000	8,563.000	7,763.000	7,166.000	6,740.000	6,436.000
1,200.000	6,207.000	6,032.000	5,891.000	5,774.000	5,676.000
1,275.000	5,589.000	5,511.000	5,444.000	5,382.000	5,323.000
1,350.000	5,270.000	5,221.000	5,173.000	5,131.000	5,091.000
1,425.000	5,052.000	5,015.000	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation vs. Volume Curve  
Label: BMP 2

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

## Elevation-Volume

Pond Elevation (ft)		Pond Volume (ft³)	
	0.00		0.000
	1.00		4,176.000
	2.00		10,913.900
	3.00		19,080.100
	4.00		27,246.300
	5.00		33,984.200
	6.00		38,160.200

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Requested Pond Water Surface Elevations

Minimum (Headwater)	0.00 ft
Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Maximum (Headwater)	6.00 ft

### Outlet Connectivity

Structure Type	Outlet ID	Direction	Outfall	E1 (ft)	E2 (ft)
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 2	Forward	TW	2.00	6.00
Stand Pipe	Riser - 1	Forward	TW	6.00	6.00
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 1	Forward	TW	1.00	6.00
Tailwater Settings	Tailwater			(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

---

Structure ID: Riser - 1  
Structure Type: Stand Pipe

---

Number of Openings	1
Elevation	6.00 ft
Diameter	36.0 in
Orifice Area	7.1 ft <sup>2</sup>
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Weir Length	9.42 ft
Weir Coefficient	3.00 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s
K Reverse	1.000
Manning's n	0.000
Kev, Charged Riser	0.000
Weir Submergence	False
Orifice H to crest	True

---

---

Structure ID: Orifice - 1  
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular

---

Number of Openings	4
Elevation	1.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	6.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600

---

---

Structure ID: Orifice - 2  
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular

---

Number of Openings	2
Elevation	2.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	6.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600

---

---

Structure ID: TW  
Structure Type: TW Setup, DS Channel

---

Tailwater Type	Free Outfall
----------------	--------------

---

---

Convergence Tolerances

---

Maximum Iterations	30
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft

---



# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Convergence Tolerances	
Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.001 ft³/s
Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft³/s

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Riser - 1 (Stand Pipe)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
Weir: H =0ft

## **100 Year Stream Rialto**

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice - 1 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	1.89	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	3.27	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	4.23	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	5.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	5.67	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	6.27	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	6.81	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	7.32	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	7.79	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	8.24	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 Upstream HW &  
 DNstream TW < Inv.El  
 H =.25  
 H =.75  
 H =1.25  
 H =1.75  
 H =2.25  
 H =2.75  
 H =3.25  
 H =3.75  
 H =4.25  
 H =4.75

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice - 2 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.95	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	1.64	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	2.11	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	2.50	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	2.84	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	3.13	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	3.41	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	3.66	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 Upstream HW &  
 DNstream TW < Inv.El  
 H =.25  
 H =.75  
 H =1.25  
 H =1.75  
 H =2.25  
 H =2.75  
 H =3.25  
 H =3.75

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Composite Rating Curve

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Composite Outflow Summary

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	1.89	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	3.27	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	5.17	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	6.64	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	7.78	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	8.77	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	9.65	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	10.45	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	11.20	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	11.90	(N/A)	0.00

### Contributing Structures

None Contributing  
None Contributing  
None Contributing  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Riser - 1 +  
Orifice - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 2

Infiltration	
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	0.54 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Initial Conditions	
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time Increment	15.000 min

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.50	0.00	2,088.000	0.000	0.54	0.54	5.18
1.00	0.00	4,176.000	0.000	0.54	0.54	9.82
1.50	1.89	7,544.950	0.000	0.54	2.43	19.20
2.00	3.27	10,913.900	0.000	0.54	3.81	28.07
2.50	5.17	14,997.000	0.000	0.54	5.71	39.04
3.00	6.64	19,080.100	0.000	0.54	7.18	49.58
3.50	7.78	23,163.200	0.000	0.54	8.32	59.80
4.00	8.77	27,246.300	0.000	0.54	9.31	69.86
4.50	9.65	30,615.250	0.000	0.54	10.19	78.22
5.00	10.45	33,984.200	0.000	0.54	10.99	86.51
5.50	11.20	36,072.200	0.000	0.54	11.74	91.90
6.00	11.90	38,160.200	0.000	0.54	12.44	97.24

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Infiltration Hydrograph

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 2 (INF)

Peak Discharge	0.54 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	525.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	45,352.493 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.04	0.16	0.32	0.46
75.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
150.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
225.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
300.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
375.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
450.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
525.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
600.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
675.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
750.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
825.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
900.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
975.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
1,050.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
1,125.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
1,200.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
1,275.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
1,350.000	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
1,425.000	0.54	0.54	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Level Pool Pond Routing Summary  
Label: BMP 2 (IN)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Infiltration			
Infiltration Method (Computed)		Constant	
Infiltration Rate (Constant)		0.54 ft³/s	
Initial Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)		0.00 ft	
Volume (Initial)		0.000 ft³	
Flow (Initial Outlet)		0.00 ft³/s	
Flow (Initial Infiltration)		0.00 ft³/s	
Flow (Initial, Total)		0.00 ft³/s	
Time Increment		15.000 min	
Inflow/Outflow Hydrograph Summary			
Flow (Peak In)		17.29 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, In)
Infiltration (Peak)		0.54 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Infiltration)
Flow (Peak Outlet)		9.32 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, Outlet)
			990.000 min
			75.000 min
			1,005.000 min
Peak Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Peak)		4.31 ft	
Volume (Peak)		29,337.730 ft³	
Mass Balance (ft³)			
Volume (Initial)		0.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Inflow)		186,656.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Infiltration)		45,838.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Outlet Outflow)		136,288.000 ft³	
Volume (Retained)		4,289.000 ft³	
Volume (Unrouted)		-240.000 ft³	
Error (Mass Balance)		0.1 %	

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 2 (OUT)

Peak Discharge	9.32 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	1,005.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	136,287.721 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
135.000	0.00	0.05	0.23	0.34	0.41
210.000	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.54	0.55
285.000	0.57	0.58	0.60	0.61	0.63
360.000	0.64	0.66	0.67	0.69	0.71
435.000	0.72	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.81
510.000	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.90	0.93
585.000	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.09
660.000	1.13	1.17	1.22	1.27	1.32
735.000	1.39	1.51	1.65	1.77	1.88
810.000	1.96	2.06	2.17	2.29	2.44
885.000	2.62	2.83	3.11	3.44	3.83
960.000	4.73	6.85	8.89	9.32	8.29
1,035.000	7.22	6.10	5.02	4.01	3.26
1,110.000	2.74	2.31	1.98	1.68	1.44
1,185.000	1.27	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90
1,260.000	0.84	0.79	0.75	0.71	0.68
1,335.000	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.56	0.54
1,410.000	0.51	0.49	0.47	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Inflow Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 2 (IN)

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'BMP 2'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
<Catchment to Outflow Node>	DA 2

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	DA 2	186,498.000	990.000	17.29
Flow (In)	BMP 2	186,655.500	990.000	17.29

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Diverted Hydrograph  
Label: Outlet-2

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	9.32 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	1,005.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	136,287.721 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
135.000	0.00	0.05	0.23	0.34	0.41
210.000	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.54	0.55
285.000	0.57	0.58	0.60	0.61	0.63
360.000	0.64	0.66	0.67	0.69	0.71
435.000	0.72	0.74	0.76	0.78	0.81
510.000	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.90	0.93
585.000	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.09
660.000	1.13	1.17	1.22	1.27	1.32
735.000	1.39	1.51	1.65	1.77	1.88
810.000	1.96	2.06	2.17	2.29	2.44
885.000	2.62	2.83	3.11	3.44	3.83
960.000	4.73	6.85	8.89	9.32	8.29
1,035.000	7.22	6.10	5.02	4.01	3.26
1,110.000	2.74	2.31	1.98	1.68	1.44
1,185.000	1.27	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90
1,260.000	0.84	0.79	0.75	0.71	0.68
1,335.000	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.56	0.54
1,410.000	0.51	0.49	0.47	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

## Index

### B

BMP 2 (Elevation vs. Volume Curve)...

BMP 2 (Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond))...

BMP 2 (IN) (Level Pool Pond Routing Summary)...

BMP 2 (IN) (Pond Inflow Summary)...

BMP 2 (IN) (Time vs. Elevation)...

BMP 2 (INF) (Pond Infiltration Hydrograph)...

BMP 2 (OUT) (Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out))...

BMP 2 (Time vs. Volume)...

### C

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Composite Rating Curve)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Individual Outlet Curves)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Outlet Input Data)...

Composite Rating Curve...16

### D

DA 2 (Read Hydrograph)...

Diverted Hydrograph...22

### M

Master Network Summary...3

### O

O-2 (Addition Summary)...

Outlet Input Data...9, 10, 11

Outlet-2 (Diverted Hydrograph)...

### U

User Notifications...2

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

---

## Project Summary

---

Title	Stream Rialto
Engineer	
Company	Kimley-Horn
Date	11/2/2021

---

---

## Notes

---

## Table of Contents

	User Notifications	2
	Master Network Summary	3
DA 3	Read Hydrograph	4
O-3	Addition Summary	5
BMP 3 (IN)	Time vs. Elevation	6
BMP 3	Time vs. Volume	7
BMP 3	Elevation vs. Volume Curve	8
Composite Outlet Structure - 1		
	Outlet Input Data	9
	Individual Outlet Curves	12
	Composite Rating Curve	16
BMP 3		
	Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)	17
BMP 3 (INF)		
	Pond Infiltration Hydrograph	18
BMP 3 (IN)		
	Level Pool Pond Routing Summary	19
BMP 3 (OUT)		
	Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)	20
BMP 3 (IN)		
	Pond Inflow Summary	21
Outlet-3		
	Diverted Hydrograph	22

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: User Notifications

User Notifications?	No user notifications generated.
---------------------	----------------------------------



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Master Network Summary

### Catchments Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
DA 3	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	201,240.000	975.000	18.86

### Node Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
O-3	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	147,585.000	1,005.000	9.40

### Pond Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Maximum Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Maximum Pond Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )
BMP 3 (IN)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	201,424.000	975.000	18.86	(N/A)	(N/A)
BMP 3 (OUT)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	147,585.000	1,005.000	9.40	4.36	34,795.000

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Read Hydrograph  
Label: DA 3

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	18.86 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	975.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	201,240.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
15.000	0.41	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.06
90.000	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.10	1.11
165.000	1.12	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.17
240.000	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.23	1.24
315.000	1.26	1.28	1.29	1.31	1.33
390.000	1.35	1.36	1.39	1.41	1.43
465.000	1.45	1.48	1.50	1.53	1.55
540.000	1.58	1.61	1.65	1.68	1.72
615.000	1.76	1.80	1.84	1.89	1.94
690.000	2.00	2.06	2.12	2.30	2.54
765.000	2.64	2.73	2.84	2.97	3.11
840.000	3.27	3.46	3.70	3.99	4.35
915.000	4.85	5.24	5.84	9.52	18.86
990.000	18.02	5.81	4.30	3.66	3.24
1,065.000	2.94	2.71	2.42	2.11	1.98
1,140.000	1.88	1.79	1.71	1.64	1.58
1,215.000	1.52	1.47	1.42	1.38	1.34
1,290.000	1.30	1.27	1.24	1.21	1.18
1,365.000	1.16	1.13	1.11	1.09	1.07
1,440.000	1.05	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Addition Summary  
Label: O-3

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

## Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'O-3'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
Outlet-3	BMP 3

## Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft³)	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft³/s)
Flow (From)	Outlet-3	147,584.591	1,005.000	9.40
Flow (In)	O-3	147,584.591	1,005.000	9.40

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 3 (IN)

### Time vs. Elevation (ft)

Output Time increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0.000	0.00	0.03	0.14	0.29	0.41
75.000	0.51	0.60	0.69	0.78	0.88
150.000	0.98	1.04	1.08	1.10	1.12
225.000	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.16
300.000	1.17	1.17	1.18	1.18	1.19
375.000	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.21
450.000	1.22	1.22	1.23	1.23	1.24
525.000	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.27
600.000	1.28	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.32
675.000	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.38	1.40
750.000	1.43	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.57
825.000	1.61	1.65	1.70	1.75	1.82
900.000	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.45
975.000	3.16	4.11	4.36	3.87	3.44
1,050.000	3.03	2.69	2.40	2.18	2.00
1,125.000	1.82	1.68	1.57	1.48	1.42
1,200.000	1.37	1.33	1.30	1.27	1.26
1,275.000	1.24	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.19
1,350.000	1.18	1.17	1.17	1.16	1.15
1,425.000	1.15	1.14	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Volume  
Label: BMP 3

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

### Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)

**Output Time increment = 15.000 min**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (min)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
0.000	0.000	167.000	710.000	1,406.000	1,991.000
75.000	2,475.000	2,921.000	3,375.000	3,839.000	4,311.000
150.000	4,793.000	5,214.000	5,516.000	5,723.000	5,863.000
225.000	5,961.000	6,036.000	6,095.000	6,141.000	6,181.000
300.000	6,219.000	6,254.000	6,292.000	6,327.000	6,361.000
375.000	6,398.000	6,436.000	6,472.000	6,510.000	6,553.000
450.000	6,596.000	6,638.000	6,684.000	6,732.000	6,782.000
525.000	6,832.000	6,884.000	6,939.000	7,001.000	7,066.000
600.000	7,135.000	7,208.000	7,286.000	7,365.000	7,450.000
675.000	7,542.000	7,642.000	7,751.000	7,866.000	8,029.000
750.000	8,289.000	8,584.000	8,844.000	9,098.000	9,377.000
825.000	9,684.000	10,024.000	10,408.000	10,854.000	11,386.000
900.000	12,025.000	12,824.000	13,735.000	14,748.000	17,090.000
975.000	23,955.000	32,848.000	34,795.000	30,768.000	26,565.000
1,050.000	22,700.000	19,375.000	16,670.000	14,523.000	12,796.000
1,125.000	11,399.000	10,293.000	9,414.000	8,715.000	8,181.000
1,200.000	7,788.000	7,490.000	7,256.000	7,068.000	6,914.000
1,275.000	6,784.000	6,671.000	6,572.000	6,486.000	6,408.000
1,350.000	6,335.000	6,270.000	6,209.000	6,152.000	6,100.000
1,425.000	6,051.000	6,005.000	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation vs. Volume Curve  
Label: BMP 3

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

## Elevation-Volume

Pond Elevation (ft)		Pond Volume (ft³)	
	0.00		0.000
	1.00		4,896.000
	2.00		12,802.000
	3.00		22,386.200
	4.00		31,970.300
	5.00		39,876.300
	6.00		44,772.300

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Requested Pond Water Surface Elevations

Minimum (Headwater)	0.00 ft
Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Maximum (Headwater)	6.00 ft

### Outlet Connectivity

Structure Type	Outlet ID	Direction	Outfall	E1 (ft)	E2 (ft)
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 2	Forward	TW	2.00	6.00
Stand Pipe	Riser - 1	Forward	TW	6.00	6.00
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 1	Forward	TW	1.00	6.00
Tailwater Settings	Tailwater			(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

---

Structure ID: Riser - 1  
Structure Type: Stand Pipe

---

Number of Openings	1
Elevation	6.00 ft
Diameter	36.0 in
Orifice Area	7.1 ft <sup>2</sup>
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Weir Length	9.42 ft
Weir Coefficient	3.00 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s
K Reverse	1.000
Manning's n	0.000
Kev, Charged Riser	0.000
Weir Submergence	False
Orifice H to crest	True

---

---

Structure ID: Orifice - 1  
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular

---

Number of Openings	4
Elevation	1.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	6.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600

---

---

Structure ID: Orifice - 2  
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular

---

Number of Openings	2
Elevation	2.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	6.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600

---

---

Structure ID: TW  
Structure Type: TW Setup, DS Channel

---

Tailwater Type	Free Outfall
----------------	--------------

---

---

### Convergence Tolerances

---

Maximum Iterations	30
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft

---



# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Convergence Tolerances	
Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.001 ft³/s
Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft³/s

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Riser - 1 (Stand Pipe)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
Weir: H =0ft

## **100 Year Stream Rialto**

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice - 1 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	1.89	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	3.27	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	4.23	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	5.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	5.67	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	6.27	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	6.81	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	7.32	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	7.79	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	8.24	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
HW & TW below invert  
Upstream HW &  
DNstream TW < Inv.El  
H =.25  
H =.75  
H =1.25  
H =1.75  
H =2.25  
H =2.75  
H =3.25  
H =3.75  
H =4.25  
H =4.75

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice - 2 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.95	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	1.64	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	2.11	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	2.50	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	2.84	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	3.13	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	3.41	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	3.66	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 Upstream HW &  
 DNstream TW < Inv.El  
 H =.25  
 H =.75  
 H =1.25  
 H =1.75  
 H =2.25  
 H =2.75  
 H =3.25  
 H =3.75

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Composite Rating Curve

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Composite Outflow Summary

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	1.89	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	3.27	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	5.17	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	6.64	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	7.78	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	8.77	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	9.65	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	10.45	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	11.20	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	11.90	(N/A)	0.00

### Contributing Structures

None Contributing  
None Contributing  
None Contributing  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 2 + Riser - 1 +  
Orifice - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 3

Infiltration	
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	0.57 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Initial Conditions	
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time Increment	15.000 min

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.50	0.00	2,448.000	0.000	0.57	0.57	6.01
1.00	0.00	4,896.000	0.000	0.57	0.57	11.45
1.50	1.89	8,849.000	0.000	0.57	2.46	22.12
2.00	3.27	12,802.000	0.000	0.57	3.84	32.29
2.50	5.17	17,594.100	0.000	0.57	5.74	44.84
3.00	6.64	22,386.200	0.000	0.57	7.21	56.95
3.50	7.78	27,178.250	0.000	0.57	8.35	68.75
4.00	8.77	31,970.300	0.000	0.57	9.34	80.38
4.50	9.65	35,923.300	0.000	0.57	10.22	90.05
5.00	10.45	39,876.300	0.000	0.57	11.02	99.64
5.50	11.20	42,324.300	0.000	0.57	11.77	105.82
6.00	11.90	44,772.300	0.000	0.57	12.47	111.96

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Infiltration Hydrograph  
Label: BMP 3 (INF)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	0.57 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	525.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	47,834.987 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.04	0.17	0.33	0.46
75.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
150.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
225.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
300.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
375.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
450.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
525.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
600.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
675.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
750.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
825.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
900.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
975.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
1,050.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
1,125.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
1,200.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
1,275.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
1,350.000	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57	0.57
1,425.000	0.57	0.57	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Level Pool Pond Routing Summary  
Label: BMP 3 (IN)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Infiltration			
Infiltration Method (Computed)		Constant	
Infiltration Rate (Constant)		0.57 ft³/s	
Initial Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)		0.00 ft	
Volume (Initial)		0.000 ft³	
Flow (Initial Outlet)		0.00 ft³/s	
Flow (Initial Infiltration)		0.00 ft³/s	
Flow (Initial, Total)		0.00 ft³/s	
Time Increment		15.000 min	
Inflow/Outflow Hydrograph Summary			
Flow (Peak In)		18.86 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, In)
Infiltration (Peak)		0.57 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Infiltration)
Flow (Peak Outlet)		9.40 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, Outlet)
			975.000 min
			75.000 min
			1,005.000 min
Elevation (Water Surface, Peak)		4.36 ft	
Volume (Peak)		34,795.398 ft³	
Mass Balance (ft³)			
Volume (Initial)		0.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Inflow)		201,424.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Infiltration)		48,348.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Outlet Outflow)		147,585.000 ft³	
Volume (Retained)		5,190.000 ft³	
Volume (Unrouted)		-302.000 ft³	
Error (Mass Balance)		0.1 %	

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 3 (OUT)

Peak Discharge	9.40 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	1,005.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	147,584.592 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
150.000	0.00	0.15	0.30	0.40	0.46
225.000	0.51	0.55	0.57	0.60	0.61
300.000	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.70
375.000	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.77	0.79
450.000	0.81	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.90
525.000	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.04
600.000	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.18	1.22
675.000	1.27	1.31	1.36	1.42	1.50
750.000	1.62	1.76	1.89	1.98	2.07
825.000	2.18	2.30	2.44	2.59	2.78
900.000	3.00	3.28	3.64	4.04	4.97
975.000	7.01	8.96	9.40	8.52	7.64
1,050.000	6.71	5.72	4.81	3.96	3.27
1,125.000	2.78	2.40	2.09	1.83	1.57
1,200.000	1.38	1.24	1.13	1.04	0.96
1,275.000	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.76	0.72
1,350.000	0.69	0.66	0.63	0.60	0.58
1,425.000	0.55	0.53	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Inflow Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 3 (IN)

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'BMP 3'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
<Catchment to Outflow Node>	DA 3

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	DA 3	201,240.000	975.000	18.86
Flow (In)	BMP 3	201,424.500	975.000	18.86

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Diverted Hydrograph  
Label: Outlet-3

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	9.40 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	1,005.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	147,584.592 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
150.000	0.00	0.15	0.30	0.40	0.46
225.000	0.51	0.55	0.57	0.60	0.61
300.000	0.63	0.65	0.67	0.68	0.70
375.000	0.72	0.74	0.75	0.77	0.79
450.000	0.81	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.90
525.000	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.04
600.000	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.18	1.22
675.000	1.27	1.31	1.36	1.42	1.50
750.000	1.62	1.76	1.89	1.98	2.07
825.000	2.18	2.30	2.44	2.59	2.78
900.000	3.00	3.28	3.64	4.04	4.97
975.000	7.01	8.96	9.40	8.52	7.64
1,050.000	6.71	5.72	4.81	3.96	3.27
1,125.000	2.78	2.40	2.09	1.83	1.57
1,200.000	1.38	1.24	1.13	1.04	0.96
1,275.000	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.76	0.72
1,350.000	0.69	0.66	0.63	0.60	0.58
1,425.000	0.55	0.53	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

## Index

### B

BMP 3 (Elevation vs. Volume Curve)...

BMP 3 (Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond))...

BMP 3 (IN) (Level Pool Pond Routing Summary)...

BMP 3 (IN) (Pond Inflow Summary)...

BMP 3 (IN) (Time vs. Elevation)...

BMP 3 (INF) (Pond Infiltration Hydrograph)...

BMP 3 (OUT) (Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out))...

BMP 3 (Time vs. Volume)...

### C

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Composite Rating Curve)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Individual Outlet Curves)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Outlet Input Data)...

Composite Rating Curve...16

### D

DA 3 (Read Hydrograph)...

Diverted Hydrograph...22

### M

Master Network Summary...3

### O

O-3 (Addition Summary)...

Outlet Input Data...9, 10, 11

Outlet-3 (Diverted Hydrograph)...

### U

User Notifications...2

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

---

## Project Summary

---

Title	Stream Rialto
Engineer	
Company	Kimley-Horn
Date	11/2/2021

---

---

## Notes

---

## Table of Contents

	User Notifications	2
	Master Network Summary	3
DA 4	Read Hydrograph	4
O-4	Addition Summary	5
BMP 4 (IN)	Time vs. Elevation	6
BMP 4	Time vs. Volume	7
BMP 4	Elevation vs. Volume Curve	8
Composite Outlet Structure - 1		
	Outlet Input Data	9
	Individual Outlet Curves	11
	Composite Rating Curve	14
BMP 4		
	Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)	15
BMP 4 (INF)		
	Pond Infiltration Hydrograph	16
BMP 4 (IN)		
	Level Pool Pond Routing Summary	17
BMP 4 (OUT)		
	Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)	18
BMP 4 (IN)		
	Pond Inflow Summary	19
Outlet-4		
	Diverted Hydrograph	20

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: User Notifications

User Notifications?	No user notifications generated.
---------------------	----------------------------------



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Master Network Summary

### Catchments Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
DA 4	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	35,118.000	975.000	3.67

### Node Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
O-4	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	23,260.000	990.000	1.79

### Pond Summary

Label	Scenario	Return Event (years)	Hydrograph Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Peak Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Maximum Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Maximum Pond Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )
BMP 4 (IN)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	35,163.000	975.000	3.67	(N/A)	(N/A)
BMP 4 (OUT)	Post-Development 100 YEAR	0	23,260.000	990.000	1.79	3.20	4,747.000

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Read Hydrograph  
Label: DA 4

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Peak Discharge	3.67 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	975.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	35,118.000 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
15.000	0.10	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19
90.000	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
165.000	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.21
240.000	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.22
315.000	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.23
390.000	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25
465.000	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27
540.000	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.30
615.000	0.31	0.32	0.32	0.33	0.34
690.000	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.41	0.45
765.000	0.46	0.48	0.50	0.52	0.55
840.000	0.58	0.61	0.65	0.71	0.77
915.000	0.86	0.92	1.06	1.86	3.67
990.000	2.65	0.88	0.72	0.62	0.55
1,065.000	0.50	0.47	0.41	0.36	0.34
1,140.000	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.28	0.27
1,215.000	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.23
1,290.000	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21	0.21
1,365.000	0.20	0.20	0.19	0.19	0.19
1,440.000	0.18	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Addition Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: O-4

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'O-4'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
Outlet-4	BMP 4

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	Outlet-4	23,259.565	990.000	1.79
Flow (In)	O-4	23,259.565	990.000	1.79

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Elevation

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 4 (IN)

### Time vs. Elevation (ft)

**Output Time increment = 15.000 min**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (min)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Elevation (ft)
0.000	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.27	0.36
75.000	0.44	0.50	0.56	0.61	0.67
150.000	0.73	0.79	0.85	0.92	0.98
225.000	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.05	1.05
300.000	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.07
375.000	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08
450.000	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.09
525.000	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.11
600.000	1.11	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.13
675.000	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.17
750.000	1.19	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.25
825.000	1.27	1.29	1.31	1.33	1.36
900.000	1.39	1.44	1.49	1.56	1.82
975.000	2.52	3.20	3.13	2.66	2.24
1,050.000	1.87	1.57	1.38	1.28	1.22
1,125.000	1.18	1.15	1.14	1.13	1.12
1,200.000	1.11	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.08
1,275.000	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.06
1,350.000	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.04
1,425.000	1.04	1.04	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Time vs. Volume  
Label: BMP 4

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

### Time vs. Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>)

**Output Time increment = 15.000 min**

**Time on left represents time for first value in each row.**

Time (min)	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
0.000	0.000	40.000	144.000	257.000	345.000
75.000	419.000	480.000	534.000	588.000	642.000
150.000	696.000	755.000	818.000	881.000	944.000
225.000	996.000	1,025.000	1,037.000	1,042.000	1,044.000
300.000	1,048.000	1,052.000	1,054.000	1,058.000	1,063.000
375.000	1,065.000	1,069.000	1,074.000	1,076.000	1,080.000
450.000	1,084.000	1,086.000	1,090.000	1,095.000	1,100.000
525.000	1,105.000	1,111.000	1,116.000	1,121.000	1,126.000
600.000	1,132.000	1,140.000	1,150.000	1,157.000	1,163.000
675.000	1,172.000	1,182.000	1,192.000	1,203.000	1,223.000
750.000	1,256.000	1,285.000	1,307.000	1,328.000	1,349.000
825.000	1,374.000	1,403.000	1,433.000	1,468.000	1,514.000
900.000	1,570.000	1,640.000	1,716.000	1,821.000	2,222.000
975.000	3,486.000	4,747.000	4,619.000	3,739.000	2,952.000
1,050.000	2,309.000	1,842.000	1,555.000	1,397.000	1,298.000
1,125.000	1,236.000	1,198.000	1,174.000	1,157.000	1,141.000
1,200.000	1,125.000	1,112.000	1,101.000	1,093.000	1,087.000
1,275.000	1,078.000	1,071.000	1,065.000	1,059.000	1,054.000
1,350.000	1,049.000	1,043.000	1,038.000	1,033.000	1,027.000
1,425.000	1,025.000	1,021.000	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation vs. Volume Curve  
Label: BMP 4

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

## Elevation-Volume

Pond Elevation (ft)		Pond Volume (ft³)	
	0.00		0.000
	1.00		960.000
	2.00		2,506.700
	3.00		4,380.400
	4.00		6,254.200
	5.00		7,800.800
	6.00		8,760.800

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Requested Pond Water Surface Elevations

Minimum (Headwater)	0.00 ft
Increment (Headwater)	0.50 ft
Maximum (Headwater)	6.00 ft

### Outlet Connectivity

Structure Type	Outlet ID	Direction	Outfall	E1 (ft)	E2 (ft)
Stand Pipe	Riser - 1	Forward	TW	6.00	6.00
Orifice-Circular	Orifice - 1	Forward	TW	1.00	6.00
Tailwater Settings	Tailwater			(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Outlet Input Data

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

Structure ID: Riser - 1	
Structure Type: Stand Pipe	
Number of Openings	1
Elevation	6.00 ft
Diameter	36.0 in
Orifice Area	7.1 ft <sup>2</sup>
Orifice Coefficient	0.600
Weir Length	9.42 ft
Weir Coefficient	3.00 (ft <sup>0.5</sup> )/s
K Reverse	1.000
Manning's n	0.000
Kev, Charged Riser	0.000
Weir Submergence	False
Orifice H to crest	True

Structure ID: Orifice - 1	
Structure Type: Orifice-Circular	
Number of Openings	3
Elevation	1.00 ft
Orifice Diameter	4.0 in
Orifice Coefficient	0.600

Structure ID: TW	
Structure Type: TW Setup, DS Channel	
Tailwater Type	Free Outfall

Convergence Tolerances	
Maximum Iterations	30
Tailwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Tailwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Minimum)	0.01 ft
Headwater Tolerance (Maximum)	0.50 ft
Flow Tolerance (Minimum)	0.001 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow Tolerance (Maximum)	10.000 ft <sup>3</sup> /s



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Riser - 1 (Stand Pipe)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
HW & TW <  
Inv.El.=6.000  
Weir: H =0ft

## **100 Year Stream Rialto**

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Individual Outlet Curves

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### RATING TABLE FOR ONE OUTLET TYPE

Structure ID = Orifice - 1 (Orifice-Circular)

Upstream ID = (Pond Water Surface)

Downstream ID = Tailwater (Pond Outfall)

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.73	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	1.15	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	1.45	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	1.71	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	1.92	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	2.12	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	2.30	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	2.47	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	2.62	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	2.77	(N/A)	0.00

#### Computation Messages

HW & TW below invert  
 HW & TW below invert  
 Upstream HW &  
 DNstream TW < Inv.El  
 H =.33  
 H =.83  
 H =1.33  
 H =1.83  
 H =2.33  
 H =2.83  
 H =3.33  
 H =3.83  
 H =4.33  
 H =4.83

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Composite Rating Curve

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Composite Outlet Structure - 1

### Composite Outflow Summary

Water Surface Elevation (ft)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Tailwater Elevation (ft)	Convergence Error (ft)
0.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
0.50	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.00	0.00	(N/A)	0.00
1.50	0.73	(N/A)	0.00
2.00	1.15	(N/A)	0.00
2.50	1.45	(N/A)	0.00
3.00	1.71	(N/A)	0.00
3.50	1.92	(N/A)	0.00
4.00	2.12	(N/A)	0.00
4.50	2.30	(N/A)	0.00
5.00	2.47	(N/A)	0.00
5.50	2.62	(N/A)	0.00
6.00	2.77	(N/A)	0.00

#### Contributing Structures

None Contributing  
None Contributing  
None Contributing  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Orifice - 1  
Riser - 1 + Orifice - 1

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 4

Infiltration	
Infiltration Method (Computed)	Constant
Infiltration Rate (Constant)	0.13 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Initial Conditions	
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)	0.00 ft
Volume (Initial)	0.000 ft <sup>3</sup>
Flow (Initial Outlet)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial Infiltration)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Flow (Initial, Total)	0.00 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time Increment	15.000 min

Elevation (ft)	Outflow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Storage (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Area (acres)	Infiltration (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (Total) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	2S/t + O (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.50	0.00	480.000	0.000	0.13	0.13	1.20
1.00	0.00	960.000	0.000	0.13	0.13	2.26
1.50	0.73	1,733.350	0.000	0.13	0.86	4.71
2.00	1.15	2,506.700	0.000	0.13	1.28	6.85
2.50	1.45	3,443.550	0.000	0.13	1.58	9.24
3.00	1.71	4,380.400	0.000	0.13	1.84	11.57
3.50	1.92	5,317.300	0.000	0.13	2.05	13.87
4.00	2.12	6,254.200	0.000	0.13	2.25	16.15
4.50	2.30	7,027.500	0.000	0.13	2.43	18.05
5.00	2.47	7,800.800	0.000	0.13	2.60	19.93
5.50	2.62	8,280.800	0.000	0.13	2.75	21.15
6.00	2.77	8,760.800	0.000	0.13	2.90	22.37

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Infiltration Hydrograph

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 4 (INF)

Peak Discharge	0.13 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	540.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	10,882.219 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
0.000	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.07	0.09
75.000	0.11	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
150.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
225.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
300.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
375.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
450.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
525.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
600.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
675.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
750.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
825.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
900.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
975.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
1,050.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
1,125.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
1,200.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
1,275.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
1,350.000	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
1,425.000	0.13	0.13	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Level Pool Pond Routing Summary  
Label: BMP 4 (IN)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Infiltration			
Infiltration Method (Computed)		Constant	
Infiltration Rate (Constant)		0.13 ft³/s	
Initial Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Initial)		0.00 ft	
Volume (Initial)		0.000 ft³	
Flow (Initial Outlet)		0.00 ft³/s	
Flow (Initial Infiltration)		0.00 ft³/s	
Flow (Initial, Total)		0.00 ft³/s	
Time Increment		15.000 min	
Inflow/Outflow Hydrograph Summary			
Flow (Peak In)		3.67 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, In)
Infiltration (Peak)		0.13 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Infiltration)
Flow (Peak Outlet)		1.79 ft³/s	Time to Peak (Flow, Outlet)
			975.000 min
			90.000 min
			990.000 min
Peak Conditions			
Elevation (Water Surface, Peak)		3.20 ft	
Volume (Peak)		4,746.763 ft³	
Mass Balance (ft³)			
Volume (Initial)		0.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Inflow)		35,163.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Infiltration)		10,999.000 ft³	
Volume (Total Outlet Outflow)		23,260.000 ft³	
Volume (Retained)		878.000 ft³	
Volume (Unrouted)		-26.000 ft³	
Error (Mass Balance)		0.1 %	

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out)

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 4 (OUT)

Peak Discharge	1.79 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	990.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	23,259.565 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
210.000	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.08
285.000	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
360.000	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
435.000	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13
510.000	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15
585.000	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.19
660.000	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23
735.000	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.35
810.000	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.45	0.48
885.000	0.52	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.78
960.000	0.99	1.47	1.79	1.76	1.53
1,035.000	1.30	1.04	0.79	0.56	0.41
1,110.000	0.32	0.26	0.22	0.20	0.19
1,185.000	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13
1,260.000	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09
1,335.000	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
1,410.000	0.06	0.06	0.06	(N/A)	(N/A)



## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Pond Inflow Summary

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: BMP 4 (IN)

### Summary for Hydrograph Addition at 'BMP 4'

Upstream Link	Upstream Node
<Catchment to Outflow Node>	DA 4

### Node Inflows

Inflow Type	Element	Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Time to Peak (min)	Flow (Peak) (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
Flow (From)	DA 4	35,118.000	975.000	3.67
Flow (In)	BMP 4	35,163.000	975.000	3.67

## 100 Year Stream Rialto

Subsection: Diverted Hydrograph

Scenario: Post-Development 100 YEAR

Label: Outlet-4

Peak Discharge	1.79 ft <sup>3</sup> /s
Time to Peak	990.000 min
Hydrograph Volume	23,259.565 ft <sup>3</sup>

### HYDROGRAPH ORDINATES (ft<sup>3</sup>/s)

Output Time Increment = 15.000 min

Time on left represents time for first value in each row.

Time (min)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)	Flow (ft <sup>3</sup> /s)
210.000	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.08
285.000	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
360.000	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11
435.000	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13
510.000	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15
585.000	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.18	0.19
660.000	0.19	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.23
735.000	0.25	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.35
810.000	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.45	0.48
885.000	0.52	0.57	0.64	0.71	0.78
960.000	0.99	1.47	1.79	1.76	1.53
1,035.000	1.30	1.04	0.79	0.56	0.41
1,110.000	0.32	0.26	0.22	0.20	0.19
1,185.000	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13
1,260.000	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09
1,335.000	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
1,410.000	0.06	0.06	0.06	(N/A)	(N/A)

# 100 Year Stream Rialto

## Index

### B

BMP 4 (Elevation vs. Volume Curve)...

BMP 4 (Elevation-Volume-Flow Table (Pond))...

BMP 4 (IN) (Level Pool Pond Routing Summary)...

BMP 4 (IN) (Pond Inflow Summary)...

BMP 4 (IN) (Time vs. Elevation)...

BMP 4 (INF) (Pond Infiltration Hydrograph)...

BMP 4 (OUT) (Pond Routed Hydrograph (total out))...

BMP 4 (Time vs. Volume)...

### C

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Composite Rating Curve)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Individual Outlet Curves)...

Composite Outlet Structure - 1 (Outlet Input Data)...

Composite Rating Curve...14

### D

DA 4 (Read Hydrograph)...

Diverted Hydrograph...20

### M

Master Network Summary...3

### O

O-4 (Addition Summary)...

Outlet Input Data...9, 10

Outlet-4 (Diverted Hydrograph)...

### U

User Notifications...2



Date: 4/4/2024  
Project Name: BMP 1 - 49295 (4-4-2024 16-42-19)

## CMP: Underground Detention System Storage Volume Estimation

City / County:  
State:

Designed By:  
Company:  
Telephone:

=Adjustable Input Cells

Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC is pleased to offer the following estimate of storage volume for the above named project. The results are submitted as an estimate only, without liability on the part of Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application and are subject to verification of the Engineer of Record. **This tool is only applicable for rectangular shaped systems.**

### Summary of Inputs

System Information		Backfill Information		Pipe & Analysis Information	
Out-to-out length (ft):	98.0	Backfill Porosity (%):	40%	System Diameter (in):	48
Out-to-out width (ft):	58.0	Depth Above Pipe (in):	12.0	Pipe Spacing (in):	24
Number of Manifolds (ea):	2.0	Depth Below Pipe (in):	12.0	Incremental Analysis (in):	12
Number of Barrels (ea):	10.0	Width At Ends (ft):	1.0	System Invert (Elevation):	0.2
		Width At Sides (ft):	1.0		

### Storage Volume Estimation

System		Pipe		Stone		Total System		Miscellaneous	
Depth (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Percent Open Storage (%)	Ave. Surface Area (sf)
0.00	0.20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	2,400.0
1.00	1.20	0.0	0.0	2,400.0	2,400.0	2,400.0	2,400.0	0.0%	2,400.0
2.00	2.20	2,496.0	2,496.0	1,401.6	3,801.6	3,897.6	6,297.6	39.6%	4,511.7
3.00	3.20	3,887.7	6,383.7	844.9	4,646.5	4,732.6	11,030.2	57.9%	4,838.4
4.00	4.20	3,887.7	10,271.4	844.9	5,491.4	4,732.6	15,762.8	65.2%	4,511.7
5.00	5.20	2,496.0	12,767.4	1,401.6	6,893.0	3,897.6	19,660.5	64.9%	2,400.0
6.00	6.20	0.0	12,767.4	2,400.0	9,293.0	2,400.0	22,060.5	57.9%	2,400.0

These results are submitted to you as a guideline only, without liability on the part of CONTECH Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application, and are subject to your verification.



Date: 4/5/2024  
Project Name: BMP 2 - 49298 (4-5-2024 15-28-32)

## CMP: Underground Detention System Storage Volume Estimation

City / County:  
State:

Designed By:  
Company:  
Telephone:

=Adjustable Input Cells

Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC is pleased to offer the following estimate of storage volume for the above named project. The results are submitted as an estimate only, without liability on the part of Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application and are subject to verification of the Engineer of Record. **This tool is only applicable for rectangular shaped systems.**

### Summary of Inputs

System Information		Backfill Information		Pipe & Analysis Information	
Out-to-out length (ft):	288.0	Backfill Porosity (%):	40%	System Diameter (in):	48
Out-to-out width (ft):	34.0	Depth Above Pipe (in):	12.0	Pipe Spacing (in):	24
Number of Manifolds (ea):	1.0	Depth Below Pipe (in):	12.0	Incremental Analysis (in):	12
Number of Barrels (ea):	6.0	Width At Ends (ft):	1.0	System Invert (Elevation):	0
		Width At Sides (ft):	1.0		

### Storage Volume Estimation

System		Pipe		Stone		Total System		Miscellaneous	
Depth (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Percent Open Storage (%)	Ave. Surface Area (sf)
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	4,176.0
1.00	1.00	0.0	0.0	4,176.0	4,176.0	4,176.0	4,176.0	0.0%	4,176.0
2.00	2.00	4,269.8	4,269.8	2,468.1	6,644.1	6,737.9	10,913.9	39.1%	7,788.4
3.00	3.00	6,650.4	10,920.2	1,515.9	8,159.9	8,166.2	19,080.1	57.2%	8,347.2
4.00	4.00	6,650.4	17,570.5	1,515.9	9,675.8	8,166.2	27,246.3	64.5%	7,788.4
5.00	5.00	4,269.8	21,840.4	2,468.1	12,143.9	6,737.9	33,984.2	64.3%	4,176.0
6.00	6.00	0.0	21,840.4	4,176.0	16,319.9	4,176.0	38,160.2	57.2%	4,176.0

These results are submitted to you as a guideline only, without liability on the part of CONTECH Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application, and are subject to your verification.



Date: 4/5/2024  
Project Name: BMP 3 - 49348 (4-5-2024 15-41-21)

## CMP: Underground Detention System Storage Volume Estimation

City / County:  
State:

Designed By:  
Company:  
Telephone:

=Adjustable Input Cells

Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC is pleased to offer the following estimate of storage volume for the above named project. The results are submitted as an estimate only, without liability on the part of Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application and are subject to verification of the Engineer of Record. **This tool is only applicable for rectangular shaped systems.**

### Summary of Inputs

System Information		Backfill Information		Pipe & Analysis Information	
Out-to-out length (ft):	678.0	Backfill Porosity (%):	40%	System Diameter (in):	48
Out-to-out width (ft):	16.0	Depth Above Pipe (in):	12.0	Pipe Spacing (in):	24
Number of Manifolds (ea):	2.0	Depth Below Pipe (in):	12.0	Incremental Analysis (in):	12
Number of Barrels (ea):	3.0	Width At Ends (ft):	1.0	System Invert (Elevation):	0
		Width At Sides (ft):	1.0		

### Storage Volume Estimation

System		Pipe		Stone		Total System		Miscellaneous	
Depth (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Percent Open Storage (%)	Ave. Surface Area (sf)
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	4,896.0
1.00	1.00	0.0	0.0	4,896.0	4,896.0	4,896.0	4,896.0	0.0%	4,896.0
2.00	2.00	5,016.7	5,016.7	2,889.3	7,785.3	7,906.0	12,802.0	39.2%	9,140.2
3.00	3.00	7,813.6	12,830.3	1,770.6	9,555.9	9,584.2	22,386.2	57.3%	9,796.8
4.00	4.00	7,813.6	20,643.9	1,770.6	11,326.5	9,584.2	31,970.3	64.6%	9,140.2
5.00	5.00	5,016.7	25,660.5	2,889.3	14,215.8	7,906.0	39,876.3	64.4%	4,896.0
6.00	6.00	0.0	25,660.5	4,896.0	19,111.8	4,896.0	44,772.3	57.3%	4,896.0

These results are submitted to you as a guideline only, without liability on the part of CONTECH Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application, and are subject to your verification.



Date: 4/4/2024  
Project Name: BMP 4 - 49301 (4-4-2024 16-54-16)

## CMP: Underground Detention System Storage Volume Estimation

City / County:  
State:

Designed By:  
Company:  
Telephone:

=Adjustable Input Cells

Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC is pleased to offer the following estimate of storage volume for the above named project. The results are submitted as an estimate only, without liability on the part of Contech Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application and are subject to verification of the Engineer of Record. **This tool is only applicable for rectangular shaped systems.**

### Summary of Inputs

System Information		Backfill Information		Pipe & Analysis Information	
Out-to-out length (ft):	78.0	Backfill Porosity (%):	40%	System Diameter (in):	48
Out-to-out width (ft):	28.0	Depth Above Pipe (in):	12.0	Pipe Spacing (in):	24
Number of Manifolds (ea):	1.0	Depth Below Pipe (in):	12.0	Incremental Analysis (in):	12
Number of Barrels (ea):	5.0	Width At Ends (ft):	1.0	System Invert (Elevation):	0
		Width At Sides (ft):	1.0		

### Storage Volume Estimation

System		Pipe		Stone		Total System		Miscellaneous	
Depth (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Incremental Storage (cf)	Cumulative Storage (cf)	Percent Open Storage (%)	Ave. Surface Area (sf)
0.00	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0%	960.0
1.00	1.00	0.0	0.0	960.0	960.0	960.0	960.0	0.0%	960.0
2.00	2.00	977.8	977.8	568.9	1,528.9	1,546.7	2,506.7	39.0%	1,787.2
3.00	3.00	1,522.9	2,500.7	350.8	1,879.7	1,873.8	4,380.4	57.1%	1,915.2
4.00	4.00	1,522.9	4,023.6	350.8	2,230.5	1,873.8	6,254.2	64.3%	1,787.2
5.00	5.00	977.8	5,001.4	568.9	2,799.4	1,546.7	7,800.8	64.1%	960.0
6.00	6.00	0.0	5,001.4	960.0	3,759.4	960.0	8,760.8	57.1%	960.0

These results are submitted to you as a guideline only, without liability on the part of CONTECH Engineered Solutions, LLC for accuracy or suitability to any particular application, and are subject to your verification.

PROJECT SUMMARY

CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 1,016 LF

STORAGE SUMMARY

- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = N/A
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 12,767 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 9,293 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 22,060 CF

PIPE DETAILS

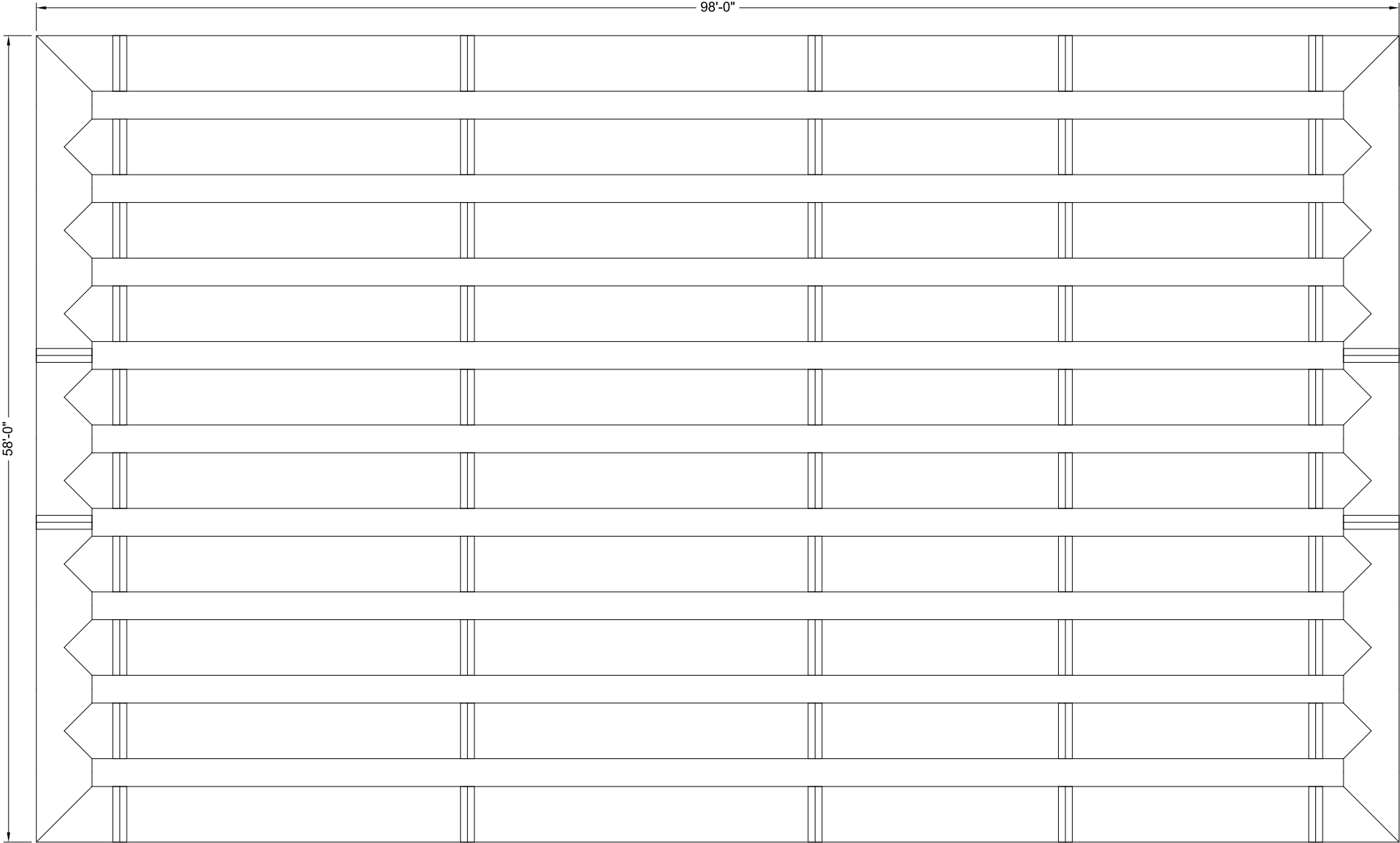
- DIAMETER = 48"
- CORRUGATION = 2 2/3x1/2
- GAGE = 16
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = SOLID
- BARREL SPACING = 24"

BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 12"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 12"

NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 22/3" x 1/2" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.



ASSEMBLY  
SCALE: 1" = 10'

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

CONTECH

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX

CONTECH

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH

DYODS

DRAWING

DYO49295 Miro Way  
BMP 1  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

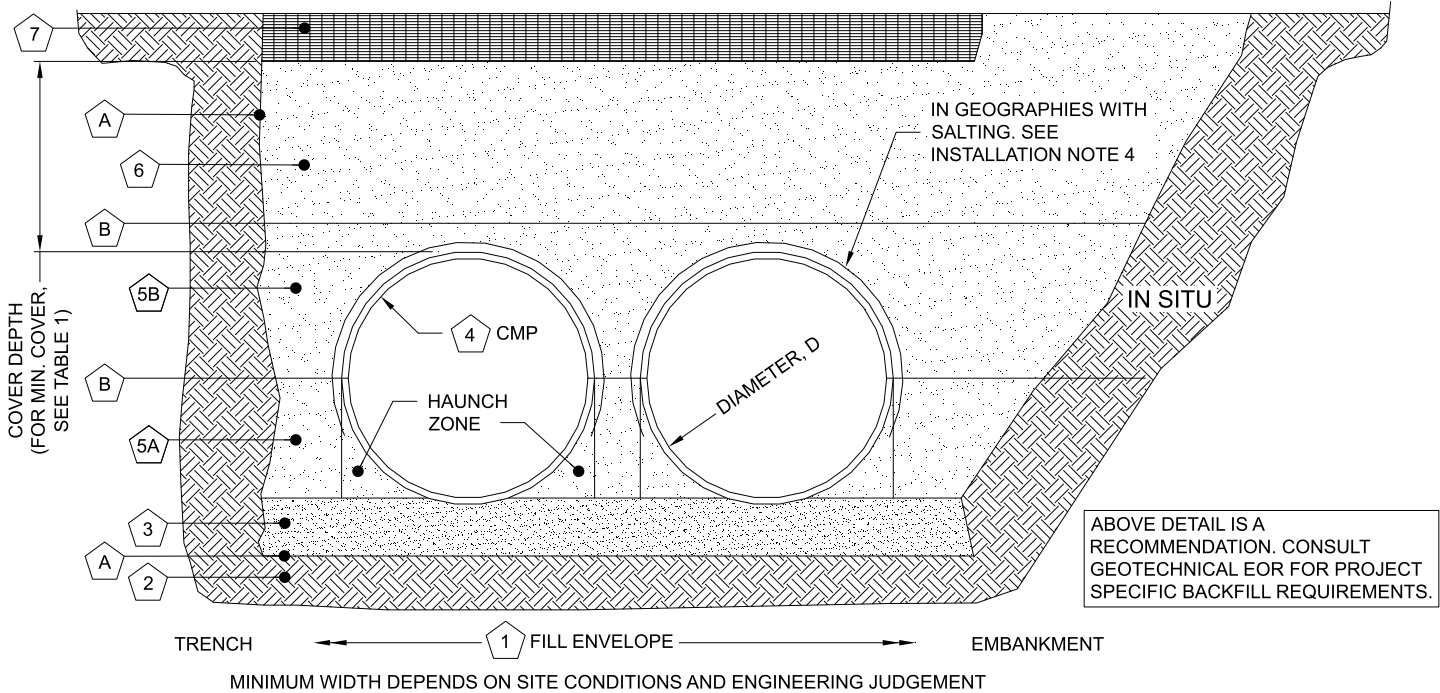
PROJECT No.: 34165	SEQ. No.: 49295	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



TABLE 1:

DIAMETER, D	MIN. COVER	CORR. PROFILE
6"-10"	12"	1 1/2" x 1/4"
12"-48"	12"	2 2/3" x 1/2"
>48"-96"	12"	3" x 1", 5" x 1"
>96"	D/8	3" x 1", 5" x 1"

- STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MUST EXTEND TO LIMITS OF THE TABLE
- TOTAL HEIGHT OF COMPACTED COVER FOR CONVENTIONAL HIGHWAY LOADS IS MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR TOP OF RIGID PAVEMENT
- ULTRAFLO ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SIZES 18" - 120" WITH 3/4"x 3/4"x 7 1/2" CORRUGATION



INSTALLATION NOTES

- WHEN PLACING THE FIRST LIFTS OF BACKFILL IT IS IMPORTANT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE BACKFILL IS PROPERLY COMPACTED UNDER AND AROUND THE PIPE HAUNCHES.
- OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, AS APPROVED BY SITE ENGINEER.
- BACKFILL USING CONTROLLED LOW-STRENGTH MATERIAL (CLSM, "FLASH FILL" OR "FLOWABLE FILL") MAY BE USED WHEN THE SPACING BETWEEN THE PIPES WILL NOT ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT AND ADEQUATE COMPACTION OF THE BACKFILL. CONTACT CONTECH FOR FURTHER EVALUATION.
- IF SALTING AGENTS FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED OVER THE UPPER HALF OF THE PIPE. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM A CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. PLEASE REFER TO THE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE DETENTION DESIGN GUIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TABLE 2: SOLID STANDARD

CMP DETENTION AND CMP DRAINAGE STANDARD BACKFILL SPECIFICATIONS				
MATERIAL LOCATION		MATERIAL SPECIFICATION		DESCRIPTION
FILL ENVELOPE WIDTH		PER ENGINEER OF RECORD		<div>MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH MUST ALLOW ROOM FOR PROPER COMPACTION OF HAUNCH MATERIALS UNDER THE PIPE.</div> <div>THE SUGGESTED MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH, OR EOR RECOMMENDATION:</div> <div>PIPE ≤ 12": D + 16"</div> <div>PIPE &gt; 12": 1.5D + 12"</div> <div>MINIMUM EMBANKMENT WIDTH (IN FEET) FOR INITIAL FILL ENVELOPE:</div> <div>PIPE &lt; 24": 3.0D</div> <div>PIPE 24" - 144": D + 4'0"</div> <div>PIPE &gt; 144": D + 10'0"</div>
FOUNDATION		AASHTO 26.5.2 OR PER ENGINEER OF RECORD		PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND FOUNDATION BROUGHT BACK TO GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
BEDDING		AASHTO M 43: 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57 (APPROVED REGIONAL EQUIVALENTS INCLUDE CA-7)		ENGINEER OF RECORD TO DETERMINE IF BEDDING IS REQUIRED. PIPE MAY BE PLACED ON THE TRENCH BOTTOM OF A RELATIVELY LOOSE, NATIVE SUITABLE WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL THAT IS ROUGHLY SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE, 2" MIN DEPTH. THE BEDDING MATERIAL MAY BE SUITABLE FOUNDATION SOILS CONFORMING TO AASHTO SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS A1, A2, OR A3 WITH MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 3" PER AASHTO 26.3.8.1
CORRUGATED METAL PIPE				
CRITICAL BACKFILL		AASHTO M 145: A-1, A-2, A-3 *		HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE HAND SHOVELED OR SHOVEL SLICED INTO PLACE TO ALLOW FOR PROPER COMPACTION WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8" +/- LOOSE LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 90% STANDARD PROCTOR PER AASHTO T 99. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A THREE LIFT (24") DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ANY OF THE PIPES AT ANY TIME DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. THE BACKFILL SHOULD BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING. WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL WHICH MAY CONTAIN SMALL AMOUNTS OF SILT OR CLAY AND MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 3" (PER AASHTO 26.3.8.1 AND 12.4-1.3).
BACKFILL		AASHTO M 145: A-1, A-2, A-3		
COVER MATERIAL		UP TO MIN. COVER - SEE 5A AND 5B ABOVE ABOVE MIN. COVER - PER ENGINEER OF RECORD		COVER MATERIAL MAY INCLUDE NON-BITUMINOUS, GRANULAR ROAD BASE MATERIAL WITHIN MIN COVER LIMITS
RIGID OR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (IF APPLICABLE)		PER ENGINEER OF RECORD		FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SHOULD NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF THE FILL HEIGHT OVER THE CMP. FINAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SELECTION AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PER THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
OPTIONAL SIDE GEOTEXTILE		NONE		GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED ON SIDES OF EXCAVATION TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.
OPTIONAL GEOTEXTILE BETWEEN LAYERS		NONE		IF SOIL TYPES DIFFER AT ANY POINT ABOVE PIPE INVERT, A GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE LAYERS TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.

NOTES:

- FOR MULTIPLE BARREL INSTALLATIONS, THE RECOMMENDED STANDARD SPACING BETWEEN PARALLEL PIPE RUNS SHALL BE THE PIPE DIAMETER /2 BUT NO LESS THAN 12" FOR DIAMETERS <72". FOR 72" AND LARGER DIAMETERS, THE MINIMUM SPACING IS 36". CONTACT YOUR CONTECH REPRESENTATIVE FOR NONSTANDARD SPACING.
- \* APPROVED REGIONAL EQUIVALENTS FOR SECTION 5A INCLUDE CA-7, MIDOT 2G, 34G, OR 21AA STONE OR GRAVEL; #8; #57; MIDOT 6A, 2G, 3G, 34G.

MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED BACKFILL

NOT TO SCALE

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V6.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM


The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49295 Miro Way  
BMP 1  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34165	SEQ. No.: 49295	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



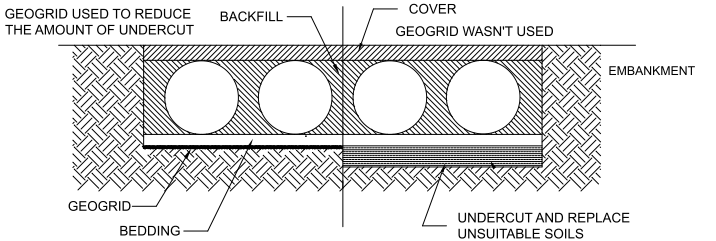
CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

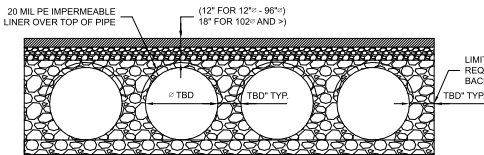


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

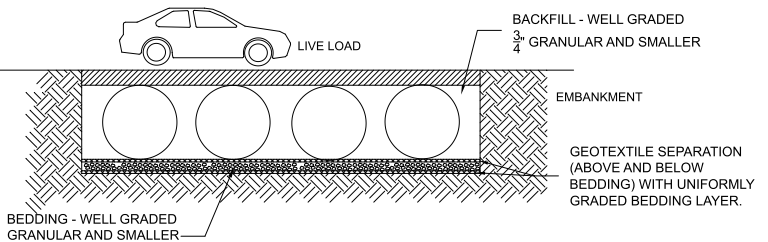
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

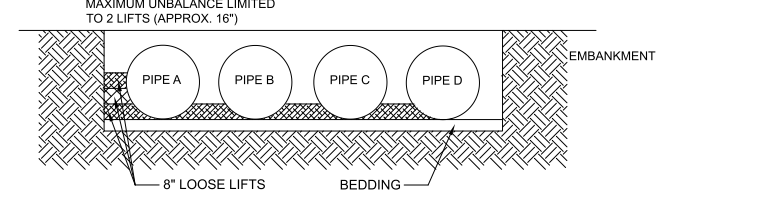
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



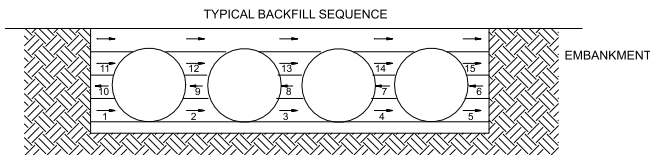
BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

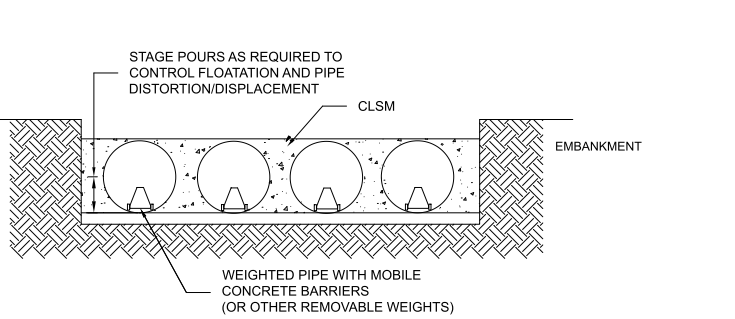


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10- FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

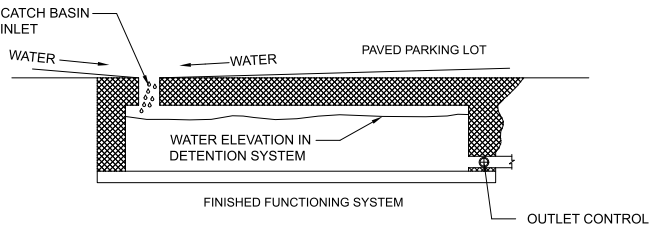


CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.			
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.			
DATE	REVISION	DESCRIPTION	BY





**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49295 Miro Way  
BMP 1  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34165	SEQ. No.: 49295	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO		DRAWN: DYO
CHECKED: DYO		APPROVED: DYO
SHEET NO.: 1		

PROJECT SUMMARY

CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 1,738 LF

STORAGE SUMMARY

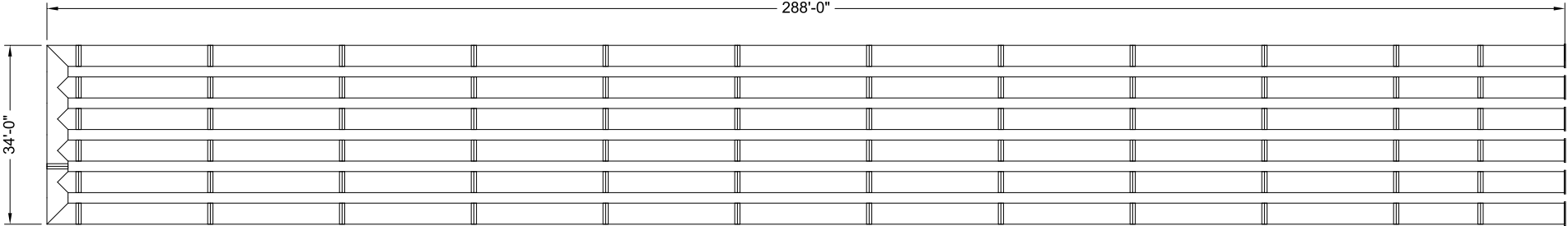
- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = N/A
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 21,840 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 16,320 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 38,160 CF

PIPE DETAILS

- DIAMETER = 48"
- CORRUGATION = 2 2/3x1/2
- GAGE = 16
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = PERFORATED
- BARREL SPACING = 24"

BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 12"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 12"



NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 22/3" x 1/2" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

ASSEMBLY  
SCALE: 1" = 30'

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_1\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY




ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

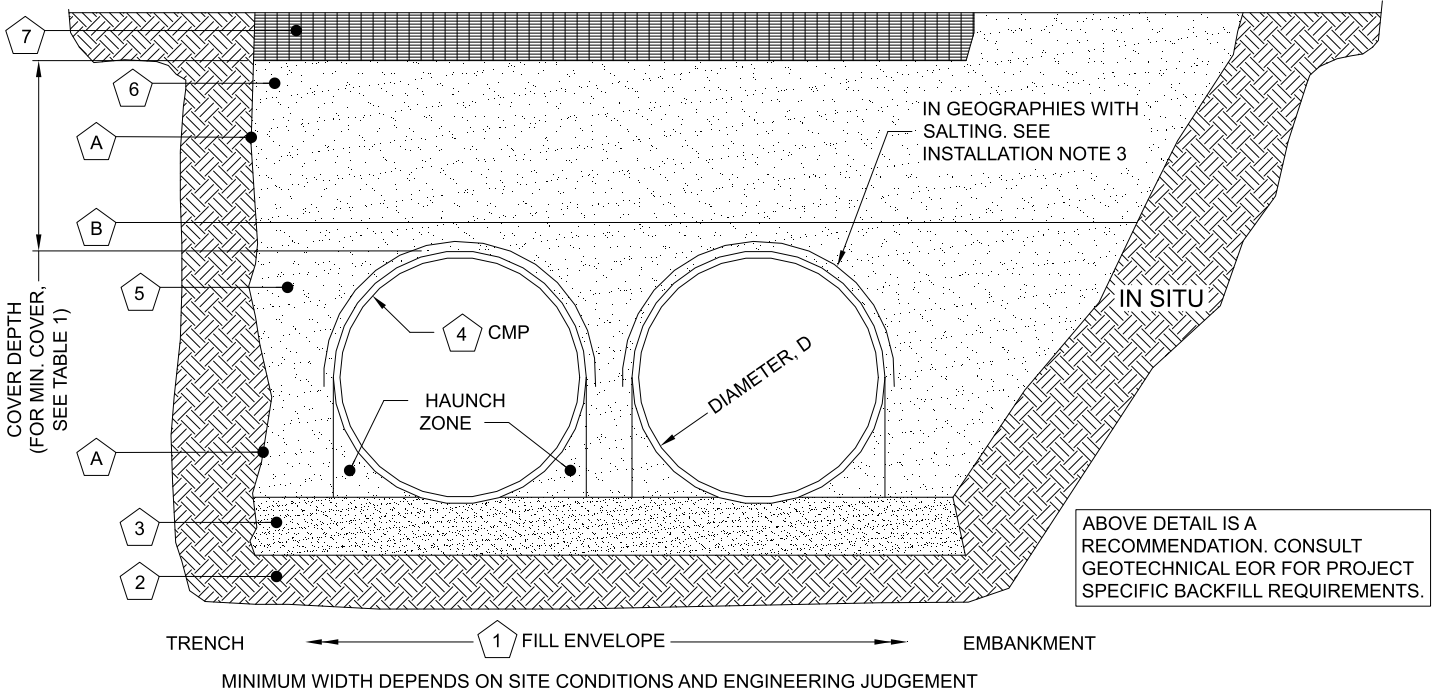
DYO49298 Miro Way  
BMP 2  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34168	SEQ. No.: 49298	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

TABLE 1:

DIAMETER, D	MIN. COVER	CORR. PROFILE
6"-10"	12"	1 1/2" x 1/4"
12"-48"	12"	2 2/3" x 1/2"
>48"-96"	12"	3" x 1", 5" x 1"
>96"	D/8	3" x 1", 5" x 1"

- STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MUST EXTEND TO LIMITS OF THE TABLE
- TOTAL HEIGHT OF COMPACTED COVER FOR CONVENTIONAL HIGHWAY LOADS IS MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR TOP OF RIGID PAVEMENT.



INSTALLATION NOTES

- WHEN PLACING THE FIRST LIFTS OF BACKFILL IT IS IMPORTANT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE BACKFILL IS PROPERLY COMPACTED UNDER AND AROUND THE PIPE HAUNCHES.
- OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, AS APPROVED BY SITE ENGINEER.
- IF SALTING AGENTS FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED OVER THE UPPER HALF OF THE PIPE. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM A CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. PLEASE REFER TO THE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE DETENTION DESIGN GUIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TABLE 2: PERFORATED STANDARD

CMP RETENTION STANDARD BACKFILL SPECIFICATIONS			
	MATERIAL LOCATION	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
1	FILL ENVELOPE WIDTH	PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH MUST ALLOW ROOM FOR PROPER COMPACTION OF HAUNCH MATERIALS UNDER THE PIPE. THE SUGGESTED MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH, OR EOR RECOMMENDATION: PIPE ≤ 12": D + 16" PIPE > 12": 1.5D + 12"
2	FOUNDATION	AASHTO 26.5.2 - PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND FOUNDATION BROUGHT BACK TO GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
3	BEDDING	AASHTO M 43: 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	ENGINEER OF RECORD TO DETERMINE IF BEDDING IS REQUIRED. PIPE MAY BE PLACED ON THE TRENCH BOTTOM OF A RELATIVELY LOOSE, NATIVE SUITABLE WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL THAT IS ROUGHLY SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE, 2" MIN DEPTH. THE BEDDING MATERIAL MAY BE SUITABLE OPEN GRADED GRANULAR BEDDING CONFORMING TO AASHTO SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS A1, A2, OR A3 WITH MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 3" PER AASHTO 26.3.8.1
4	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE		
5	BACKFILL	FREE-DRAINING, ANGULAR, NATURALLY OCCURRING WASHED-STONE PER M 43: 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57 APPROVED EQUAL * AASHTO OR	HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE HAND SHOVELED OR SHOVEL SLICED INTO PLACE TO ALLOW FOR PROPER COMPACTION WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8" +/- LOOSE LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 90% STANDARD PROCTOR PER AASHTO T 99. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A TWO LIFT (16") DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ANY OF THE PIPES AT ANY TIME DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. THE BACKFILL SHOULD BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING. WHERE CONVENTIONAL COMPACTION TESTING IS NOT PRACTICAL, THE MATERIAL SHALL BE MECHANICALLY COMPACTED UNTIL NO FURTHER YIELDING OF MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR. AREAS WITH HIGH WATER TABLE FLUCTUATIONS THAT INTERACT WITH THE PIPE ZONE, CONSIDER INSTALLING A GEOTEXTILE SEPARATION LAYER TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.
6	COVER MATERIAL	UP TO MIN. COVER - AASHTO M 145: A-1, A-2, A-3 ABOVE MIN. COVER - PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	COVER MATERIAL MAY INCLUDE NON-BITUMINOUS, GRANULAR ROADBASE MATERIAL WITHIN MIN COVER LIMITS
7	RIGID OR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (IF APPLICABLE)	PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SHOULD NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF THE FILL HEIGHT OVER THE CMP. FINAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SELECTION AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PER THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
A	OPTIONAL SIDE GEOTEXTILE	NONE	GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED ON SIDES OF EXCAVATION TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.
B	GEOTEXTILE BETWEEN LAYERS	NONE	IF SOIL TYPES DIFFER AT ANY POINT ABOVE PIPE INVERT, A GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE LAYERS TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.

NOTES:

- FOR MULTIPLE BARREL INSTALLATIONS, THE RECOMMENDED STANDARD SPACING BETWEEN PARALLEL PIPE RUNS SHALL BE THE PIPE DIAMETER /2 BUT NO LESS THAN 12" FOR DIAMETERS <72". FOR 72" AND LARGER DIAMETERS, THE MINIMUM SPACING IS 36". CONTACT YOUR CONTECH REPRESENTATIVE FOR NONSTANDARD SPACING.
- \* APPROVED REGIONAL EQUIVALENTS FOR SECTION 5 INCLUDE CA-7, MIDOT 6AA, 6A, OR 5G, PROVIDED THEY MEET THE PARTICLE SIZES INDICATED.

MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED BACKFILL

NOT TO SCALE

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

CONTECH

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX

CONTECH

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH

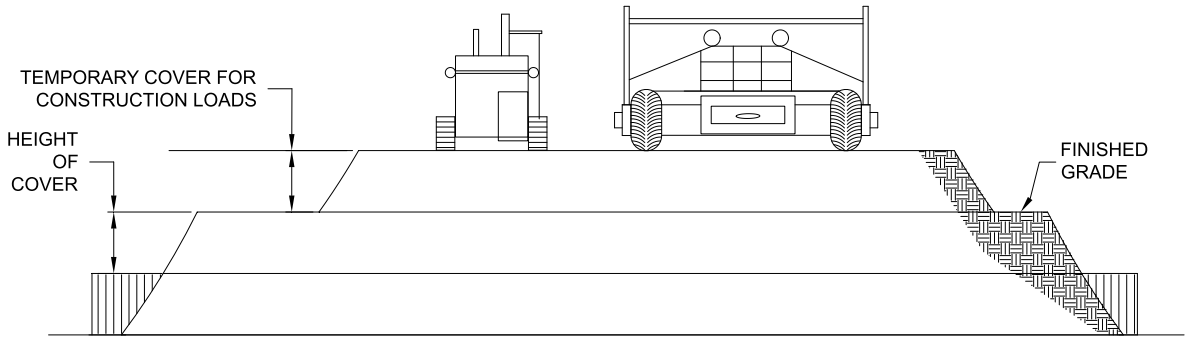
DYODS

DRAWING

DYO49298 Miro Way  
BMP 2  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34168	SEQ. No.: 49298	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.: 1		

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM



CONSTRUCTION LOADS

FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE LOADS, AN EXTRA AMOUNT OF COMPACTED COVER MAY BE REQUIRED OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE. THE HEIGHT-OF-COVER SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE USE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSITATES GREATER PROTECTION FOR THE PIPE THAN FINISHED GRADE COVER MINIMUMS FOR NORMAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.

PIPE SPAN, INCHES	AXLE LOADS (kips)			
	18-50	50-75	75-110	110-150
MINIMUM COVER (FT)				
12-42	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0
48-72	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
78-120	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
126-144	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5

\*MINIMUM COVER MAY VARY, DEPENDING ON LOCAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE ADDITIONAL COVER REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE PIPE. MINIMUM COVER IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE PIPE TO THE TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE.

CONSTRUCTION LOADING DIAGRAM

SCALE: N.T.S.

SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM:

SCOPE

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF THE DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM DETAILED IN THE PROJECT PLANS.

MATERIAL

THE MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2 STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-274 OR ASTM A-92.

THE GALVANIZED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-218 OR ASTM A-929.

THE POLYMER COATED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-246 OR ASTM A-742.

THE ALUMINUM COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE OF AASHTO M-197 OR ASTM B-744.

CONSTRUCTION LOADS

CONSTRUCTION LOADS MAY BE HIGHER THAN FINAL LOADS. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S OR NCSPA GUIDELINES.

NOTE:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

PIPE

THE PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

GALVANIZED: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

POLYMER COATED: AASHTO M-245 OR ASTM A-762

ALUMINUM: AASHTO M-196 OR ASTM B-745

APPLICABLE

HANDLING AND ASSEMBLY

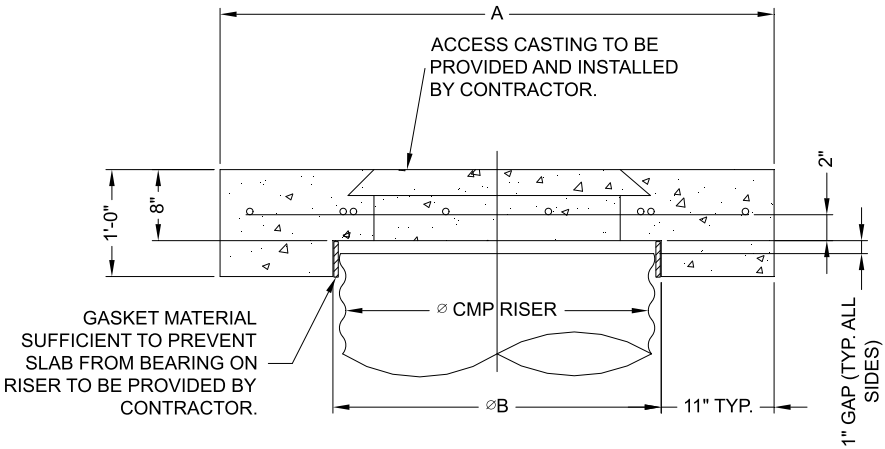
SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCSP'S (NATIONAL CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE ASSOCIATION) FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALUMINUM PIPE.

REQUIREMENTS

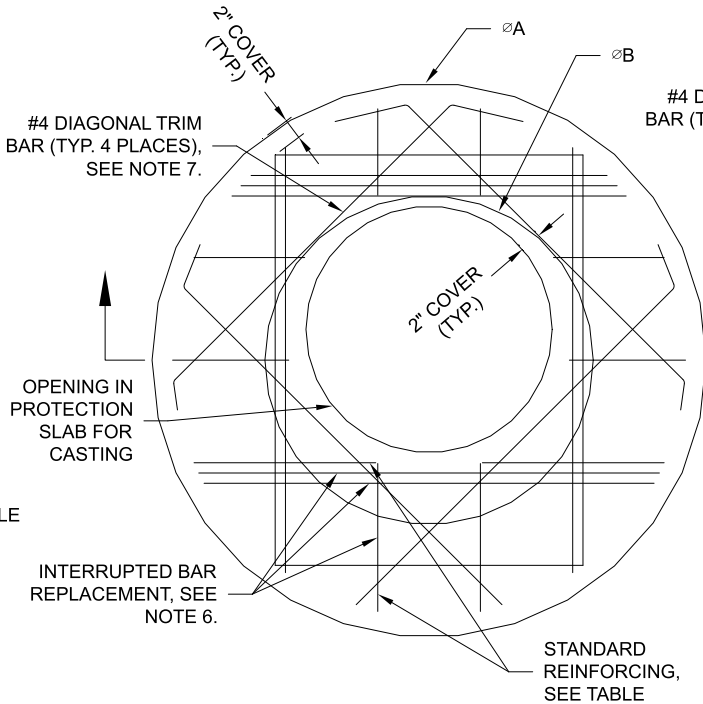
INSTALLATION

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTION 26, DIVISION II DIVISION II OR ASTM A-798 (FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL) OR ASTM B-788 (FOR ALUMINUM PIPE) AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF THERE ARE ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR CONFLICTS THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD DISCUSS AND RESOLVE WITH THE SITE ENGINEER.

IT IS ALWAYS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW OSHA GUIDELINES FOR SAFE PRACTICES.



SECTION VIEW



ROUND OPTION PLAN VIEW

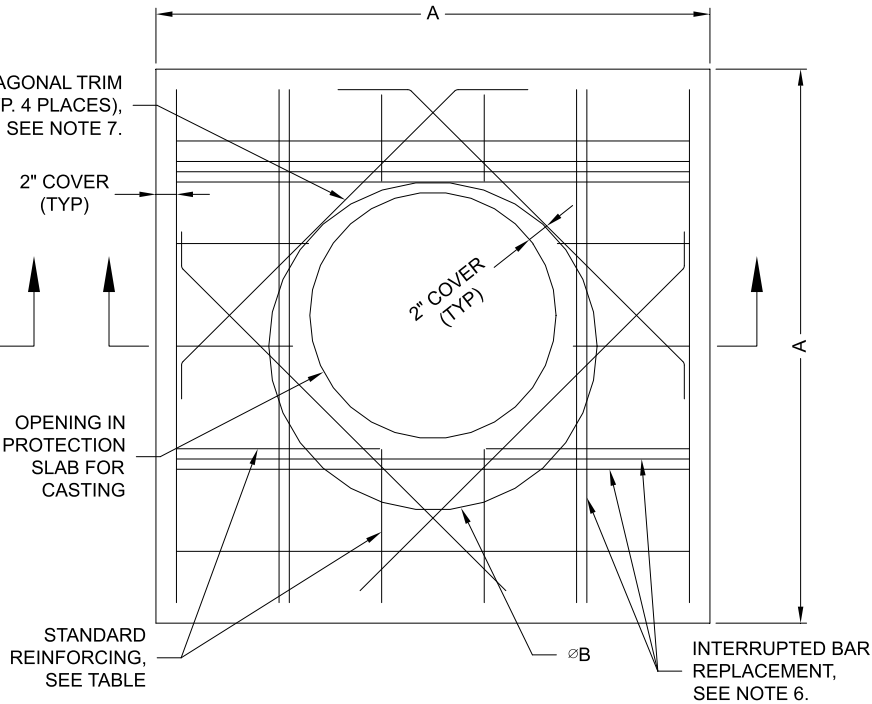
NOTES:

- DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO, 17th EDITION.
- DESIGN LOAD HS25.
- EARTH COVER = 1' MAX.
- CONCRETE STRENGTH = 3,500 psi
- REINFORCING STEEL = ASTM A615, GRADE 60.
- PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND OPENINGS EQUAL TO THE BARS INTERRUPTED, HALF EACH SIDE. ADDITIONAL BARS TO BE IN THE SAME PLANE.

REINFORCING TABLE

Ø CMP RISER	A	Ø B	REINFORCING	**BEARING PRESSURE (PSF)
24"	Ø 4' 4'X4'	26"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,410 1,780
30"	Ø 4'-6" 4'-6" X 4'-6"	32"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,120 1,530
36"	Ø 5' X 5'	38"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 10" OCEW	1,890 1,350
42"	Ø 5'-6" 5'-6" X 5'-6"	44"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 9" OCEW	1,720 1,210
48"	Ø 6' X 6'	50"	#5 @ 9" OCEW #5 @ 8" OCEW	1,600 1,100

\*\* ASSUMED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY



SQUARE OPTION PLAN VIEW

- TRIM OPENING WITH DIAGONAL #4 BARS, EXTEND BARS A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND OPENING, BEND BARS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BAR COVER.
- PROTECTION SLAB AND ALL MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- DETAIL DESIGN BY DELTA ENGINEERING, BINGHAMTON, NY.

MANHOLE CAP DETAIL

SCALE: N.T.S.

CONTECH

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CONTECH

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DYO49298 Miro Way  
BMP 2  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34168	SEQ. No.: 49298	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



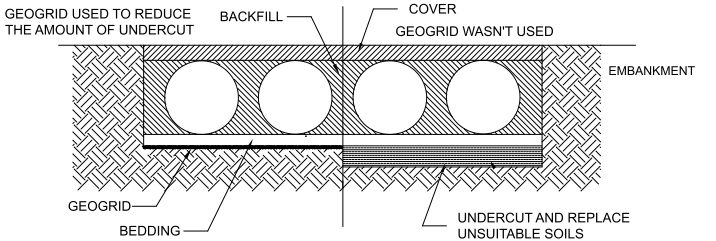
CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

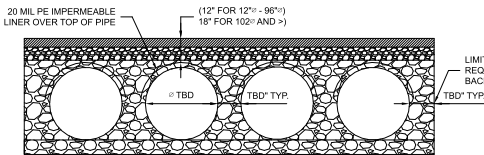


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

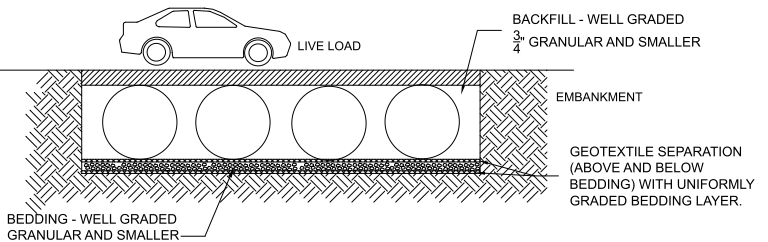
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

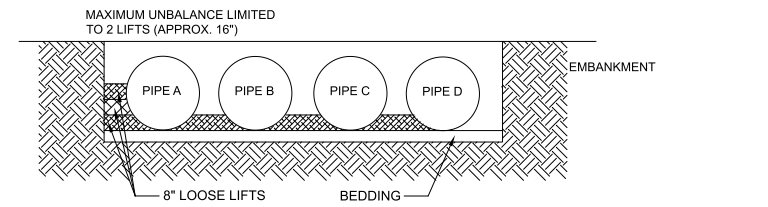
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



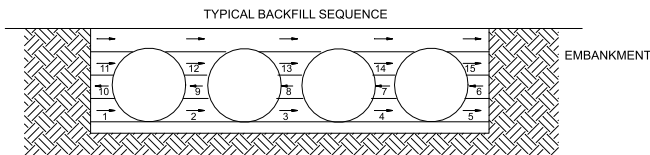
BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

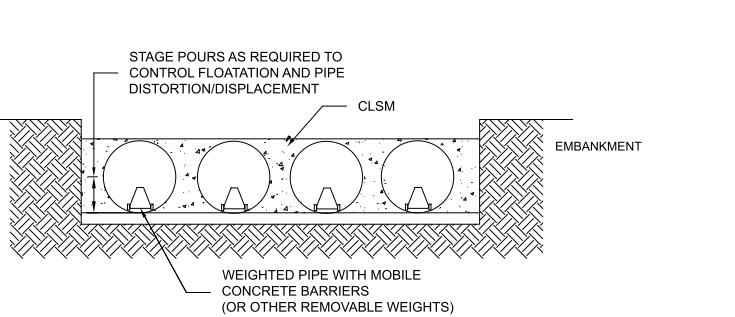


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10-FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

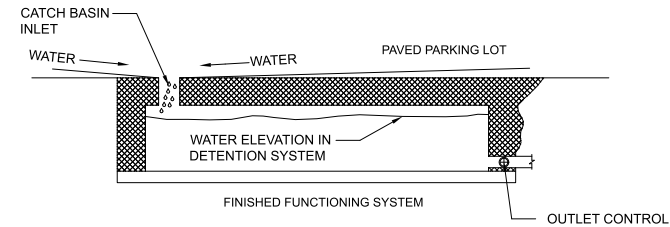


CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.


DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49298 Miro Way  
BMP 2  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34168	SEQ. No.: 49298	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO		DRAWN: DYO
CHECKED: DYO		APPROVED: DYO
SHEET NO.:		1

PROJECT SUMMARY

CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 2,042 LF

STORAGE SUMMARY

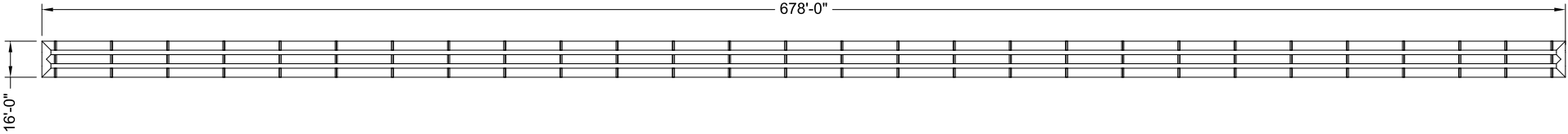
- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = N/A
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 25,661 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 19,112 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 44,772 CF

PIPE DETAILS

- DIAMETER = 48"
- CORRUGATION = 2 2/3x1/2
- GAGE = 16
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = PERFORATED
- BARREL SPACING = 24"

BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 12"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 12"



NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 2 2/3" x 1/2" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

ASSEMBLY  
SCALE: 1" = 70'

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_1\VS.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY




**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

---

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49348 Miro Way  
BMP 3  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

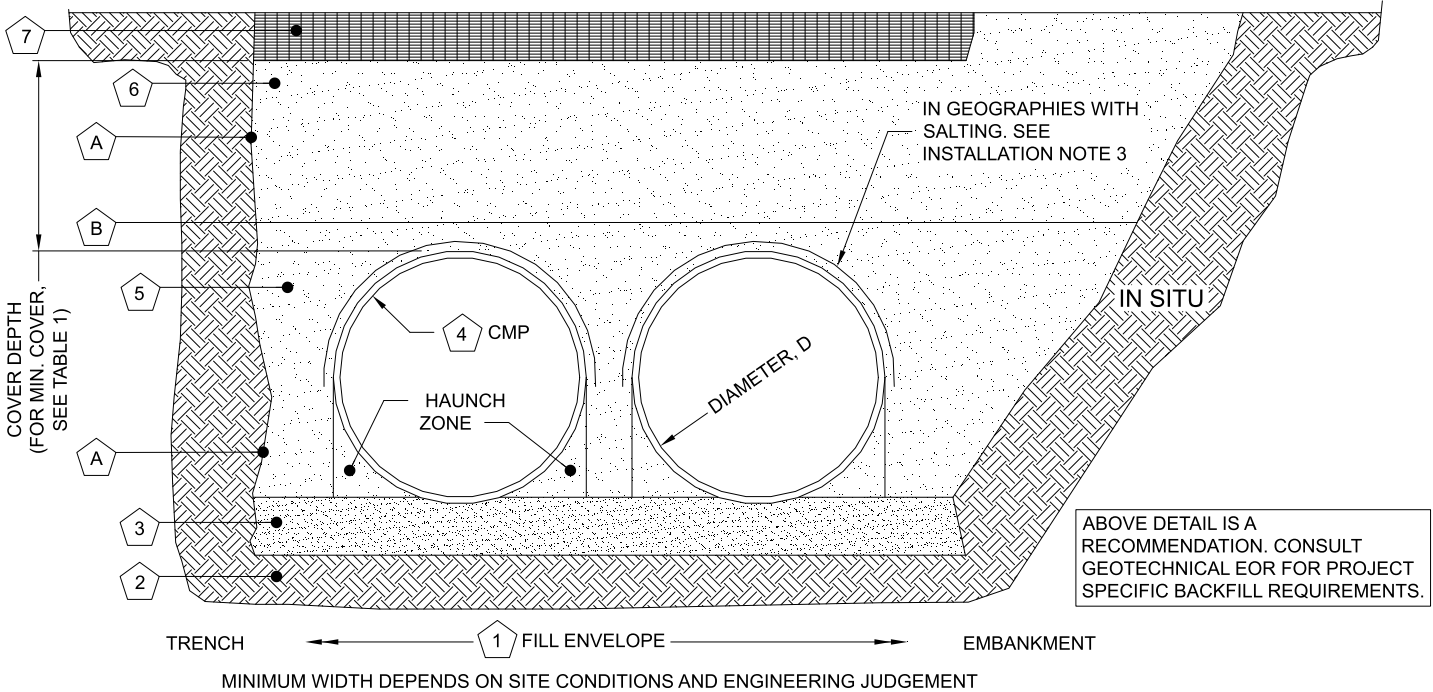
PROJECT No.: 34169	SEQ. No.: 49348	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



TABLE 1:

DIAMETER, D	MIN. COVER	CORR. PROFILE
6"-10"	12"	1 1/2" x 1/4"
12"-48"	12"	2 2/3" x 1/2"
>48"-96"	12"	3" x 1", 5" x 1"
>96"	D/8	3" x 1", 5" x 1"

- STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MUST EXTEND TO LIMITS OF THE TABLE
- TOTAL HEIGHT OF COMPACTED COVER FOR CONVENTIONAL HIGHWAY LOADS IS MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR TOP OF RIGID PAVEMENT.



INSTALLATION NOTES

- WHEN PLACING THE FIRST LIFTS OF BACKFILL IT IS IMPORTANT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE BACKFILL IS PROPERLY COMPACTED UNDER AND AROUND THE PIPE HAUNCHES.
- OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, AS APPROVED BY SITE ENGINEER.
- IF SALTING AGENTS FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED OVER THE UPPER HALF OF THE PIPE. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM A CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. PLEASE REFER TO THE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE DETENTION DESIGN GUIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TABLE 2: PERFORATED STANDARD

CMP RETENTION STANDARD BACKFILL SPECIFICATIONS			
	MATERIAL LOCATION	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	DESCRIPTION
1	FILL ENVELOPE WIDTH	PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH MUST ALLOW ROOM FOR PROPER COMPACTION OF HAUNCH MATERIALS UNDER THE PIPE. THE SUGGESTED MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH, OR EOR RECOMMENDATION: PIPE ≤ 12": D + 16" PIPE > 12": 1.5D + 12"
2	FOUNDATION	AASHTO 26.5.2 - PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND FOUNDATION BROUGHT BACK TO GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
3	BEDDING	AASHTO M 43: 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	ENGINEER OF RECORD TO DETERMINE IF BEDDING IS REQUIRED. PIPE MAY BE PLACED ON THE TRENCH BOTTOM OF A RELATIVELY LOOSE, NATIVE SUITABLE WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL THAT IS ROUGHLY SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE, 2" MIN DEPTH. THE BEDDING MATERIAL MAY BE SUITABLE OPEN GRADED GRANULAR BEDDING CONFORMING TO AASHTO SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS A1, A2, OR A3 WITH MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 3" PER AASHTO 26.3.8.1
4	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE		
5	BACKFILL	FREE-DRAINING, ANGULAR, NATURALLY OCCURRING WASHED-STONE PER M 43: 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57 APPROVED EQUAL * AASHTO OR	HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE HAND SHOVELED OR SHOVEL SLICED INTO PLACE TO ALLOW FOR PROPER COMPACTION WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8" +/- LOOSE LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 90% STANDARD PROCTOR PER AASHTO T 99. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A TWO LIFT (16") DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ANY OF THE PIPES AT ANY TIME DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. THE BACKFILL SHOULD BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING. WHERE CONVENTIONAL COMPACTION TESTING IS NOT PRACTICAL, THE MATERIAL SHALL BE MECHANICALLY COMPACTED UNTIL NO FURTHER YIELDING OF MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR. AREAS WITH HIGH WATER TABLE FLUCTUATIONS THAT INTERACT WITH THE PIPE ZONE, CONSIDER INSTALLING A GEOTEXTILE SEPARATION LAYER TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION. **IN
6	COVER MATERIAL	UP TO MIN. COVER - AASHTO M 145: A-1, A-2, A-3 ABOVE MIN. COVER - PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	COVER MATERIAL MAY INCLUDE NON-BITUMINOUS, GRANULAR ROADBASE MATERIAL WITHIN MIN COVER LIMITS
7	RIGID OR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (IF APPLICABLE)	PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SHOULD NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF THE FILL HEIGHT OVER THE CMP. FINAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SELECTION AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PER THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
A	OPTIONAL SIDE GEOTEXTILE	NONE	GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED ON SIDES OF EXCAVATION TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.
B	GEOTEXTILE BETWEEN LAYERS	NONE	IF SOIL TYPES DIFFER AT ANY POINT ABOVE PIPE INVERT, A GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE LAYERS TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.

NOTES:

- FOR MULTIPLE BARREL INSTALLATIONS, THE RECOMMENDED STANDARD SPACING BETWEEN PARALLEL PIPE RUNS SHALL BE THE PIPE DIAMETER /2 BUT NO LESS THAN 12" FOR DIAMETERS <72". FOR 72" AND LARGER DIAMETERS, THE MINIMUM SPACING IS 36". CONTACT YOUR CONTECH REPRESENTATIVE FOR NONSTANDARD SPACING.
- \* APPROVED REGIONAL EQUIVALENTS FOR SECTION 5 INCLUDE CA-7, MIDOT 6AA, 6A, OR 5G, PROVIDED THEY MEET THE PARTICLE SIZES INDICATED.

MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED BACKFILL

NOT TO SCALE

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



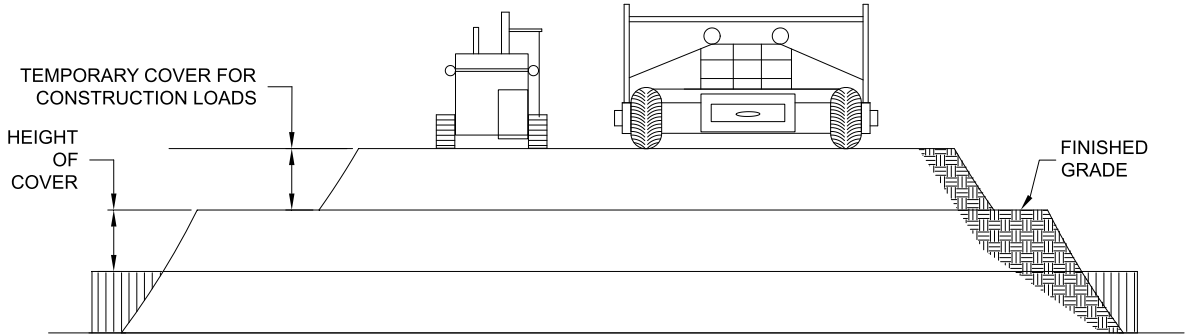
**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49348 Miro Way  
BMP 3  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34169	SEQ. No.: 49348	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.: <b>1</b>		

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM



CONSTRUCTION LOADS

FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE LOADS, AN EXTRA AMOUNT OF COMPACTED COVER MAY BE REQUIRED OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE. THE HEIGHT-OF-COVER SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE USE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSITATES GREATER PROTECTION FOR THE PIPE THAN FINISHED GRADE COVER MINIMUMS FOR NORMAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.

PIPE SPAN, INCHES	AXLE LOADS (kips)			
	18-50	50-75	75-110	110-150
MINIMUM COVER (FT)				
12-42	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0
48-72	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
78-120	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
126-144	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5

\*MINIMUM COVER MAY VARY, DEPENDING ON LOCAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE ADDITIONAL COVER REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE PIPE. MINIMUM COVER IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE PIPE TO THE TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE.

CONSTRUCTION LOADING DIAGRAM

SCALE: N.T.S.

SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM:

SCOPE

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF THE DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM DETAILED IN THE PROJECT PLANS.

MATERIAL

THE MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2 STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-274 OR ASTM A-92.

THE GALVANIZED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-218 OR ASTM A-929.

THE POLYMER COATED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-246 OR ASTM A-742.

THE ALUMINUM COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE OF AASHTO M-197 OR ASTM B-744.

CONSTRUCTION LOADS

CONSTRUCTION LOADS MAY BE HIGHER THAN FINAL LOADS. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S OR NCSPA GUIDELINES.

NOTE:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

PIPE

THE PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

GALVANIZED: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

POLYMER COATED: AASHTO M-245 OR ASTM A-762

ALUMINUM: AASHTO M-196 OR ASTM B-745

APPLICABLE

HANDLING AND ASSEMBLY

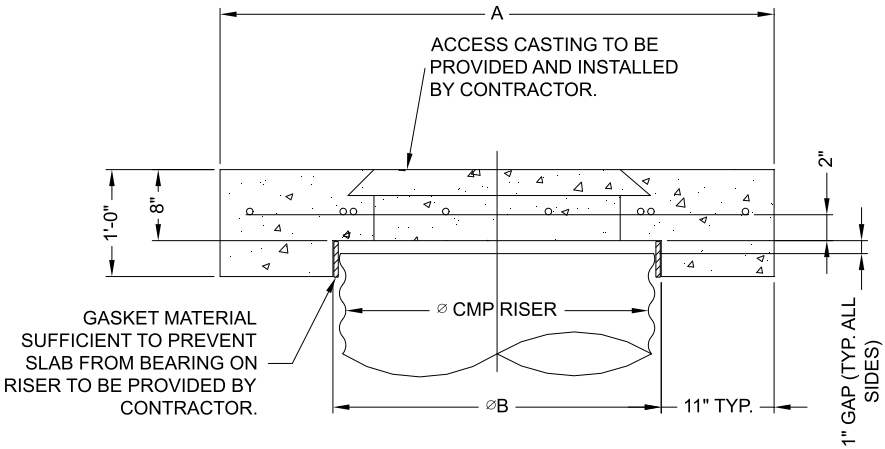
SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCSP'S (NATIONAL CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE ASSOCIATION) FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALUMINUM PIPE.

REQUIREMENTS

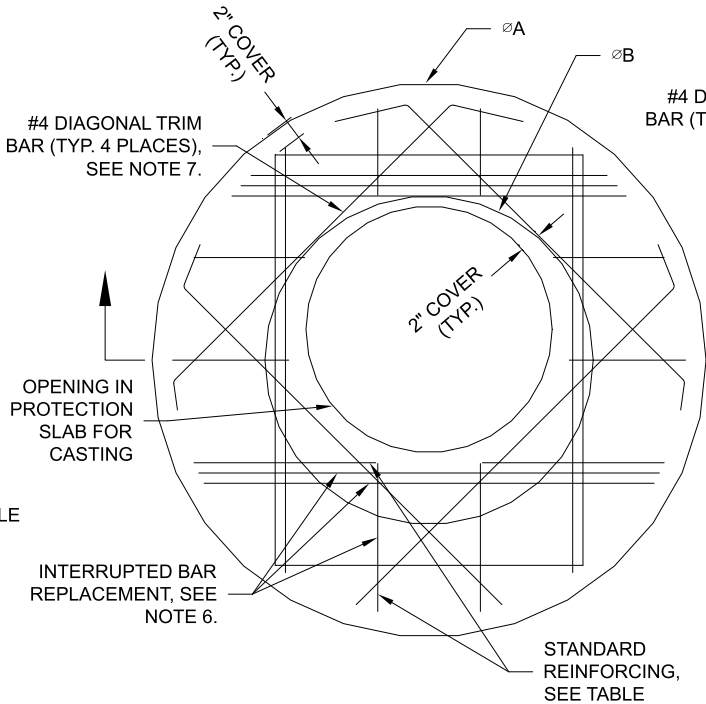
INSTALLATION

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTION 26, DIVISION II DIVISION II OR ASTM A-798 (FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL) OR ASTM B-788 (FOR ALUMINUM PIPE) AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF THERE ARE ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR CONFLICTS THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD DISCUSS AND RESOLVE WITH THE SITE ENGINEER.

IT IS ALWAYS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW OSHA GUIDELINES FOR SAFE PRACTICES.



SECTION VIEW



ROUND OPTION PLAN VIEW

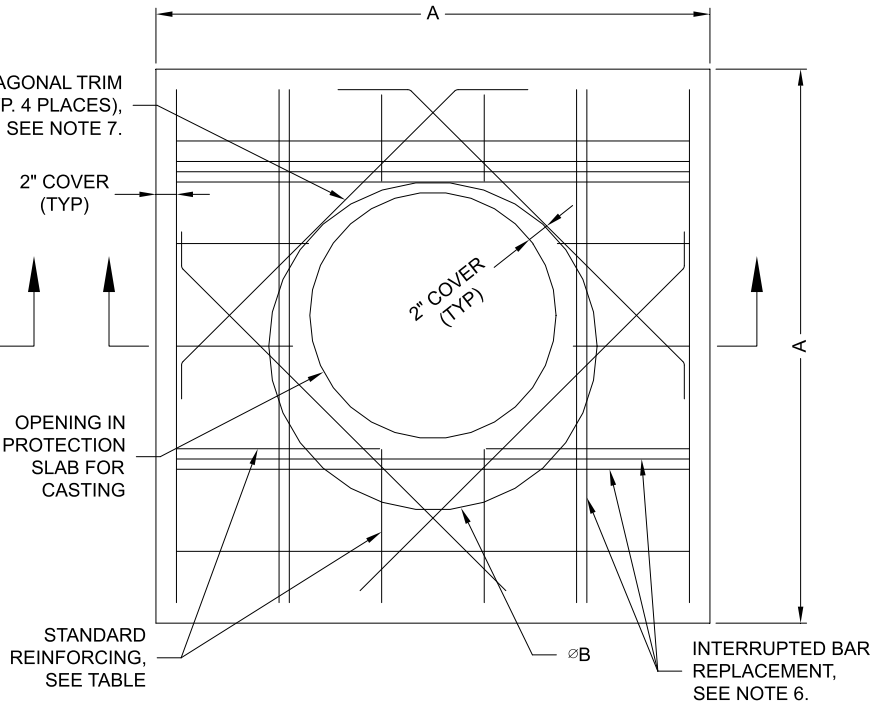
NOTES:

- DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO, 17th EDITION.
- DESIGN LOAD HS25.
- EARTH COVER = 1' MAX.
- CONCRETE STRENGTH = 3,500 psi
- REINFORCING STEEL = ASTM A615, GRADE 60.
- PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND OPENINGS EQUAL TO THE BARS INTERRUPTED, HALF EACH SIDE. ADDITIONAL BARS TO BE IN THE SAME PLANE.

REINFORCING TABLE

Ø CMP RISER	A	Ø B	REINFORCING	**BEARING PRESSURE (PSF)
24"	Ø 4' 4'X4'	26"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,410 1,780
30"	Ø 4'-6" 4'-6" X 4'-6"	32"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,120 1,530
36"	Ø 5' X 5'	38"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 10" OCEW	1,890 1,350
42"	Ø 5'-6" 5'-6" X 5'-6"	44"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 9" OCEW	1,720 1,210
48"	Ø 6' X 6'	50"	#5 @ 9" OCEW #5 @ 8" OCEW	1,600 1,100

\*\* ASSUMED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY



SQUARE OPTION PLAN VIEW

- TRIM OPENING WITH DIAGONAL #4 BARS, EXTEND BARS A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND OPENING, BEND BARS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BAR COVER.
- PROTECTION SLAB AND ALL MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- DETAIL DESIGN BY DELTA ENGINEERING, BINGHAMTON, NY.


MANHOLE CAP DETAIL

SCALE: N.T.S.



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49348 Miro Way  
BMP 3  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34169	SEQ. No.: 49348	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

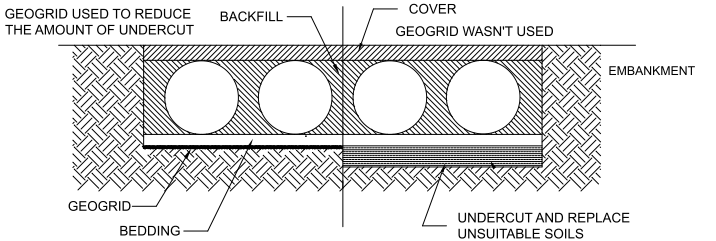
CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

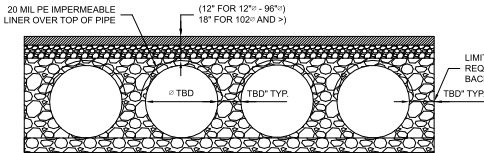


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

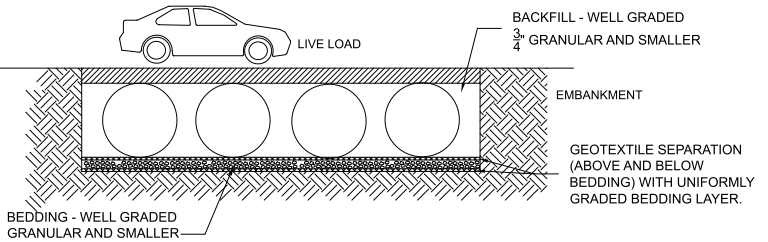
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

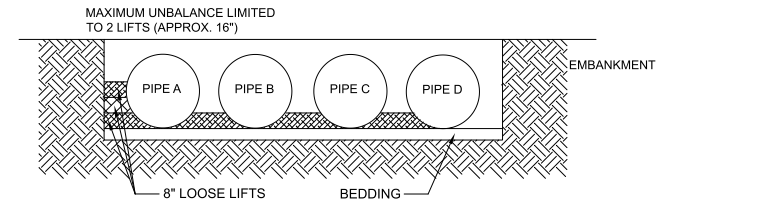
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



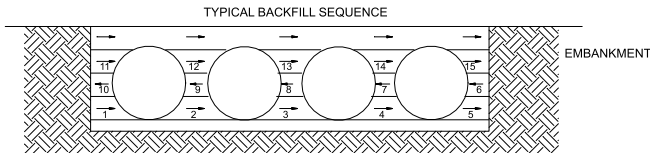
BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

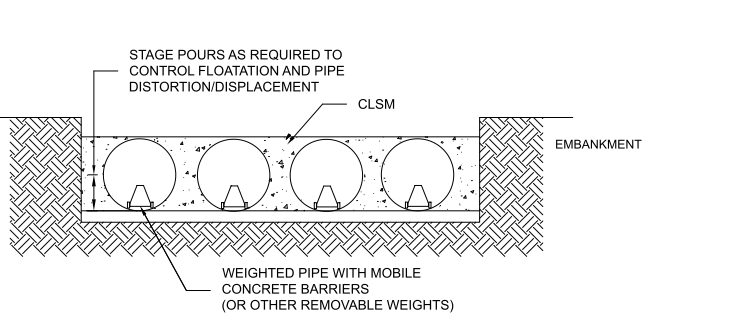


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10- FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

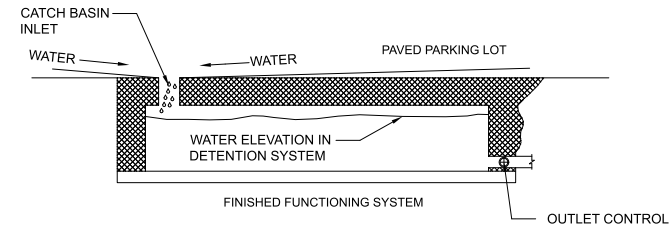


CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.


DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49348 Miro Way  
BMP 3  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34169	SEQ. No.: 49348	DATE: 4/5/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

PROJECT SUMMARY

CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 398 LF

STORAGE SUMMARY

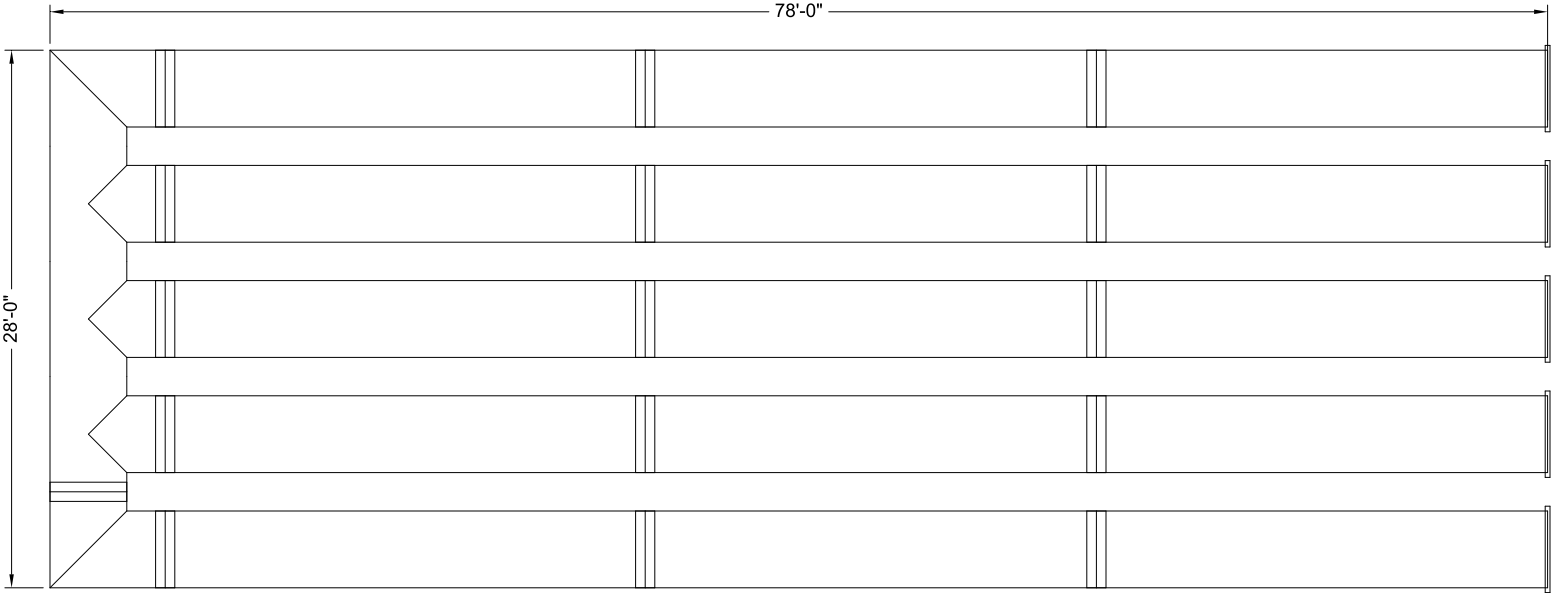
- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = N/A
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 5,001 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 3,759 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 8,761 CF

PIPE DETAILS

- DIAMETER = 48"
- CORRUGATION = 2 2/3x1/2
- GAGE = 16
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = SOLID
- BARREL SPACING = 24"

BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 12"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 12"



NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

ASSEMBLY  
SCALE: 1" = 10'

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

CONTECH

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX

CONTECH

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

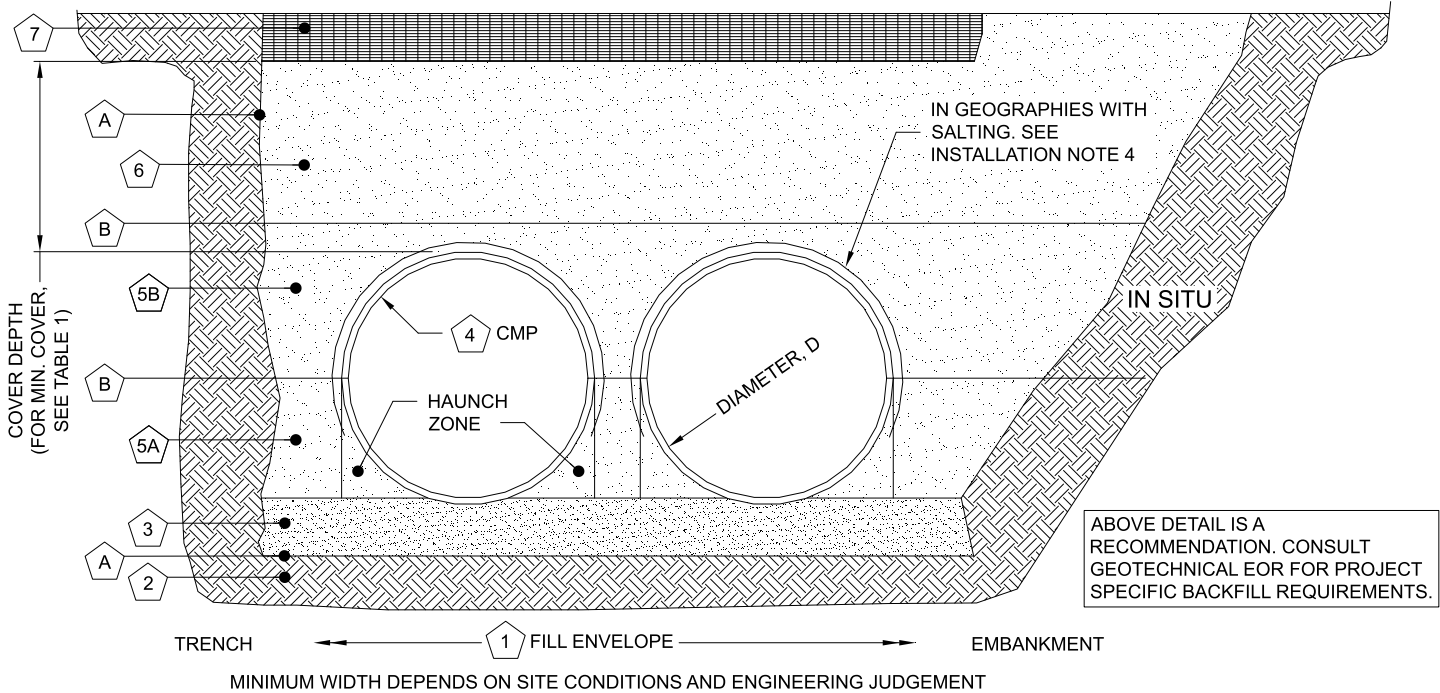
DYO49301 Miro Way  
BMP 4  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34171	SEQ. No.: 49301	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.: 1		

TABLE 1:

DIAMETER, D	MIN. COVER	CORR. PROFILE
6"-10"	12"	1 1/2" x 1/4"
12"-48"	12"	2 2/3" x 1/2"
>48"-96"	12"	3" x 1", 5" x 1"
>96"	D/8	3" x 1", 5" x 1"

- STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MUST EXTEND TO LIMITS OF THE TABLE
- TOTAL HEIGHT OF COMPACTED COVER FOR CONVENTIONAL HIGHWAY LOADS IS MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR TOP OF RIGID PAVEMENT
- ULTRAFLO ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SIZES 18" - 120" WITH 3/4"x 3/4"x 7 1/2" CORRUGATION



INSTALLATION NOTES

- WHEN PLACING THE FIRST LIFTS OF BACKFILL IT IS IMPORTANT TO MAKE SURE THAT THE BACKFILL IS PROPERLY COMPACTED UNDER AND AROUND THE PIPE HAUNCHES.
- OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS, AS APPROVED BY SITE ENGINEER.
- BACKFILL USING CONTROLLED LOW-STRENGTH MATERIAL (CLSM, "FLASH FILL" OR "FLOWABLE FILL") MAY BE USED WHEN THE SPACING BETWEEN THE PIPES WILL NOT ALLOW FOR PLACEMENT AND ADEQUATE COMPACTION OF THE BACKFILL. CONTACT CONTECH FOR FURTHER EVALUATION.
- IF SALTING AGENTS FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED OVER THE UPPER HALF OF THE PIPE. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM A CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. PLEASE REFER TO THE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE DETENTION DESIGN GUIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

TABLE 2: SOLID STANDARD

	CMP DETENTION AND CMP DRAINAGE STANDARD BACKFILL SPECIFICATIONS				
	MATERIAL LOCATION	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	DESCRIPTION		
1	FILL ENVELOPE WIDTH	PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH MUST ALLOW ROOM FOR PROPER COMPACTION OF HAUNCH MATERIALS UNDER THE PIPE. THE SUGGESTED MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH, OR EOR RECOMMENDATION: PIPE ≤ 12": D + 16" PIPE > 12": 1.5D + 12"	MINIMUM EMBANKMENT WIDTH (IN FEET) FOR INITIAL FILL ENVELOPE: PIPE < 24": 3.0D PIPE 24" - 144": D + 4'0" PIPE > 144": D + 10'0"	
2	FOUNDATION	AASHTO 26.5.2 OR PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND FOUNDATION BROUGHT BACK TO GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.		
3	BEDDING	AASHTO M 43: 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57 (APPROVED REGIONAL EQUIVALENTS INCLUDE CA-7)	ENGINEER OF RECORD TO DETERMINE IF BEDDING IS REQUIRED. PIPE MAY BE PLACED ON THE TRENCH BOTTOM OF A RELATIVELY LOOSE, NATIVE SUITABLE WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL THAT IS ROUGHLY SHAPED TO FIT THE BOTTOM OF THE PIPE, 2" MIN DEPTH. THE BEDDING MATERIAL MAY BE SUITABLE FOUNDATION SOILS CONFORMING TO AASHTO SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS A1, A2, OR A3 WITH MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 3" PER AASHTO 26.3.8.1		
4	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE				
5A	CRITICAL BACKFILL	AASHTO M 145: A-1, A-2, A-3 *	HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE HAND SHOVELED OR SHOVEL SLICED INTO PLACE TO ALLOW FOR PROPER COMPACTION WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8" +/- LOOSE LIFTS AND COMPACTED TO 90% STANDARD PROCTOR PER AASHTO T 99. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A THREE LIFT (24") DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ANY OF THE PIPES AT ANY TIME DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. THE BACKFILL SHOULD BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING. WELL GRADED GRANULAR MATERIAL WHICH MAY CONTAIN SMALL AMOUNTS OF SILT OR CLAY AND MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 3" (PER AASHTO 26.3.8.1 AND 12.4-1.3).		
5B	BACKFILL	AASHTO M 145: A-1, A-2, A-3			
6	COVER MATERIAL	UP TO MIN. COVER - SEE 5A AND 5B ABOVE ABOVE MIN. COVER - PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	COVER MATERIAL MAY INCLUDE NON-BITUMINOUS, GRANULAR ROAD BASE MATERIAL WITHIN MIN COVER LIMITS		
7	RIGID OR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (IF APPLICABLE)	PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SHOULD NOT BE COUNTED AS PART OF THE FILL HEIGHT OVER THE CMP. FINAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SELECTION AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS SHALL FOLLOW THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PER THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.		
A	OPTIONAL SIDE GEOTEXTILE	NONE	GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED ON SIDES OF EXCAVATION TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.		
B	OPTIONAL GEOTEXTILE BETWEEN LAYERS	NONE	IF SOIL TYPES DIFFER AT ANY POINT ABOVE PIPE INVERT, A GEOTEXTILE LAYER IS RECOMMENDED TO BE PLACED BETWEEN THE LAYERS TO PREVENT SOIL MIGRATION.		

NOTES:

- FOR MULTIPLE BARREL INSTALLATIONS, THE RECOMMENDED STANDARD SPACING BETWEEN PARALLEL PIPE RUNS SHALL BE THE PIPE DIAMETER /2 BUT NO LESS THAN 12" FOR DIAMETERS <72". FOR 72" AND LARGER DIAMETERS, THE MINIMUM SPACING IS 36". CONTACT YOUR CONTECH REPRESENTATIVE FOR NONSTANDARD SPACING.
- \* APPROVED REGIONAL EQUIVALENTS FOR SECTION 5A INCLUDE CA-7, MIDOT 2G, 34G, OR 21AA STONE OR GRAVEL; #8; #57; MIDOT 6A, 2G, 3G, 34G.

MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED BACKFILL

NOT TO SCALE

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V6.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM


The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.		
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX



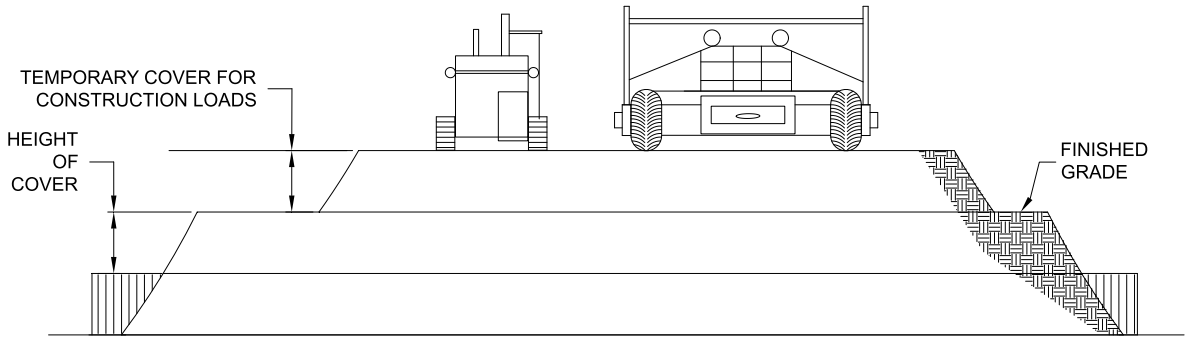
**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49301 Miro Way  
BMP 4  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34171	SEQ. No.: 49301	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO		DRAWN: DYO
CHECKED: DYO		APPROVED: DYO
SHEET NO.: 1		

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM



CONSTRUCTION LOADS

FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE LOADS, AN EXTRA AMOUNT OF COMPACTED COVER MAY BE REQUIRED OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE. THE HEIGHT-OF-COVER SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE USE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSITATES GREATER PROTECTION FOR THE PIPE THAN FINISHED GRADE COVER MINIMUMS FOR NORMAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.

PIPE SPAN, INCHES	AXLE LOADS (kips)			
	18-50	50-75	75-110	110-150
	MINIMUM COVER (FT)			
12-42	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0
48-72	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
78-120	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
126-144	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5

\*MINIMUM COVER MAY VARY, DEPENDING ON LOCAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE ADDITIONAL COVER REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE PIPE. MINIMUM COVER IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE PIPE TO THE TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE.

CONSTRUCTION LOADING DIAGRAM

SCALE: N.T.S.

SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM:

SCOPE

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF THE DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM DETAILED IN THE PROJECT PLANS.

MATERIAL

THE MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2 STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-274 OR ASTM A-92.

THE GALVANIZED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-218 OR ASTM A-929.

THE POLYMER COATED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-246 OR ASTM A-742.

THE ALUMINUM COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE OF AASHTO M-197 OR ASTM B-744.

CONSTRUCTION LOADS

CONSTRUCTION LOADS MAY BE HIGHER THAN FINAL LOADS. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S OR NCSPA GUIDELINES.

NOTE:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

PIPE

THE PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

GALVANIZED: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

POLYMER COATED: AASHTO M-245 OR ASTM A-762

ALUMINUM: AASHTO M-196 OR ASTM B-745

APPLICABLE

HANDLING AND ASSEMBLY

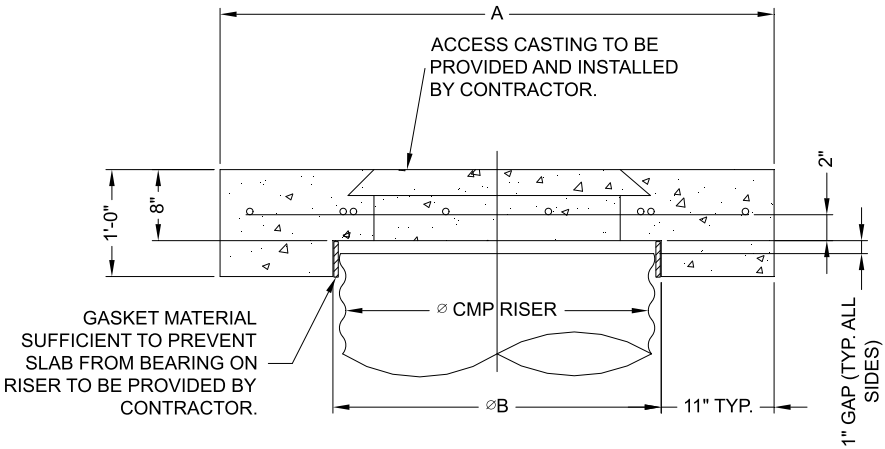
SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCSP'S (NATIONAL CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE ASSOCIATION) FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALUMINUM PIPE.

REQUIREMENTS

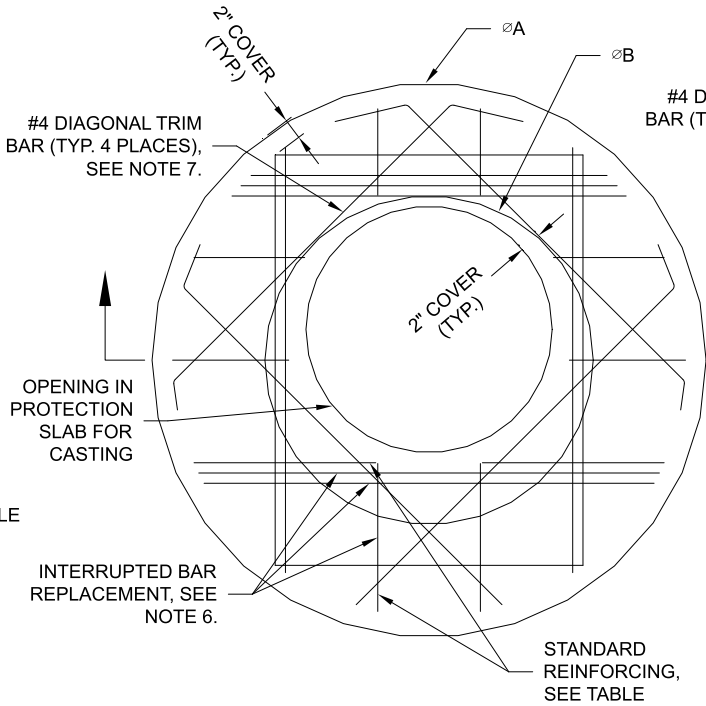
INSTALLATION

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTION 26, DIVISION II DIVISION II OR ASTM A-798 (FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL) OR ASTM B-788 (FOR ALUMINUM PIPE) AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF THERE ARE ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR CONFLICTS THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD DISCUSS AND RESOLVE WITH THE SITE ENGINEER.

IT IS ALWAYS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW OSHA GUIDELINES FOR SAFE PRACTICES.



SECTION VIEW



ROUND OPTION PLAN VIEW

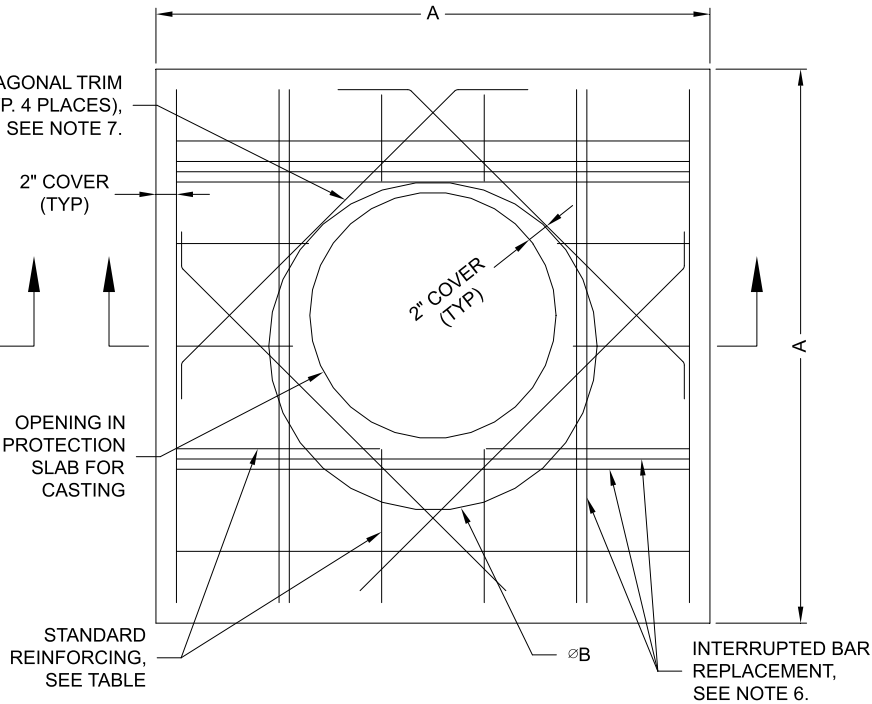
NOTES:

- DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO, 17th EDITION.
- DESIGN LOAD HS25.
- EARTH COVER = 1' MAX.
- CONCRETE STRENGTH = 3,500 psi
- REINFORCING STEEL = ASTM A615, GRADE 60.
- PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND OPENINGS EQUAL TO THE BARS INTERRUPTED, HALF EACH SIDE. ADDITIONAL BARS TO BE IN THE SAME PLANE.

REINFORCING TABLE

Ø CMP RISER	A	Ø B	REINFORCING	**BEARING PRESSURE (PSF)
24"	Ø 4' 4'X4'	26"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,410 1,780
30"	Ø 4'-6" 4'-6" X 4'-6"	32"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,120 1,530
36"	Ø 5' X 5'	38"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 10" OCEW	1,890 1,350
42"	Ø 5'-6" 5'-6" X 5'-6"	44"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 9" OCEW	1,720 1,210
48"	Ø 6' X 6'	50"	#5 @ 9" OCEW #5 @ 8" OCEW	1,600 1,100

\*\* ASSUMED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY



SQUARE OPTION PLAN VIEW


- TRIM OPENING WITH DIAGONAL #4 BARS, EXTEND BARS A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND OPENING, BEND BARS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BAR COVER.
- PROTECTION SLAB AND ALL MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- DETAIL DESIGN BY DELTA ENGINEERING, BINGHAMTON, NY.

MANHOLE CAP DETAIL

SCALE: N.T.S.



**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX



**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**  
CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DYO49301 Miro Way  
BMP 4  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34171	SEQ. No.: 49301	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



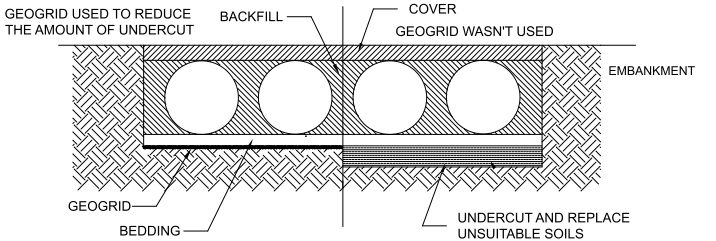
CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

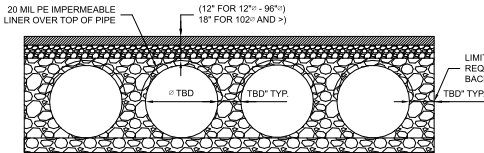


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

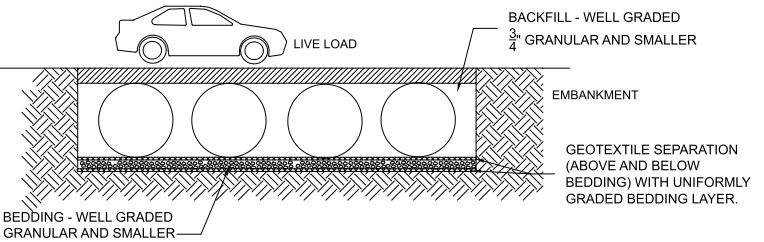
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

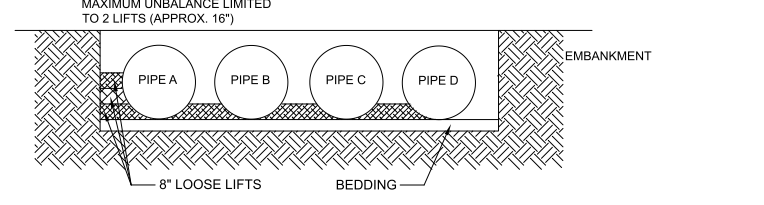
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



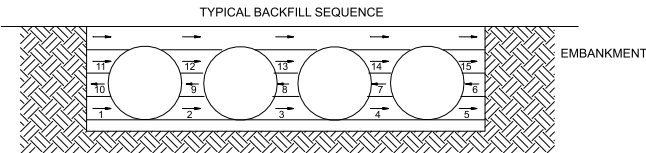
BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

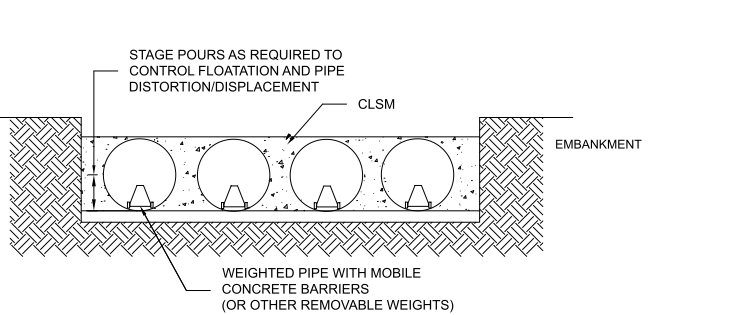


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10- FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

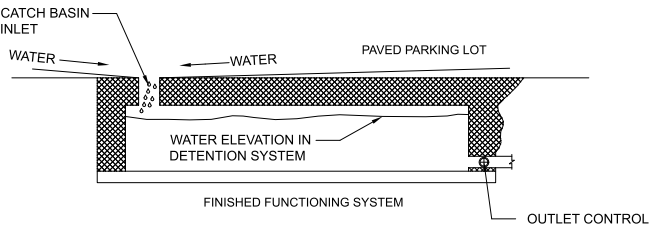


CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\NEW\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.			
If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.			
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY	

CONTECH

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC

www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069

800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX

CONTECH

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DYO49301 Miro Way  
BMP 4  
Rialto, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 34171	SEQ. No.: 49301	DATE: 4/4/2024
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

## APPENDIX I

### FLOWMASTER PIPE AND INLET SIZING RESULTS

TBD



## APPENDIX J

### STORMCAD HGL ANALYSIS

TBD

## APPENDIX K

### RESULTS OF INFILTRATION TESTING

**PRELIMINARY GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION FOR  
DUE DILIGENCE PURPOSES, PROPOSED 600-ACRE  
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT, RIALTO  
AIRPORT AND ADJACENT PROPERTY TO THE NORTH  
AND EAST, EAST OF ALDER AVENUE AND SOUTH OF  
THE 210 FREEWAY, RIALTO, CALIFORNIA**

Prepared for:

**LEWIS OPERATING CORPORATION**

1156 North Mountain Avenue  
Upland, California 91785-0670

Project No. 021751-001

August 2, 2006



Leighton and Associates, Inc.

A LEIGHTON GROUP COMPANY



## Leighton and Associates, Inc.

A LEIGHTON GROUP COMPANY

August 2, 2006

Project No. 021751-001

To: Lewis Operating Corporation  
1156 North Mountain Avenue  
Upland, California 91785-0670

Attention: Mr. Isaac Shikuma

Subject: Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation for Due Diligence Purposes, Proposed 600-Acre Residential and Commercial Development, Rialto Airport and Adjacent Property to the North and East, East of Alder Avenue and South of the 210 Freeway, Rialto, California

In accordance with your authorization, Leighton and Associates, Inc. has conducted this due-diligence-level preliminary geotechnical investigation for the proposed 600-acre combined residential and commercial development at the Rialto Municipal Airport and adjoining private property to the northwest and east, located east of Alder Avenue and south of the 210 Freeway in Rialto, California. The purpose of this investigation was to evaluate the general geotechnical conditions at the site, to evaluate whether there are major geotechnical or geologic issues at the site that would have significant impact to site development, and to provide preliminary geotechnical recommendations for design and construction for due diligence purposes. We have used the APN maps and detailed air photos provided by you in preparation of this report.

Our original field investigation at the Rialto Airport and adjacent property was conducted in August of 2005. However, at that time approximately 60 acres of private property were not accessible to us. Recently, 50 acres of that property (the Leiske and FJA Winery Properties) became accessible for field investigation. At the time of this report, one 10-acre parcel is not yet available for access (the area shaded in green on Figure 2). Interpolation of site conditions in this non-accessible area, based on data obtained from nearby borings and test pits, has been performed for due-diligence purposes. However, to confirm that our findings are representative,

for this 10-acre parcel, additional borings and/or test pits should be performed when site access becomes available.

Based upon our investigation, the proposed development is feasible from a geotechnical viewpoint, provided our recommendations are incorporated in the design and construction of the project. The most significant geotechnical issues at the site are related to compressible soils and strong seismic shaking. Partial removal of the upper compressible soil will be required to provide uniform support of the proposed improvements. This report presents our findings, conclusions, and preliminary geotechnical recommendations for the project. Additional geotechnical review, evaluation and/or investigation may be required based on final development plans.

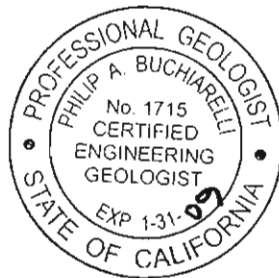
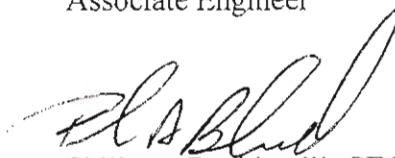
We appreciate the opportunity to work with you on this project. If you have any questions, or if we can be of further service, please call us at your convenience.

Respectfully submitted,

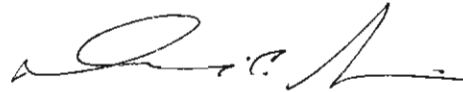
LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



Siva K. Sivathasan, Ph. D., GE 2708  
Associate Engineer

Philip A. Buchiarelli, CEG 1715  
Principal Geologist



Reviewed by:

David C. Smith, RCE 46222  
Vice President/Principal Engineer

DAG/KS/PB/DCS/anl

Distribution: (4) Addressee  
(1) Madole and Associates  
Attention: Mr. Tom Miketree



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0 INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 Site Location and Project Description .....	1
1.2 Purpose of Investigation.....	1
1.3 Scope of Investigation.....	1
2.0 FINDINGS .....	5
2.1 Site Conditions.....	5
2.2 Air Photo Review.....	5
2.3 Site Geology.....	6
2.4 Subsurface Soil Conditions.....	7
2.4.1 Compressible and Collapsible Soil .....	8
2.4.2 Expansive Soils.....	8
2.4.3 Sulfate Content.....	8
2.4.4 Resistivity, Chloride and pH.....	8
2.5 Groundwater .....	9
2.6 Faulting and Seismicity.....	9
2.7 Secondary Seismic Hazards .....	10
3.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	12
3.1 General Earthwork and Grading .....	12
3.2 Foundations.....	14
3.3 Slab-On-Grade .....	16
3.4 Seismic Design Parameters.....	17
3.5 Retaining Walls.....	17
3.6 Pavement Design .....	19
3.7 Temporary Excavations .....	19
3.8 Trench Backfill .....	20
3.9 Surface Drainage.....	20
3.10 Cement Type and Corrosion Protection.....	20
3.11 Additional Geotechnical Investigation and Services .....	21



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Appendices

Appendix A - References

Appendix B - Geotechnical Boring Logs and Test Pit Logs

Appendix C - Laboratory Test Results

Appendix D - General Earthwork and Grading Specifications

### List of Illustrations

Figure 1 - Site Location Map - Page 2

Figure 2 - Geotechnical Map - Rear of Text

Figure 3 - Retaining Wall Backfill and Subdrain Detail - Rear of Text



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Site Location and Project Description

The site is comprised of the existing Rialto Municipal Airport property, largely undeveloped private property to the northwest, and an approximately 5-acre parcel to the east. The site is roughly bounded on the north by the 210 Freeway (currently under construction, formerly Highland Avenue), mostly undeveloped land to the south, Ayala Drive to the east, and Alder Avenue to the west. A few commercial buildings border the site to the south and southeast, including a large commercial storage facility east of Linden Avenue and a furniture warehouse east of Laurel lane, among others. Miro Way to the south forms part of the southern site boundary.

We understand that the Rialto Airport property as well as the subject adjacent private property will be developed for a mixed-use residential and commercial development. No development plans are available at this time, however, we anticipate that the project will include single-family and/or multi-family residential housing, commercial warehouse-type structures similar to other commercial structures recently completed in the area, and perhaps retail development.

### 1.2 Purpose of Investigation

The purpose of this study has been to evaluate the general geotechnical conditions at the site, to identify significant geotechnical or geologic issues that would impact site development, and to provide preliminary geotechnical recommendations for design and construction.

### 1.3 Scope of Investigation

Approximately 60 acres of private property were not accessible to us during our initial investigation in 2005. Recently, 50 acres of that property (the Leiske and FJA Winery Properties) became accessible for field investigation (the recently accessible areas are shaded in yellow on the *Geotechnical Map*, Figure 2). At the time of this report, one 10-acre parcel is not yet available for access (the area shaded in green on Figure 2). The scope of our investigation has included the following tasks:

- Background Review - A background review of readily available, relevant, in-house geotechnical literature, and aerial photographs was performed.







- Pre-field Investigation Activities - We coordinated with airport officials and Underground Service Alert (USA) to have existing underground utilities located and marked prior to our subsurface investigation.
- Field Investigation - Our field investigation consisted of borings and test pit excavations. Due to restricted site access, our 2005 field investigation was limited to the airport property and approximately 23 acres of private property. In July of 2006, an additional 50 acres of private property became accessible for field work (the area shaded in yellow on Figure 2, *Geotechnical Map*). At the time of this report, one 10-acre parcel (APN 0240-22-08) was not yet accessible (the area shaded in green on Figure 2).

#### Hollow-stem Auger Borings

A total of twenty-four hollow-stem auger borings (B-1 through B-24) were drilled, logged, and sampled at representative locations throughout the site. Eighteen of these borings (B-1 through B-18) were drilled in late 2005, and the remaining six borings (B-19 through B-24) were drilled in July 2006 after additional site access was granted. The borings were excavated to depths ranging from 3 to 21½ feet below the existing ground surface. Each boring was logged by a member of our technical staff. Relatively undisturbed soil samples were obtained at selected depth intervals within most of the borings using a Modified California Ring Sampler (obtaining relatively undisturbed ring samples was not always feasible due to the coarse, dry nature of the soil encountered). Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) were conducted at selected depths within the borings and samples were obtained. Bulk samples of representative soil types were also obtained from the borings. Logs of the geotechnical borings are provided in Appendix B. Boring locations are shown on the accompanying *Geotechnical Map*, Figure 2.

#### Backhoe Test Pits

Twenty backhoe test pits were excavated and logged at representative locations throughout the site to a maximum depth of 12 feet below the existing ground surface. Each test pit was logged by a member of our technical staff. Representative bulk samples of soil were obtained from the test pits. Approximate test pit locations are shown on the accompanying *Geotechnical Map*, Figure 2.

- Laboratory Tests - Laboratory tests were conducted on selected relatively undisturbed and bulk soil samples obtained during our field investigation. The laboratory testing program was designed to evaluate the engineering characteristics of the onsite soil.





Results of the laboratory testing are presented in Appendix C. The laboratory tests conducted during this investigation include:

- In situ moisture content and dry density
  - Sieve analysis
  - Consolidation
  - R-value
  - Maximum dry density and optimum moisture content
  - Water-soluble sulfate
  - Resistivity, chloride content and pH
- 
- Engineering Analysis - The data obtained from our background review and field exploration was evaluated and analyzed in order to provide the conclusions and preliminary recommendations in the following sections.
  - Report Preparation - The results of our geotechnical investigation have been summarized in this report, presenting our findings, conclusions and preliminary recommendations.



## 2.0 FINDINGS

### 2.1 Site Conditions

The roughly 509-acre Rialto Municipal Airport is currently an operational airport serving mostly small, private aircraft. The airport is largely undeveloped in the northern region (north, west, and east of the runway), with some westerly areas regularly being used for off-road racing. The runway and associated taxiways run diagonally through the lower 1/3 of the site. South of the runway are several paved areas with buildings, hangars, and warehouses. We understand that many of these southerly areas are currently leased by both private and public entities. In addition, a County Fire Station is located on airport property, west of Ayala Drive and north of Leiske Drive. The southernmost portion of the site has recently been used for agriculture.

The majority of the approximately 88 acres of private property is located to the north and west of the airport; a 5-acre private parcel is located east of the airport, north of Leiske Drive. The northeastern private properties are largely undeveloped and are currently covered with a thick cover of native grasses, brush, and mature trees, particularly heavy in the north. Illegal dumping has been rampant in northeastern areas, as attested to by the abundance of trash and debris scattered throughout the properties. Numerous dirt roads cross these private properties, which presumably function as firebreaks. These dirt roads have allowed for heavy vehicle access in areas that would have otherwise been inaccessible due to heavy concentrations of brush and trees. Compared to the northeast properties, the eastern 5-acre parcel is sparsely vegetated.

Taken as a whole, the roughly 600-acre site is relatively flat, draining gently to the south. Plant growth currently consists of an assortment of native grasses and brush, very heavy in some areas, as well as a fair number of mature trees occurring mostly in the north and west (off the airport property). Easton Avenue runs east-west through the northern quarter of the site.

### 2.2 Air Photo Review

We have reviewed historic aerial photographs for evidence of previous site use. In 1938, the site was essentially undeveloped and in a relatively natural state, with the exception of a few dirt roads crossing the site (including what would later become Linden Avenue). Much of the area surrounding the site appears to have been used for agriculture at that time. By 1953, a rough dirt runway appears at the southeast portion of the site. Some of the site was being used for agriculture at this time, and a few small structures were



present on what are now known as Alder Avenue and Laurel Avenue. Several structures were present in the southern-most portion of the site on what would later become a vineyard. These structures are assumed to be associated with the then fledgling airport. In 1977, the runway had been moved to its present location and paved. Agriculture in the northern portion of the site had ceased. Additionally, the buildings in the southern-most area had been replaced with vineyards. Several new hangar-type buildings were present at the airport, and the areas outside of the airport had been extensively plowed. Several more structures were present near Alder Avenue and Laurel Avenue, although the area was still largely vacant. A small house was present at the northeast corner of the site, surrounded by trees. During this time, the area surrounding the site was still dominated by agriculture, although some tract housing can be seen to the east. Ayala Drive was also present at this time. In 1985, several new buildings were present on the airport property, including the Sheriff's facility, and the runway had been extended somewhat. The power station just south of Highland Avenue was also present, and additional dirt roads had been cut on the western portion of the site. In 1995, the runway had been modified to include an additional taxiway. Several new hangars had been constructed on the eastern portion of the site. The house on the northeastern portion of the site was gone, although the trees remained. The southern portion of the site continued to be used for agriculture. In 2002, the site appeared much as it does today. By this time, most of the surrounding area to the north, south, and east had been converted to tract housing. Easton Street and the 210 Freeway are not present in the air photographs until sometime after 2002.

### 2.3 Site Geology

The site is located in the northern Peninsular Ranges Geomorphic Province of southern California within the central portion of the San Bernardino Valley. This is a geologically complex area where the relatively northwest-moving Peninsular Range Province meets the relatively south-moving Transverse Ranges Province. The San Bernardino Valley in the site vicinity is underlain by alluvial sediments eroded from granitic rocks in the local mountains. Strike-slip faults, such as the San Jacinto Fault Zone, dominate the structure of the Peninsular Ranges. The trace of the active San Andreas Fault System, approximately 10½ kilometers to the northeast, separates the valley from the rugged San Bernardino Mountains. The active San Jacinto Fault Zone is present about 2 kilometers to the northeast, and the active Cucamonga fault is located about 6½ kilometers to the northwest. The San Andreas, San Jacinto, and Cucamonga faults have experienced significant activity in the recent geologic past.

Based on available regional geologic maps, the site and surroundings are underlain by young alluvial fan deposits of the Lytle Creek fan, consisting of unconsolidated, gray,



sand and silty sand with cobbles and boulders (Morton, 2003, Morton and Matti, 2001). These deposits have been eroded from the adjacent mountains and have been transported to the site. Cretaceous-age granitic basement rock is expected to underlay the alluvial soil at depth.

## 2.4 Subsurface Soil Conditions

Based upon our review of pertinent geotechnical literature and our current subsurface exploration, the site is underlain by alluvial fan deposits. The soil encountered within our exploratory borings and test pits generally consisted of loose to medium dense sand with non-plastic silt and gravel, and occasional cobble- and boulder-size constituents. Rock greater than 8 inches in largest dimension comprised roughly 5 to 10 percent of the soil mass encountered across the site, and comprised as much as 15 to 20 percent locally. Rocks greater than 12 inches generally comprise less than 2 percent of the soil mass across the site. Very little soil variability was observed across the site, although the soils encountered do appear to become slightly coarser toward the north and the east. We expect the soil will increase in density with depth. Soils were generally dry to slightly moist. The near-surface soils encountered had relatively low moisture content (dry to damp) which did not increase significantly with depth. The moisture content of the upper 10 feet ranged from less than 1 percent to 4 percent, and was typically on the order of 2 percent.

Approximately 2 to 3 feet of artificial fill was identified in Test Pit TP-12 (just east of the north-south runway), but was not encountered in any of our other borings or test pits. The fill in this area is probably associated with construction of nearby flatwork (runways, tarmac, etc.). Artificial fill is likely to be present locally throughout the site, particularly near developed areas and other areas that have been subject to grading in the past. Relatively deep artificial fill will likely be associated with buried underground structures such as septic systems and underground storage tanks. In addition, we understand that a relatively deep excavation (on the order of 20 to 30 feet) was excavated as part of an environmental investigation of suspected leaking underground fuel tanks (Richard Scanlan, 2005, personal communication). This excavation resulted in the removal of the tanks. The exact depth and lateral extent of this excavation is not known, however the approximate location of the deep removals is indicated on the *Geotechnical Map*, Figure 2.





#### 2.4.1 Compressible and Collapsible Soil

Soil compressibility refers to a soil's potential for settlement when subjected to increased loads, such as from a fill surcharge or structures. Based on our investigation, the upper 5 feet of soil is generally considered to be slightly compressible.

Collapse potential refers to the potential settlement of a soil under existing loads upon being wetted. The coarse, loose nature of the subsurface soil precluded us from obtaining a relatively undisturbed soil sample suitable for collapse testing. However, based on the type of soil encountered and our experience in the area, the potential for significant collapse is considered low.

#### 2.4.2 Expansive Soils

Based on the type of encountered soil (sand and gravel with trace non-plastic silt) and our experience in the area, the soils exposed at pad grade are expected to exhibit a very low expansion potential.

#### 2.4.3 Sulfate Content

Water-soluble sulfates in soil can react adversely with concrete. However, concrete in contact with soil containing sulfate concentrations of less than 0.10 percent are considered to have negligible sulfate exposure (UBC, 1997 edition, Chapter 19).

Five near-surface soil samples were tested for soluble sulfate content. The result of these tests indicated a sulfate content of 0.01 or less percent by weight, indicating negligible sulfate exposure. As such, the soils exposed at pad grade are not expected to pose a significant potential for sulfate reaction with concrete.

#### 2.4.4 Resistivity, Chloride and pH

Soil corrosivity to ferrous metals can be estimated by the soil's pH level, electrical resistivity, and chloride content. In general, soil having a minimum resistivity less than 2,000 ohm-cm is considered corrosive. Soil with a chloride content of 500 ppm or more is considered corrosive to ferrous metals.



As a screening for potentially corrosive soil, five representative soil samples were tested for minimum resistivity, chloride content, and pH level. The tests indicated chloride contents generally on the order of 51 ppm, pH values ranging from 5.3 to 5.9, and minimum resistivities ranging from 6,200 to 35,000 ohm-cm. Based on the test results, the majority of the onsite soil is considered mildly corrosive to ferrous metals. However, laboratory test results for one sample collected from the EJA property (Boring B-20, Bag-1 at 0-5 feet) indicated a chloride content of 730 ppm, indicating that the soil tested is severely corrosive to ferrous metals.

## 2.5 Groundwater

Based on our review of regional groundwater **data** (CDWR, 2000), groundwater is expected to be on the order of 300 feet below the ground surface in the general site vicinity. USGS groundwater monitoring wells located nearby have recently recorded groundwater depths on the order of 450 feet below existing grade (Richard Scanlan, 2005, Personal Communication). As such, groundwater is not expected to be a constraint to the proposed development.

## 2.6 Faulting and Seismicity

The two principal seismic considerations for most sites in southern California are surface rupture along active fault traces and damage to structures due to seismically induced ground shaking. An active fault is one that has moved in the Holocene (last 11,000 years). The closest mapped potentially active fault is the San Jacinto Fault Zone, located approximately 2 kilometers northeast of the site. The San Jacinto Fault Zone is a right-lateral, strike-slip fault with an average slip rate of 12 mm per year ( $\pm 6$  mm) and a maximum moment magnitude of 6.7 Mw (Cao et al, 2003). Other known regional active faults that **could** affect the site include the Cucamonga, San Andreas, and Cleghorn, among others. The largest and most active fault in southern California, the San Andreas Fault System, is located approximately 10½ kilometers northeast of the site.

No active or potentially active faults have been previously mapped across the project site and the site is not located within a current Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone (CGS, 2000). The potential for fault ground rupture at the site is considered very low.

The site is likely to be subjected to strong ground shaking during the life of the project (Petersen and Wesnousky, 1994, Petersen et al., 1996). To evaluate the ground motion and a peak level of ground acceleration that the project is likely to experience, we utilized a probabilistic analysis approach. The probabilistic approach to forecasting future ground





motion at the site estimates the expected peak ground acceleration level that has a 10 percent probability of exceedance over the approximate lifetime of the project (commonly assumed at 50 years). This approach takes into account the historical seismicity of the region, the nature of nearby active faults, their distance to the site, records of previous historical earthquakes, and the site-specific response characteristics (Petersen et al., 1996).

The computer program FRISKSP (Blake, 2000) was used for the analysis. Attenuation relationships used in the computer analysis were developed by Abrahamson and Silva (1997) for soil, Campbell (1997 and 2000) for alluvium, and Sadigh et al. (1997) for deep soil deposits. The analysis indicated an average value for peak horizontal ground acceleration (PHGA) with a 10 percent probability of exceedance in 50 years of 0.96g. Hazard deaggregation indicates that the predominant earthquake magnitude is approximately 6.5 (Mw) at a distance on the order of 2 kilometers.

PHGA for the site was also estimated using California Geologic Survey (CGS) Probabilistic Seismic Hazards Mapping Ground Motion data (CGS, 2003), which utilizes a probabilistic seismic hazard analysis approach based on currently available earthquake and fault information. Based on information from the CGS, the PHGA with a 10 percent probability of being exceeded in 50 years is estimated to be approximately 0.86g.

## 2.7 Secondary Seismic Hazards

### Liquefaction Potential

Liquefaction is the loss of soil strength or stiffness due to a buildup of excess pore-water pressure during strong ground shaking. Liquefaction is associated primarily with loose (low density), granular, saturated soil. Effects of severe liquefaction can include sand boils, excessive settlement, bearing capacity failures, and lateral spreading.

Regional groundwater maps and groundwater data indicate that shallow groundwater conditions do not exist locally, nor have they existed historically. As such, the site is not considered susceptible to liquefaction.

### Seismically Induced Settlement

During a strong seismic event, seismically induced settlement can occur within loose to moderately dense, dry or saturated granular soil. Settlement caused by ground shaking can be non-uniformly distributed, resulting in differential settlement.



We have evaluated the potential for seismically induced settlement using the simplified method set forth by Tokimatsu and Seed (1987). Based on this preliminary study, the potential total settlement resulting from seismic loading is estimated to be less than 1 inch. Differential settlement due to seismic loading is expected to be on the order of ½ inch over a horizontal distance of 40 feet.



### 3.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon this study, we conclude that the proposed residential and commercial development is feasible from a geotechnical standpoint. No severe geologic or soil-related hazards or constraints that would preclude development of the site have been found during the course of this study. However, additional geotechnical review, evaluation and investigation may be required based on the final development plans.

#### 3.1 General Earthwork and Grading

All grading should be performed in accordance with the General Earthwork and Grading Specifications presented in Appendix D, unless specifically revised or amended below or by future recommendations based on final development plans.

##### Site Preparation

Prior to construction, the site should be cleared of vegetation, trash, and debris. Trees and heavy brush should be removed and grubbed out, and the excavations should be backfilled with compacted fill. Any underground obstructions onsite should be removed. The resulting cavities should be properly backfilled and compacted. Efforts should be made to locate any existing utility lines. Those lines should be removed or rerouted if they interfere with the proposed construction, and the resulting cavities should be properly backfilled and compacted. A high-pressure jet fuel line and several water lines presently cross the site; we assume that these lines will be protected in place. In addition, any uncontrolled or undocumented artificial fill should be removed.

##### Overexcavation and Recompaction

To reduce the potential for adverse differential settlement of the proposed structures, the underlying subgrade soil should be prepared in such a manner that a uniform response to the applied loads is achieved. The soil within residential pads should be overexcavated and recompacted to a minimum depth of 2 feet below the bottom of footings or 3 feet below the existing grade, whichever is greater. Remedial grading in areas where commercial/retail structures are planned should be based on the size and types of structures planned. However, for initial planning purposes the soil within pads intended to support commercial/retail structures should be overexcavated and recompacted to a minimum depth of 3 feet below the bottom of footings or 4 feet below the existing grade, whichever is greater. The overexcavation and recompaction should extend a minimum lateral distance of 4 feet from the footings. Local conditions may require that deeper



overexcavation be performed; such areas should be evaluated by Leighton and Associates during grading.

Areas outside the overexcavation limits of the pads planned for asphalt or concrete pavement and flatwork and areas to receive fill should be overexcavated or scarified to a minimum depth of 12 inches below the existing ground surface or 12 inches below the proposed finish grade, whichever is deeper.

After completion of the overexcavation, and prior to fill placement, the exposed surfaces should be scarified to a minimum depth of 6 inches, moisture-conditioned to or slightly above optimum moisture content, and recompact to a minimum 90 percent relative compaction.

#### Fill Placement and Compaction

The onsite soil is generally suitable for use as compacted structural fill, provided it is free of debris, significant organic material, and oversized material. Any soil to be placed as fill, whether onsite or imported material, should be accepted by Leighton and Associates.

All fill soil should be placed in thin, loose lifts, moisture-conditioned, as necessary, to optimum moisture content or slightly above, and compacted to a minimum 90 percent relative compaction as determined by ASTM Test Method D1557. Aggregate base for pavement should be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent relative compaction.

#### Oversized Materials

It is anticipated that significant quantities of oversized material (particles greater than 12 inches) requiring special handling for disposal may be encountered locally during construction. Oversize material between 12 inches and 24 inches may be placed in areas of deep fill at depths below anticipated excavations (i.e. footings, pools, utility trenches, future developments, etc). Material greater than 24 inches should be disposed of, either as landscape material or by removal from the site. Alternatively, oversize material may be crushed and mixed with soil to be used as fill. Specific recommendations for placing oversized material should be provided during the grading and foundation plan review stage and again during grading based on field conditions.

When placing fill with significant quantities of rock, it is essential that complete flooding occurs during grading to wash finer particles of soil into the voids between the rock.



### Shrinkage and Subsidence

The change in volume of excavated and recompact soil varies according to soil type and location. This volume change is represented as a percentage increase (bulking) or decrease (shrinkage) in volume of fill after removal and recompaction. Subsidence occurs as natural ground is moisture-conditioned and densified to receive fill. Field and laboratory data used in our calculations included laboratory-measured maximum dry densities for soil types encountered at the subject site and the measured in-place densities of soils encountered. We estimate the following earth volume changes will occur during grading:

Shrinkage	Approximately 5 to 10 percent
Subsidence	Approximately 0.1 foot

The level of fill compaction, variations in the dry density of the existing soils and other factors influence the amount of volume change. Some adjustments to earthwork volume should be anticipated during grading of the site.

## 3.2 Foundations

Based on our preliminary investigation and our experience in the region, conventional shallow or post-tensioned slab foundations may be used to support the loads of one- to three-story, frame-type structures. Commercial/retail structures may be supported on conventional shallow spread footings. Overexcavation and recompaction of the footing subgrade soil should be performed as detailed in Section 3.1. For planning purposes, a very low soil expansion potential may be assumed. The soil Expansion Index should be evaluated near the end of grading.

### Conventional Shallow Foundations

Based on our preliminary investigation, the footings for 1-story residential structures should have a minimum embedment depth of 12 inches, with a minimum width of 24 and 12 inches for isolated and continuous footings, respectively. The footings for 2- to 3-story residential structures and commercial/retail buildings should have a minimum embedment depth of 18 inches, with a minimum width of 24 and 15 inches for isolated and continuous footings, respectively.

An allowable bearing capacity of 2,500 psf may be used for preliminary design, based on the minimum embedment depth and width. The allowable bearing value may be increased by 300 psf per foot increase in depth or width to a maximum allowable bearing





pressure of 4,500 psf. The allowable bearing pressure is for the total dead load and frequently applied live loads.

The soil resistance available to withstand lateral loads on a shallow foundation is a function of the frictional resistance along the base of the footing and the passive resistance that may develop as the face of the structure tends to move into the soil. The frictional resistance between the base of the foundation and the subgrade soil may be computed using a coefficient of friction of 0.35. The passive resistance may be computed using an equivalent fluid pressure of 350 pounds per cubic foot (pcf), assuming there is constant contact between the footing and undisturbed soil.

The allowable bearing pressure and coefficient of friction values may be increased by one third when considering loads of short duration, such as those imposed by wind and seismic forces.

Footing reinforcement should be designed by the structural engineer.

#### Post-Tensioned Slab Foundations

As an alternative to conventional spread footings, post-tension slab foundation systems can be used. Post-tension slab foundations should be designed by the project structural engineer. The following table provides post-tension slab design information for soil with a very low expansion potential.

Post-Tension Foundation Design Recommendations		
Very Low Expansion		
Edge Moisture Variation Distance, $e_m$	Center Lift	5.5 feet
	Edge Lift	2.5 feet
Differential Swell, $Y_m$	Center Lift	1.0 inch
	Edge Lift	0.4 inch
Modulus of subgrade Reaction		120 pci

Exterior footings (thickened edges) should have a minimum depth of 12 inches below the lowest adjacent soil grade and a minimum width of 12 inches. These footings may be designed for a maximum allowable bearing pressure of 2,500 pounds per square foot. The allowable bearing capacity may be increased by one-third for short-term loading.



These recommendations are based on preliminary data. Additional testing of the soil present near finish grade should be conducted near the end of grading for final foundation design information. Local agencies, the structural engineer or the Uniform Building Code may have requirements that are more stringent.

### Foundation Settlement

The recommended allowable bearing capacity is generally based on a total allowable, post construction settlement of 1 inch. Differential settlement is estimated at  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch over a horizontal distance of 30 feet. Since settlement is a function of footing size and contact bearing pressure, differential settlement can be expected between adjacent columns or walls where a large differential loading condition exists. These settlement estimates should be reevaluated by Leighton and Associates when foundation plans for the proposed structures become available.

### 3.3 Slab-On-Grade

Concrete slabs subjected to special loads should be designed by the structural engineer. Where conventional light floor loading conditions exist, the following minimum recommendations, which are based on a very low soil expansion potential, should be used:

- A minimum slab thickness of 4 inches (nominal). Reinforcement steel should be designed by the structural engineer, but as a minimum should be No. 3 rebar placed at 24 inches on center for conventional slabs-on-grade. Reinforcement should be positioned within the middle third of the slab thickness.
- A moisture barrier consisting of 10-mil Visqueen (or equivalent) placed below slabs where moisture-sensitive floor coverings or equipment is planned. The moisture barrier should be covered with a minimum of 2 inches of sand.
- The subgrade soil should be moisture conditioned to at least optimum moisture content to a minimum depth of 12 inches prior to placing the moisture barrier, steel, post-tensioned cables, or concrete.

The use of reinforcement or post-tensioned cables in slabs and foundations can generally reduce the potential for concrete cracking. However, minor cracking of the concrete as it cures, due to drying and shrinkage, is normal and should be expected. Cracking is often aggravated by a high water/cement ratio, high concrete temperature at the time of



placement, small nominal aggregate size, and rapid moisture loss due to hot, dry, and/or windy weather conditions during placement and curing. Cracking due to temperature and moisture fluctuations can also be expected. The use of low slump concrete can reduce the potential for shrinkage cracking.

Moisture barriers can retard, but not eliminate moisture vapor movement from the underlying soils up through the slab. Floor covering manufacturers should be consulted for specific recommendations.

### 3.4 Seismic Design Parameters

Seismic parameters presented in this report should be considered during project design. In order to reduce the effects of ground shaking produced by regional seismic events, seismic design should be performed in accordance with the most recent edition of the Uniform Building Code (UBC). The following data should be considered for the seismic analysis of the subject site:

Seismic Design Parameters	
Seismic Source	San Jacinto Fault
Distance	Approximately 2 km
Seismic Source Type (UBC, Table 16-U):	B
Seismic Zone Factor, Z (UBC, Table 16-I):	0.4
Soil Profile Type (UBC, 16-J):	S <sub>D</sub>
Near-Source Factor N <sub>a</sub> (UBC, Table 16-S):	1.3
Source Factor N <sub>v</sub> (UBC, Table 16-T):	1.6

### 3.5 Retaining Walls

We recommend that retaining walls be backfilled with onsite, low expansive soil and constructed with a backdrain in accordance with the recommendations provided on Figure 3 (rear of text). Using expansive soil as retaining wall backfill will result in higher lateral earth pressures exerted on the wall. Based on these recommendations, the following parameters may be used for the design of conventional retaining walls up to 6 feet tall:





Static Equivalent Fluid Weight (pcf)	
Conditions	Level Backfill
Active	35
At-Rest	55
Passive	350 (Maximum of 3,500 psf)

The above values do not contain an appreciable factor of safety, so the structural engineer should apply the applicable factors of safety and/or load factors during design.

Cantilever walls that are designed to yield at least  $0.001H$ , where  $H$  is equal to the wall height, may be designed using the active condition. Rigid walls and walls braced at the top should be designed using the at-rest condition.

Passive pressure is used to compute soil resistance to lateral structural movement. In addition, for sliding resistance, a frictional resistance coefficient of 0.35 may be used at the concrete and soil interface. The lateral passive resistance should be taken into account only if it is ensured that the soil providing passive resistance, embedded against the foundation elements, will remain intact with time.

In addition to the above lateral forces due to retained earth, surcharge due to improvements, such as an adjacent structure or traffic loading, should be considered in the design of the retaining wall. Loads applied within a 1:1 projection from the surcharging structure on the stem of the wall should be considered in the design.

A soil unit weight of 120 pcf may be assumed for calculating the actual weight of the soil over the wall footing.

Retaining wall footings should have a minimum width of 12 inches and a minimum embedment of 12 inches below the lowest adjacent grade. An allowable bearing capacity of 2,500 psf may be used for retaining wall footing design, based on the minimum footing width and depth. This bearing value may be increased by 300 psf per foot increase in width or depth to a maximum allowable bearing pressure of 4,500 psf. Retaining walls constructed at, or near the top of slopes, or mid-slope walls should have minimum depth of embedment such that there is a minimum of 7 feet (measured horizontally) between the bottom, outside edge of the footing and the face of the descending slope.



### 3.6 Pavement Design

Based on the design procedures outlined in the current Caltrans Highway Design Manual, and a preliminary design R-value of 60 for the subgrade, preliminary flexible pavement section recommendations are presented in the following table for the Traffic Indices indicated. Final pavement design should be based on the Traffic Index determined by the project civil engineer and R-value testing conducted near the completion of street grading.

PAVEMENT SECTION THICKNESS		
Traffic Index	Asphaltic Concrete (AC) Thickness (feet)	Class 2 Aggregate Base (AB) Thickness (feet)
6 or less	0.25	0.35
7	0.30	0.35

If the pavement is to be constructed prior to construction of the structures, we recommend that the full depth of the pavement section be placed in order to support heavy construction traffic.

All pavement construction should be performed in accordance with the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction. Field inspection and periodic testing, as needed during placement of the base course materials, should be undertaken to ensure that the requirements of the standard specifications are fulfilled. Prior to placement of aggregate base, the subgrade soil should be processed to a minimum depth of 6 inches, moisture-conditioned, as necessary, and recompacted to a minimum of 90 percent relative compaction. Aggregate base should be moisture conditioned, as necessary, and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent relative compaction.

### 3.7 Temporary Excavations

All temporary excavations, including utility trenches, retaining wall excavations, etc. should be performed in accordance with project plans, specifications and all OSHA requirements.

No surcharge loads should be permitted within a horizontal distance equal to the height of cut or 5 feet, whichever is greater from the top of the slope, unless the cut is shored appropriately. Excavations that extend below an imaginary plane inclined at 45 degrees below the edge of any adjacent existing structure should be properly shored to maintain support of the structure.



Typical cantilever shoring should be designed based on the active fluid pressure presented in the retaining wall section. If excavations are braced at the top and at specific design intervals, the active pressure may then be approximated by a rectangular soil pressure distribution with the pressure per foot of width equal to  $21H$ , where  $H$  is equal to the depth of the excavation being shored.

During construction, the soil conditions should be regularly evaluated to verify that conditions are as anticipated. The contractor should be responsible for providing the "competent person" required by OSHA standards to evaluate soil conditions. Close coordination between the competent person and the geotechnical engineer should be maintained to facilitate construction while providing safe excavations.

### 3.8 Trench Backfill

Utility-type trenches onsite can be backfilled with the onsite material, provided it is free of debris and oversized material. Prior to backfilling the trench, pipes should be bedded and shaded in a granular material that has a sand equivalent of 30 or greater. The sand should extend 12 inches above the top of the pipe. The bedding/shading sand should be densified in-place by jetting. The native backfill should be placed in loose layers, moisture conditioned, as necessary, and mechanically compacted using a minimum standard of 90 percent relative compaction.

### 3.9 Surface Drainage

Surface drainage should be designed to be directed away from foundations and toward approved drainage devices or streets. Irrigation of landscaping should be controlled to maintain, as much as possible, a consistent moisture content sufficient to provide healthy plant growth without overwatering.

### 3.10 Cement Type and Corrosion Protection

Based on the results of laboratory testing, concrete structures in contact with the onsite soil will have negligible exposure to water-soluble sulfates in the soil. Common Type II cement may be used for concrete construction onsite and the concrete should be designed in accordance with Table 19-A-4 of the Uniform Building Code.



Based on our laboratory testing, the onsite soil is considered mildly corrosive to ferrous metals. The corrosion information presented in this report should be provided to your underground utility subcontractors.

### 3.11 Additional Geotechnical Investigation and Services

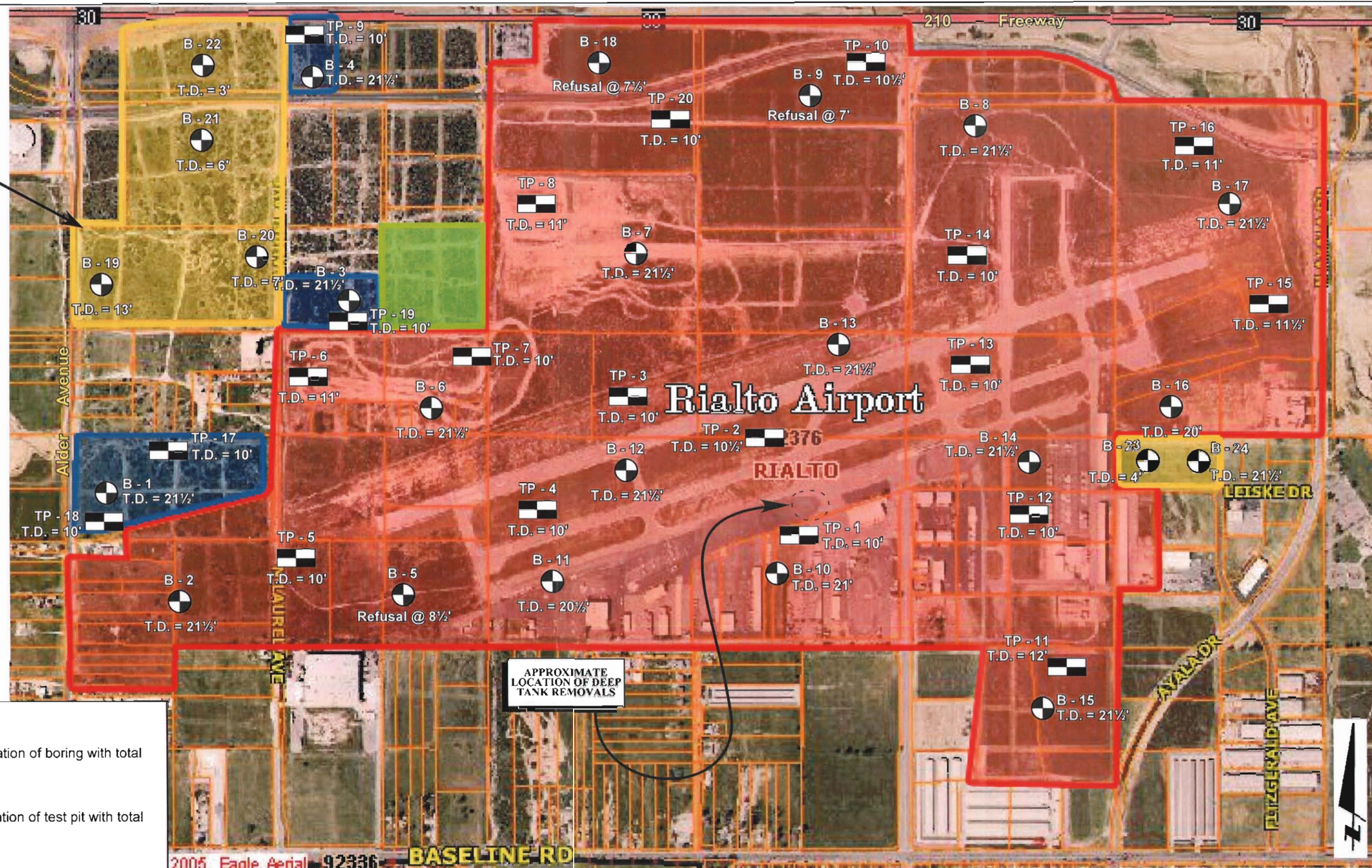
The preliminary geotechnical recommendations presented in this report are based on subsurface conditions as interpreted from limited subsurface explorations and limited laboratory testing. The preliminary geotechnical recommendations provided in this report are based on information available at the time the report was prepared and may change as plans are developed. In addition, approximately 65 acres were not accessible to us during this investigation. As such, additional geotechnical investigation and analysis will be required based on final development plans and available site access. Leighton and Associates should review the site and grading plans when available and comment further on the geotechnical aspects of the project. Geotechnical observation and testing should be conducted during excavation and all phases of grading operations. The conclusions and preliminary recommendations presented herein should be reviewed and verified by Leighton and Associates during construction and revised accordingly if geotechnical conditions encountered vary from our preliminary findings and interpretations. Geotechnical observation and testing should be provided:

- After completion of site clearing.
- During overexcavation of compressible soil.
- During compaction of all fill materials.
- After excavation of all footings and prior to placement of concrete.
- During utility trench backfilling and compaction.
- During pavement subgrade and base preparation.
- When any unusual conditions are encountered.











**PROJECT  
SITE**



**Legend**

-  **B - 24**  
Approximate location of boring with total depth in feet
-  **TP - 20**  
Approximate location of test pit with total depth in feet
-  Rialto Municipal Airport Property
-  Private Property with Access, 11-2005
-  Private Property with Access, 7-2006
-  Private Property, No Access

APPROXIMATE  
LOCATION OF DEEP  
TANK REMOVALS

**GEOTECHNICAL MAP**

**PROPOSED 600-ACRE RESIDENTIAL  
AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT**  
Southwest of the 210 Freeway and Alder Avenue, Including the  
Rialto Municipal Airport, Rialto, California

Project No.: 021751-001  
Scale: No Scale  
Date: July 2006

Leighton

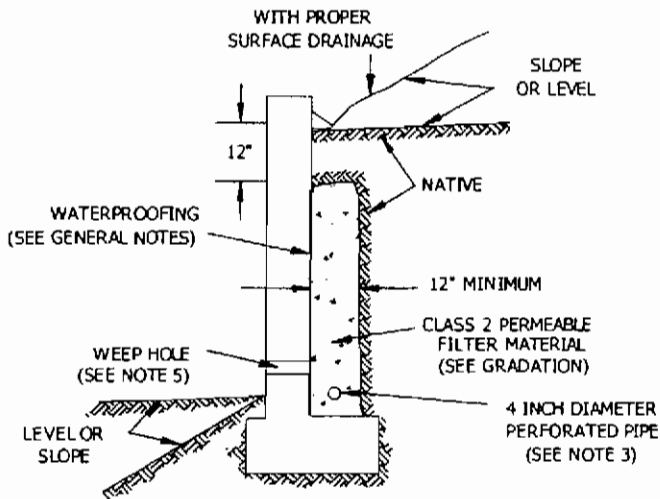


Figure 2

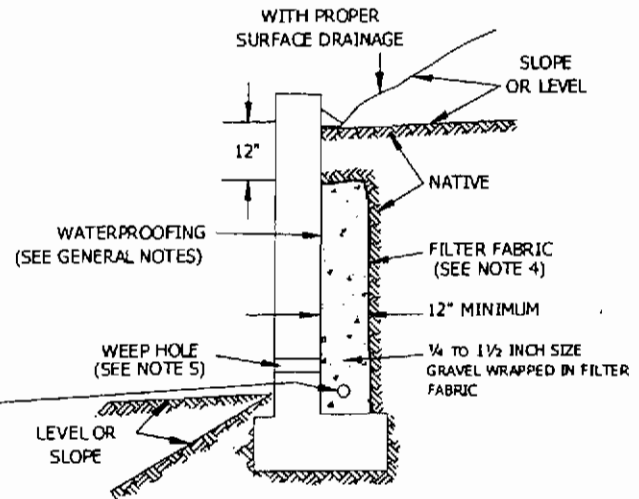


## SUBDRAIN OPTIONS AND BACKFILL WHEN NATIVE MATERIAL HAS EXPANSION INDEX OF $<50$

**OPTION 1: PIPE SURROUNDED WITH  
CLASS 2 PERMEABLE MATERIAL**



**OPTION 2: GRAVEL WRAPPED IN FILTER FABRIC**



**Class 2 Filter Permeable Material Gradation  
Per Caltrans Specifications**

Sieve Size	Percent Passing
1"	100
3/4"	90-100
3/8"	40-100
No. 4	25-40
No. 8	18-33
No. 30	5-15
No. 50	0-7
No. 200	0-3

### GENERAL NOTES:

- \* Waterproofing should be provided where moisture nuisance problem through the wall is undesirable.
- \* Water proofing of the walls is not under purview of the geotechnical engineer
- \* All drains should have a gradient of 1 percent minimum
- \* Outlet portion of the subdrain should have a 4-inch diameter solid pipe discharged into a suitable disposal area designed by the project engineer. The subdrain pipe should be accessible for maintenance (rodding)
- \* Other subdrain backfill options are subject to the review by the geotechnical engineer and modification of design parameters.

### Notes:

- 1) Sand should have a sand equivalent of 30 or greater and may be densified by water jetting.
- 2) 1 Cu. ft. per ft. of 1/4- to 1 1/2-inch size gravel wrapped in filter fabric
- 3) Pipe type should be ASTM D1527 Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) SDR35 or ASTM D1785 Polyvinyl Chloride plastic (PVC), Schedule 40, Armco A2000 PVC, or approved equivalent. Pipe should be installed with perforations down. Perforations should be 3/8 inch in diameter placed at the ends of a 120-degree arc in two rows at 3-inch on center (staggered)
- 4) Filter fabric should be Mirafi 140NC or approved equivalent.
- 5) Weephole should be 3-inch minimum diameter and provided at 10-foot maximum intervals. If exposure is permitted, weephiles should be located 12 inches above finished grade. If exposure is not permitted such as for a wall adjacent to a sidewalk/curb, a pipe under the sidewalk to be discharged through the curb face or equivalent should be provided. For a basement-type wall, a proper subdrain outlet system should be provided.
- 6) Retaining wall plans should be reviewed and approved by the geotechnical engineer.
- 7) Walls over six feet in height are subject to a special review by the geotechnical engineer and modifications to the above requirements.

## RETAINING WALL BACKFILL AND SUBDRAIN DETAIL FOR WALLS 6 FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT WHEN NATIVE MATERIAL HAS EXPANSION INDEX OF $<50$



**Figure 3**

## APPENDIX A

## APPENDIX A

References

- Abrahamson, N. A. and Silva, W. J., 1997, Empirical Response Spectral Attenuation Relations for Shallow Crustal Earthquakes: *Seismological Research Letters*, Volume 68, No. 1, pp. 94-127.
- Blake, T. F., 2000, FRISKSP, A Computer Program for the Probabilistic Estimation of Peak Acceleration and Uniform Hazard Spectra Using 3-D Faults as Earthquake Sources, Version 4.00, User's Manual.
- California Division of Mines and Geology (CDMG), 1998, *Maps of Known Active Fault Near-Source Zones in California and Adjacent Portions of Nevada*, to be used with the 1997 Uniform Building Code, International Conference of Building Officials, February 1998.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2000, CD-ROM containing digital images of Official Maps of Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zones that affect the Southern Region, DMG CD 2000-003 2000.
- California Department of Water Resources (CDWR), 2000, Water Data Library (WDL) home page, <http://well.water.ca.gov/>.
- Campbell, K. W., 1997, Empirical Near-Source Attenuation Relationships for Horizontal and Vertical Components of Peak Ground Acceleration, Peak Ground Velocity, and Pseudo-Absolute Acceleration Response Spectra: *Seismological Research Letters*, Volume 68, No. 1, pp. 154-179.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2000, Erratum, Empirical Near-Source Attenuation Relationships for Horizontal and Vertical Components of Peak Ground Acceleration, Peak Ground Velocity, and Pseudo-Absolute Acceleration Response Spectra: *Seismological Research Letters*, Volume 71, No. 3, pp. 352-354.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 2003, Seismic Shaking Hazards in California, Based on the USGS/CGS Probabilistic Seismic Hazards Assessment (PSHA) Model, 2002 (revised April 2003), *CGS website*, <http://www.consrv.ca.gov/cgs/rghm/pshamap/pshamain.html>.
- Cao, T., Bryant, W.A., Rowshandel, B., Branum, D., and Wills, C.J., 2003, The Revised 2002 California Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Maps, dated June 2003, 11p. Accessible at <http://www.consrv.ca.gov/cgs/rghm/psa/index.htm>



- International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO), 1997, Uniform Building Code, Volume II - Structural Engineering Design Provisions.
- Morton, D.M., 2003, Preliminary Geologic Map of the Fontana 7.5' Quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 03-418, digital version 1.0.
- Morton, D. M., and Matti, J. C., 2001, Geologic Map of the Devore 7.5' Quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California, USGS Open File Report 01-173, digital version 1.0.
- Morton, D. M., and Miller, F. K., 2003, Preliminary digital geologic map of the San Bernardino 30' x 60' Quadrangle, Southern California, version 1.0: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 03-293.
- Petersen, M. D., Bryant, W. A., Cramer, C. H., Cao, T., Reichle, M. S., Frankel, A. D., Lienkaemper, J. J., McCrory, P. A., and Schwartz, D. P., 1996, Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Assessment for the State of California: California Division of Mines and Geology Open-File Report 96-08; U.S. Geological Survey Open File-Report 96-706.
- Petersen, M. D. and Wesnousky, S. G., 1994, Fault Slip Rates and Earthquake Histories for Active Faults in Southern California: *Seismological Society of America Bulletin*, Volume 84, No. 5, pp. 1608-1649.
- Public Works Standard, Inc., 2002, Greenbook, Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction: BNI Building News, Anaheim, California, 471 p.
- Sadigh, K., Chang, C. Y., Egan, J. A., Makdisi, F., and Young R. R., 1997, "Attenuation Relations for Shallow Crustal Earthquakes Based on California Strong Motion Data" *Seismological Research Letters*, Vol 68, No. 1, January/February, pp. 180-189.
- Tokimatsu, K., Seed, H. B., 1987, "Evaluation of Settlements in Sands Due to Earthquake Shaking," *Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering*, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 113, No. 8, pp. 861-878.
- Uniform Building Code (UBC), 1997 Edition.
- United States Geologic Survey (USGS), 1980, Topographic Map of the Fontana 7.5-Minute Quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California, released 1967, photo-revised 1980.

United States Geologic Survey (USGS), 1988, Topographic Map of the Devore 7.5-Minute Quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California, released 1966, photo-revised 1988.

Aerial Photographs Reviewed

<u>Date</u>	<u>Flight</u>	<u>Frame</u>	<u>Scale</u>	<u>Agency</u>
06/03/1938	AXL-42	N/A	N/A	USDA
01/31/1953	N/A	N/A	N/A	USDA
09/19/1977	N/A	N/A	N/A	Teledyne
01/18/1985	N/A	N/A	N/A	Aerial Map Industries
02/25/1986	C-450	151	1:24,000	SBCFC
10/07/1995	N/A	N/A	N/A	USGS
06/06/2002	N/A	N/A	N/A	USGS

## **APPENDIX B**

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-1

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
	0			B-1					@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, dry, fine grained, non-plastic, scattered rounded gravel to 3 inches, trace cobble to 10 inches	SA 44:44:12 MD CR
				R-1	20 30 33		1.1	SW-SM	@ 2½' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, dense, subangular gravel to 2 inches, rock fragments, non-plastic silt	
	5			R-2	14 32 50/6"		1.1	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense	
	10			R-3	25 13 50/4½"	118.9	2.3	SW-SM	@ 10' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 3 inches, cobble fragments, non-plastic silt	
	15			S-1	15 33 40			SW	@ 15' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, rounded gravel to 1 inch, some non-plastic silt	
	20			S-2	10 12 14			SW-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 1 inch, non-plastic silt	
	25								Total depth 21½ feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-2

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
0									@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, dry, fine grained, non-plastic silt, scattered gravel on surface	
				R-1	10 14 16	117.9	1.9	SW	@ 2 1/2' SAND with gravel, light brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, medium dense, rounded gravel to 1 inch, trace non-plastic silt	
5				R-2	25 45 50/5 1/2"	135.6	3.2	SW	@ 5' SAND with gravel, light brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, rounded gravel to 3 inches, trace clay	
10				R-3	20 43 50/4"		2.5	SW-SM	@ 10' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained very dense, subrounded gravel to 1/2 inch, non-plastic silt	
15				S-1	9 24 45			SW-SM	@ 15' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, rounded gravel to 1 inch, non-plastic silt, some fractured gravel	
20				S-2	15 18 26			SW-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, rounded gravel to 1 inch, non-plastic silt	
25									Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
30										

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE


CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-3

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
0	0								@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, dry, fine grained, non-plastic silt, trace gravel to 1 inch  @ 2 1/2' No recovery  @ 5' No recovery  @ 10' No recovery  @ 15' Silty SAND, moderate brown, moist, fine grained, medium dense, low to non-plastic silt, some medium and coarse sand, trace fine gravel  @ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to medium grained, very dense, gravel to 1 inch, some coarse sand, fractured rock, non-plastic silt	
5	5			R-1	8 12 19					
10	10			R-2	16 43 50/6"					
15	15			R-3	50/5"					
20	20			S-1	5 5 3			SM		
25	25			S-2	10 33 41			SP-SM		
30	30								Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring back filled with soil cuttings	

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-4

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
	0			B-1				SM	@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, slightly moist, fine grained, non-plastic, some medium sand, scattered gravel on surface	RV
				R-1	17 19 46		2.1	SW-SM	@ 2 1/2' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
	5			R-2	36 50/5"		1.7	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
	10			R-3	23 50/6"	126.8	1.9	SW-SM	@ 10' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, angular gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
	15			S-1	5 13 7			SW-SM  ML	@ 15' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, angular gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt @ 16 1/2' Sandy SILT, moderate brown, moist, low to non-plastic, stiff, fine sand, micaceous	
	20			S-2	17 24 50/6"			SW-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, subrounded to subangular gravel to 1 inch, non-plastic silt	
	25								Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE


CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-5

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
		N S							Logged By <u>TDL</u> Sampled By <u>TDL</u>	
	0			B-1					@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, slightly moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt	
			R-1	7 20 24	1.8	SM	@ 2 1/2' Silty SAND, light brown, slightly moist, fine grained, dense, non-plastic silt			
	5		R-2	32 26 31	0.8	SW	@ 5' SAND with gravel, pale brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, gravel to 2 inches, dense, cobble fragments			
	10							Refusal at 8 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings		
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

**SAMPLE TYPES:**

S SPLIT SPOON

R RING SAMPLE

B BULK SAMPLE

T TUBE SAMPLE

**TYPE OF TESTS:**

DS DIRECT SHEAR

MD MAXIMUM DENSITY

CN CONSOLIDATION

Col COLLAPSE


CR CORROSION

SA SIEVE ANALYSIS

AL ATTERBERG LIMITS

EI EXPANSION INDEX

RV R-VALUE



## LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-6

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>TDL</u> Sampled By <u>TDL</u>	
	0								@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt	
				R-1	27 22 39		2.2	SW-SM	@ 2½' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
	5			R-2	14 20 16		1.9	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 3 inches, some cobble to 4 inches, non-plastic silt	
	10			R-3	48 36 50/6"	124.3	1.8	SW	@ 10' SAND with gravel, brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 3 inches	
	15			S-1	6 14 15		2.7	SW	@ 15' SAND with gravel, brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, angular gravel to 1 inch	
	20			S-2	12 21 50/5½"		3.8	SW	@ 20' SAND with gravel, brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel up to 2 inches	
									Total depth 21½ feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-7

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>TDL</u> Sampled By <u>TDL</u>	
	0								@ 0' Silty SAND, yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt	
				R-1	10 13 16				@ 2 1/2' No recovery	
	5			R-2	19 25 30		1.5	SW	@ 5' SAND with gravel, dark yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 3 inches, cobble fragments	
	10			R-3	11 50/5 1/2"		0.7	SW	@ 10' SAND with gravel, dark brown, slight moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 3 inches	
	15			S-1	18 32 20			SW	@ 15' SAND with gravel, dark brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, angular gravel to 1 inch	
	20			S-2	13 23 50/5"			SW-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 1 inch	
	25								Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-8

Date 8-26-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. 2R Drilling Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>TDL</u> Sampled By <u>TDL</u>	
	0	N S							@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, dry, fine grained, some gravel, non-plastic silt	
				R-1	16 27 27			SW-SM	@ 2 1/2' SAND with silt and gravel, pale brown, dry to slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 3 inches	
	5			R-2	9 25 25		1.7	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, dry to slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 3 inches	
	10			R-3	4 6 12		4.0	SW-SM	@ 10' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 2 inches	
	15			S-1	8 10 19		4.6	SW-SM	@ 15' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, fine gravel	
	20			S-2	15 20 24			SM	@ 20' Silty SAND, moderate brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, some gravel, non-plastic silt	
	25								Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-9

Date 8-26-05

Project Lewis / Rialto

Drilling Co. 2R Drilling

Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer

Elevation Top of Hole                      Location See Geotechnical Map

Sheet 1 of 1

Project No. 021751-001

Type of Rig CME 75

Drop 30"

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
	0	N S		B-1					Logged By <u>TDL</u> Sampled By <u>TDL</u>	
				R-1	14 20 37		1.4	SM	@ 0' Silty SAND, dark brown, dry to slightly moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt	SA 7:64:29 RV CR
	5			R-2	22 34 42		1.5	SM	@ 2 1/2' Silty SAND with gravel, brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 1 inch	
									@ 5' Silty SAND with gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 2 inches	
	10								Refusal at 7 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

**SAMPLE TYPES:**

S SPLIT SPOON  
R RING SAMPLE  
B BULK SAMPLE  
T TUBE SAMPLE

**TYPE OF TESTS:**

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
CN CONSOLIDATION  
CoI COLLAPSE

**CR CORROSION**

SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
EI EXPANSION INDEX  
RV R-VALUE



## LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-10

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole  Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
	0								@ 0' Silty SAND, moderate yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt, scattered gravel to 2 inches on surface	
				R-1	4 18 25	115.3	2.2	SW-SM	@ 2 1/2' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, dense, rounded gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
	5			R-2	13 20 35		2.3	SW	@ 5' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, rounded gravel to 3 inches	
	10			R-3	21 34 40	128.5	2.2	SW	@ 10' SAND with gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, rounded gravel to 2 inches, very dense, trace non-plastic silt	
	15			S-1	2 5 6			SM	@ 15' Silty SAND, moderate brown, moist, fine grained, trace rounded gravel to 1/2 inch, medium dense, non-plastic silt	
	20			S-2	8 50/6"			SW-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, very dense, subangular gravel to 2 inches, non-plastic silt	
									Total depth 21 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-11

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
	0	N S							Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
				R-1	12 17 18		2.2	SW-SM	@0' ASPHALT, 1½ inches asphalt (poor condition), no base @ 1½" Silty SAND, dark yellowish brown, moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt, trace gravel to 1 inch  @ 2½' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, medium dense, subangular gravel to 3 inches, cobble fragments, non-plastic silt	
	5			R-2	9 17 29		1.3	SW	@ 5' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, medium to coarse grained, dense, rounded granitic gravel to 2 inches	
	10			R-3	50/3"				@ 10' No recovery	
	15			S-1	29 50/5½"		3.1	SW	@ 15' SAND with gravel, abundant fractured gravel and cobble  @ 20' SAND with gravel, light brown, moist, abundant gravel	
	20			S-2	50/6"			SW	Total depth 20½ feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and patched with cold asphalt	
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

## CR CORROSION

SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-12

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
		N S							Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
0				B-1				SM	@ 0' Silty SAND, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt	MD
				R-1	11 29 50/6"			SM	@ 2 1/2' Silty SAND, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine grained, very dense, non-plastic silt	
								SW	@ 3 1/2' SAND with gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, gravel to 3 inches	
5				R-2	23 29 27	122.4	1.7	SW	@ 5' SAND with gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, grades to gravel	
10				R-3	16 50/6"		1.9	SW-SM	@ 10' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, subrounded gravel to 4 inches, non-plastic silt	
15				S-1	50/5 1/2"		1.1	SW	@ 15' SAND with gravel, light brown, fine grained, very dense, rock fragments	
20				S-2	22 25 29			SW-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 1/2 inches, trace cobble fragments, non-plastic silt	
									Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
25										
30										

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-13

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
	0								@ 0' Silty SAND, moderate orange brown, slightly moist, fine grained, non-plastic silt, scattered gravel to 4 inches on surface	
	5			R-1	23 50/5 1/2"		1.1	SW-SM	@ 2 1/2' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, angular gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
				R-2	11 26 43		1.2	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, abundant rounded gravel to 2 inches, non-plastic silt	
	10			R-3	6 14 17	126.6	3.4	SW	@ 10' SAND with gravel, moderate brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, medium dense, gravel to 2 inches	
	15			S-1	12 14 19			SW	@ 15' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, rounded gravel to 1 inch, trace non-plastic silt	
	20			S-2	18 20 26			SW	@ 20' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, rounded gravel to 1 inch, trace non-plastic silt	
	25								Total depth 21 1/2 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.



# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-14

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
	0	N							Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
				R-1	7 18/6"				@ 0' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, dry, fine grained, gravel to 2 inches, non-plastic silt, scattered gravel and cobble to 6 inches  @ 2½' No recovery	
	5			R-2	23 32 49		0.7	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, non-plastic silt, rounded gravel and fractured rock to 3 inches	
	10			R-3	40 50/6"				@ 10' No recovery	
	15			S-1	33 50/6"			SW-SM	@ 15' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to medium grained, very dense, gravel to 1 inch, sample not collected	
	20			S-2	17 33 35			SP-SM	@ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel and fractured rock to 2 inches, non-plastic silt	
	25								Total depth 21½ feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-15

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole  Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
	0			B-1					@ 0' Silty SAND, light brown, dry, fine grained, non-plasticity silt, some fine gravel	SA 30:56:14 CR
				R-1	8 20 32		1.1	SM	@ 2½' Silty SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, dense, gravel up to 1½ inch, non-plastic silt	
	5			R-2	19 26 27		1.2	SW-SM	@ 5' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, dense, gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt	
	10			R-3	11 25 37	131.3	1.8	SW	@ 10' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, rounded gravel to 2 inches, trace non-plastic silt	
	15			S-1	14 17 30			SW-SM	@ 15' SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, gravel to 1 inch, fractured rock	
	20			S-2	15 27 28			SW	@ 20' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, gravel to ½ inch, trace non-plastic silt	
	25								Total depth 21½ feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION

SA SIEVE ANALYSIS

AL ATTERBERG LIMITS

EI EXPANSION INDEX

RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-16

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
	0	N S							Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
				R-1	9 14 19		1.6	SW-SM	@ 0' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to medium grained, gravel to 2 inches, scattered cobble and boulder to 2 feet dia. on surface	
	5			R-2	17 23 26	125.5	1.6	SW	@ 2 1/2' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, medium dense, rounded gravel to 2 inches, non-plastic silt	
									@ 5' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, subrounded gravel to 3 inches	
	10			R-3	50/4"				@ 10' No recovery	
	15			S-1	50/5 1/2"				@ 15' No recovery	
	20			S-2	25/2"				@ 20' No recovery	
									Total depth 20 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-17

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole 1 Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	Type of Tests
0									@ 0' SAND with gravel, abundant subrounded gravel and cobble on surface to 8 inches  @ 2½' Sandy GRAVEL, subrounded to subangular gravel to 3 inches, fine to medium grained sandy matrix, decomposed granitic clast, fractured rock, very dense  @ 5' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, gravel to 1½ inches  @ 10' SAND with gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, very dense, rounded gravel to 2 inches  @ 15' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, gravel to 1 inch, fractured rocks, non-plastic silt  @ 20' SAND with silt and gravel, moderate yellowish brown, moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, very dense, gravel to ½ inch, fractured rocks, non-plastic silt  Total depth 21½ feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
				R-1	25 50/4½"		1.0	GW		
	5			R-2	18 28 36		2.2	SW		
	10			R-3	16 50/6"	121.3	2.8	SW		
	15			S-1	10 17 24			SW-SM		
	20			S-2	18 34 32			SW-SM		
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-18

Date 8-29-05 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis / Rialto Project No. 021751-001  
 Drilling Co. Martin Drilling Corporation Type of Rig CME 75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lb Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole \_\_\_\_\_ Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>DAG</u> Sampled By <u>DAG</u>	
	0	N S							@ 0' SAND with gravel, light brown, dry, scattered rounded gravel and cobble to 12 inches, most < 8 inches	
				R-1	9 17 24			SW	@ 2½' SAND with gravel, light brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, dense, rounded gravel to 2 inches	
	5			R-2	50/6"				@ 5½' Refusal (move hole 3 feet over) @ 7' Refusal	
	10								Refusal at 5½ feet, move hole over 3 feet Refusal at 7 feet No groundwater Boring backfilled with soil cuttings	
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 CoI COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION

SA SIEVE ANALYSIS

AL ATTERBERG LIMITS

EI EXPANSION INDEX

RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-19

Date 7-12-06 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis FJA Rialto Project No. 021751-002  
 Drilling Co. Redman Drilling Type of Rig CME-75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lbs. Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>Kaustav Bose</u> Sampled By <u>Kaustav Bose</u>	
	0								@ 0' <b>Alluvium (Qal):</b> Silty SAND, fine to coarse sand, trace sub-rounded gravel to 1½ inch, non-plastic fines, loose, dry, very pale orange	SA
				R-1	19 32 50/1"		0.7	SM	@ 2½' SAND with silt and gravel, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, 10 percent non-plastic silt, 26 percent sub-rounded gravel to 2 inches, very dense, dry, very pale orange	
	5			R-2	15 17 24		1.8	SM	@ 5' Silty SAND with gravel, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, non-plastic fines, some fine to medium angular gravel to 2½ inches, dense, grayish yellow green, dry	
	10			R-3	16 34 50/2"	131.0	3.1	SP	@ 10' Gravelly SAND, trace non-plastic fines, fine to coarse grained, fine to medium angular gravel, very dense, slightly moist, grayish yellow green  @ 13' Rounded gravel to 3 inches in soil cuttings, difficult drilling, refusal at 13 feet	
	15								<b>Refusal at 13 Feet</b> <b>No Groundwater Encountered</b> <b>Boring Backfilled With Soil Cuttings</b>	
	20									
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 CoL COLLAPSE...

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-20

Date 7-12-06 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis FJA Rialto Project No. 021751-002  
 Drilling Co. Redman Drilling Type of Rig CME-75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lbs. Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>Kaustav Bose</u> Sampled By <u>Kaustav Bose</u>	
	0			Bag-1					@ 0' <u>Alluvium (Qal)</u> : Silty SAND, fine to coarse sand, trace sub-rounded gravel to 1½ inch, non-plastic fines, loose, dry, very pale orange  @ 2½' Silty SAND with gravel, trace non-plastic fines, fine to coarse grained, fine to medium sub-rounded gravel to 1½ inches, medium dense, dry, yellowish gray  @ 5' No Recovery, coarse angular gravel greater than 3 inches blocked sampler at the tip @ 7' Gravel to 2 inches in cuttings, difficult drilling, refusal at 7 feet	MD CR
	5			R-1	13 10 10		0.6	SM		
				R-2	32 50/2"					
	10								Refusal at 7 Feet No Groundwater Encountered Boring Backfilled With Soil Cuttings	
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-21

Date 7-12-06 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis FJA Rialto Project No. 021751-002  
 Drilling Co. Redman Drilling Type of Rig CME-75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lbs. Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>Kaustav Bose</u> Sampled By <u>Kaustav Bose</u>	
	0			B-1					@ 0' <u>Alluvium (Oal):</u> Silty SAND, fine to coarse sand, trace sub-rounded gravel to 1½ inch, non-plastic fines, loose, dry, very pale orange  @ 2½' Silty SAND with gravel, non-plastic fines, fine to medium grained, trace coarse sand, fine to medium rounded gravel to 1½ inches, medium dense, dry, greenish gray  @ 3' to 4' Fine to medium rounded gravel to 2½ inches, drilling get tougher  @ 5' Silty SAND with gravel, non-plastic fines, fine to coarse grained, fine to medium rounded gravel to 1 inch, medium dense, dry, greenish gray  @ 7' Fine to medium angular gravel to 2 inches in cuttings, difficult drilling, refusal at 8 feet	
				R-1	13 10 10		1.3	SM		
	5			R-2	32 50/2"		1.9	SM		
									Refusal at 8 Feet No Groundwater Encountered Boring Backfilled With Soil Cuttings	
	10									
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

**SAMPLE TYPES:**  
 S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

**TYPE OF TESTS:**  
 DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE

## LEIGHTON





# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-22

Date 7-12-06 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis FJA Rialto Project No. 021751-002  
 Drilling Co. Redman Drilling Type of Rig CME-75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lbs. Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole            Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
	0			B-1					Logged By <u>Kaustav Bose</u> Sampled By <u>Kaustav Bose</u>	
				R-1	17 34 29		1.4	SM	@ 0' <u>Alluvium (Qal)</u> : Silty SAND, fine to coarse sand, trace sub-rounded gravel to 1½ inch, non-plastic fines, loose, dry, very pale orange  @ 2½' Silty SAND with gravel, trace non-plastic fines, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, fine to medium sub-angular gravel to 1¼ inches, dense, dry, greenish yellowish gray  @ 5' No Recovery, soil too gravelly to be retained in sampler  @ 7' Angular chips of basaltic rock in cutting to 3 inches, difficult drilling, refusal at 6 feet	
	5			R-2	15 50/2"				Refusal at 7 Feet No Groundwater Encountered Boring Backfilled With Soil Cuttings	
	10									
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE


CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-23

Date 7-12-06 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis Leiske Rialto Project No. 021751-003  
 Drilling Co. Redman Drilling Type of Rig CME-75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lbs. Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole  Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>Kaustav Bose</u> Sampled By <u>Kaustav Bose</u>	
	0			Bag-1 R-1	7 21 25		1.1	SM	@ 0' <u>Alluvium (Qal):</u> Silty SAND, fine to coarse sand, trace rounded gravel to 4 inches, non-plastic fines, loose, dry, pale grayish brown @ 2' Silty SAND with gravel, non-plastic fines, fine to medium grained, fine to medium angular gravel to 2 inches, medium dense, dry, yellowish gray @ 3' Fine to medium angular gravel to 2 inches in cuttings, broken pieces of basaltic rock to 6 inches, difficult drilling, refusal at 3 feet  Total Depth = 4 feet No Groundwater Encountered Boring Backfilled With Soil Cuttings	MD
	5									
	10									
	15									
	20									
	25									
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

CR CORROSION  
 SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



LEIGHTON

# GEOTECHNICAL BORING LOG B-24

Date 7-12-06 Sheet 1 of 1  
 Project Lewis Leiske Rialto Project No. 021751-003  
 Drilling Co. Redman Drilling Type of Rig CME-75  
 Hole Diameter 8" Drive Weight 140 lbs. Automatic Hammer Drop 30"  
 Elevation Top of Hole  Location See Geotechnical Map

Elevation Feet	Depth Feet	Graphic Log	Attitudes	Sample No.	Blows Per Six Inches	Dry Density pcf	Moisture Content, %	Soil Class. (U.S.C.S.)	DESCRIPTION	Type of Tests
									Logged By <u>Kaustav Bose</u> Sampled By <u>Kaustav Bose</u>	
	0	N S		Bag-1					@ 0' <b>Alluvium (Qal):</b> Silty SAND, fine to coarse sand, trace rounded gravel to 4 inches, non-plastic fines, loose, dry, pale grayish brown	CR
				R-1	18 26 35	112.2	2.0	SM	@ 2' Silty SAND with gravel, fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, non-plastic, fine to medium rounded gravel less than 1½ inch, medium dense, light yellowish brown, gray	DS
	5			R-2	20 30 37			SM	@ 5' Silty SAND with gravel, fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, non-plastic, fine to medium rounded gravel less than 1½ inch, medium dense, light yellowish brown, gray	
	10			R-3	24 36 41	116.9	3.9	SM	@ 10' Silty SAND with gravel, fine to medium grained, trace coarse sand, non-plastic fines, rounded gravel to 1 inch, dense, tan, dry	
	15			R-4	23 50/4"	122.5	4.1	SM	@ 15' Silty SAND with gravel, fine to coarse sand, traces of broken pieces of gravel, fragmented granite, fine to medium rounded gravel to 1½ inches, very dense, yellow grayish brown, dry	
	20			R-5	13 50/5"	126.8	3.5	ML	@ 20' Sandy SILT, fine to medium sand, trace coarse sand, non-plastic fines, trace fine to medium sub-rounded gravel to 1 inch, very dense, light greenish brown, dry to slightly moist	
	25								Total Depth = 21½ feet No Groundwater Encountered Boring Backfilled With Soil Cuttings	
	30									

## SAMPLE TYPES:

S SPLIT SPOON  
 R RING SAMPLE  
 B BULK SAMPLE  
 T TUBE SAMPLE

## TYPE OF TESTS:

DS DIRECT SHEAR  
 MD MAXIMUM DENSITY  
 CN CONSOLIDATION  
 Col COLLAPSE

## CR CORROSION

SA SIEVE ANALYSIS  
 AL ATTERBERG LIMITS  
 EI EXPANSION INDEX  
 RV R-VALUE



# LEIGHTON

## Test Pit TP-1

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	1.0	SM	Silty SAND, olive brown, slightly moist, fine to medium grained, slightly cemented, gravel to 2.5 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium	B-1	0-1		
					B-2	1-5		
1.0	10.0	SW	Gravelly SAND with cobble and boulder, yellowish brown, dry to slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, subrounded gravel up to 3 inches, become moist below 5 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			30% - 40% 3" - 8"					
			10% - 15% 8" - 12"					
			1% - 5% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

## Test Pit TP-2

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SM	Silty SAND, olive brown, dry to slightly moist, fine to medium grained, some subrounded gravel to 3 inches, slightly cemented, trace cobble, rootlets.	Alluvium	B-1	2-6		
2.0	6.5	SM	Silty SAND, olive brown, moist, fine grained, trace coarse subrounded gravel to 3.5 inches, slightly cemented, rootlets.					
6.5	10.5	SW	SAND with gravel, brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, subrounded gravel to 3 inches, subrounded cobble to 8 inches.					
			Matrix:					
			30% - 40%    3" - 8"					
			10% - 15%    8" - 12"					
			1%   - 5%    12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10.5 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



### Test Pit TP-3

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	4.5	SW	SAND with gravel, brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, weakly cemented, rootlets. Matrix: 40% - 45%    3" - 8" 15% - 25%    8" - 12" 5%   - 10%   12" - 18"	Alluvium				
4.5	8.5	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, weakly cemented, rootlets. Matrix: 40% - 45%    3" - 8" 15% - 25%    8" - 12" 5%   - 10%   12" - 18"					
8.5	10.0	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, brown, dry to slightly moist fine to coarse grained, slightly cemented, fine to coarse gravel.					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

### Test Pit TP-4

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	3.5	SM	Silty SAND with Gravel, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some coarse grained, gravel up to 3 inches, rootlets. Matrix: 5% - 10% 3" - 8" 0% - 1% 8" - 12" 0% - 1% 12" - 18"	Alluvium	B-1	3.5-10		
3.5	10.0	SW	Gravelly SAND, yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, some silt. Matrix: 30% - 40% 3" - 8" 5% - 10% 8" - 12" 0% - 5% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



### Test Pit TP-5

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SP-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, brown, dry, fine grained, medium to coarse subrounded gravel, some cobbles, some boulders, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.0	10.0	SW	Gravelly SAND with trace silt, light brown, slightly moist to dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, rootlets.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 35%    3" - 8"					
			10% - 15%    8" - 12"					
			1%   - 5%    12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

### Test Pit TP-6

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	4.5	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some coarse grained, trace gravel to 2 inches, non-plastic silt, rootlets.	Alluvium				
4.5	6.0	SW-SM	SAND wit silt and gravel, yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, some silt.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 30% 3" - 8"					
			5% - 10% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 2% 12" - 18"					
6.0	11.0	SW	SAND with gravel, yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 30% 3" - 8"					
			5% - 10% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 2% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 11 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



## Test Pit TP-7

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some subrounded gravel to 3 inches, some cobbles to 8 inches, some boulder to 18 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.0	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, yellowish brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, become moist below 5 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 30% 3" - 8"					
			10% - 15% 8" - 12"					
			1% - 5% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

## Test Pit TP-8

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	0.8	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some gravel to 3 inches, trace cobble, rootlets.	Alluvium	B-1	0.8-6		
0.8	6.0	SW	SAND with gravel, brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, rootlets.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 25% 3" - 8"					
			5% - 10% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 2% 12" - 18"					
6.0	11.0	SW	SAND wit gravel, brown, highly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, rootlets.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 25% 3" - 8"					
			5% - 10% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 2% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet.								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



### Test Pit TP-9

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, trace subrounded gravel to 3 inches, weakly cemented, rootlets.	Alluvium	B-1	0-2		
2.0	3.0	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some coarse grained, weakly cemented, some coarse gravel, some cobbles to 8 inches, rootlets.					
3.0	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, moderate brown, slightly moist to dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 30% 3" - 8"					
			10% - 15% 8" - 12"					
			1% - 5% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

### Test Pit TP-10

Date Excavated: September 1, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	4.5	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, trace coarse gravel to 3 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
4.5	6.5	SW	SAND with gravel, moderate brown, slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel. Matrix: 10% - 15%    3" - 8" 1% - 2%       8" - 12"					
6.5	10.5	SW	SAND with gravel, moderate brown, moist to highly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded Matrix: 10% - 15%    3" - 8" 1% - 2%       8" - 12"					
Total Depth: 10.5 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								





## Test Pit TP-11

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results				
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)	
0.0	2.0	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some subrounded gravel to 3 inches, non-plastic silt, rootlets.	Alluvium	B-1	10-12			
2.0	3.5	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, dry, fine to coarse grained, brown, fine to coarse gravel, some cobble to 5 inches.						
			Matrix:						
			10% - 15% 3" - 8"						
			2% - 5% 8" 12"						
			0% - 2% 12" - 18"						
3.5	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, yellowish brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel.						
			Matrix:						
			10% - 15% 3" - 8"						
			2% - 5% 8" 12"						
			0% - 2% 12" - 18"						
10.0	12.0	SC	Clayey SAND, brown, wet, fine grained, trace coarse grained, non-plastic clay.						
Total Depth: 12 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.									

## Test Pit TP-12

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.5	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some gravel to 3 inches, 0.5 inch of asphalt, 1 inch of base, rootlets.	Afu	B-1	6-10		
					B-2	6-10		
2.5	6.0	SW	SAND with gravel, pale brown, dry, fine to medium grained, fine to coarse gravel. Matrix: 20% - 25%    3" - 8" 5% - 15%     8" - 12"	Alluvium				
6.0	10.0	SP	WEST: SAND, pale brown, highly moist, fine to medium grained, some coarse grained, some gravel to 2 inches.					
		SC-SM	EAST: Silty SAND / Clayey SAND, reddish brown, very moist, fine to medium grained, trace coarse grained, some gravel up to 2 inches.					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



### Test Pit TP-13

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some subrounded gravel to 3 inches, some cobbles to 8 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.0	9.0	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown, slightly moist to moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, become moist below 6 feet. Matrix: 30% - 35%    3" - 8" 10% - 15%    8" - 12" 1% - 2%    12" - 18"					
9.0	10.0	SM	Silty SAND, reddish brown, highly moist, fine to coarse grained, some gravel to 2 inches, some cobble to 8 inches.					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

### Test Pit TP-14

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.5	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, weakly cemented, fine to medium grained, some subrounded gravel to 2 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.5	4.0	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, some cobbles.					
4.0	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, subangular to subrounded gravel.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 30% 3" - 8"					
			1% - 5% 8" - 12"					
Total Depth: 10 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



## Test Pit TP-15

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some coarse grained, some subrounded gravel to 2 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.0	3.5	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, moderate brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, some cobbles to 5 inches.					
3.5	11.5	SW	SAND with gravel, brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, become moist below 5 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			10% - 15% 3" - 8"					
			1% - 5% 8" - 12"					
Total Depth: 11.5 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

## Test Pit TP-16

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.5	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.5	11.0	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown, dry to slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel, rootlets, become moist below 6 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			15% - 20% 3" - 8"					
			2% - 5% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 1% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 11 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



Project No. 021751-001

Leighton and Associates, Inc.

### Test Pit TP-17

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.0	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, gray brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some coarse sand, medium to coarse subrounded gravel, rootlets.	Alluvium				
			Matrix:					
			15% - 20% 3" - 8"					
			5% - 10% 8" - 12"					
			1% - 2% 12" - 18"					
2.0	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, brown, slightly moist to moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, become moist below 3 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			15% - 25% 3" - 8"					
			5 % - 10% 8" - 12"					
			1% - 2% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

### Test Pit TP-18

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.5	SM	Silty SAND with gravel, dark brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some coarse grained, gravel up to 3 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.5	7.0	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown to brown, dry to slightly moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse subrounded gravel.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 25% 3" - 8"					
			5% - 10% 8" - 12"					
			0% -2% 12" - 18"					
7.0	10.0	SW-SM	SAND with silt and gravel, light brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, non-plastic silt.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 25% 3" - 8"					
			1% - 5% 8" - 12"					
Total Depth: 10 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



Project No. 021751-001

Leighton and Associates, Inc.

## Test Pit TP-19

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	2.5	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some subrounded gravel to 3 inches, few cobbles to 8 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
2.5	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, become moist below 7.5 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			20% - 25% 3" - 8"					
			5 % - 10% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 1% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet No groundwater encountered. Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								

## Test Pit TP-20

Date Excavated: September 2, 2005

Logged By: TDL

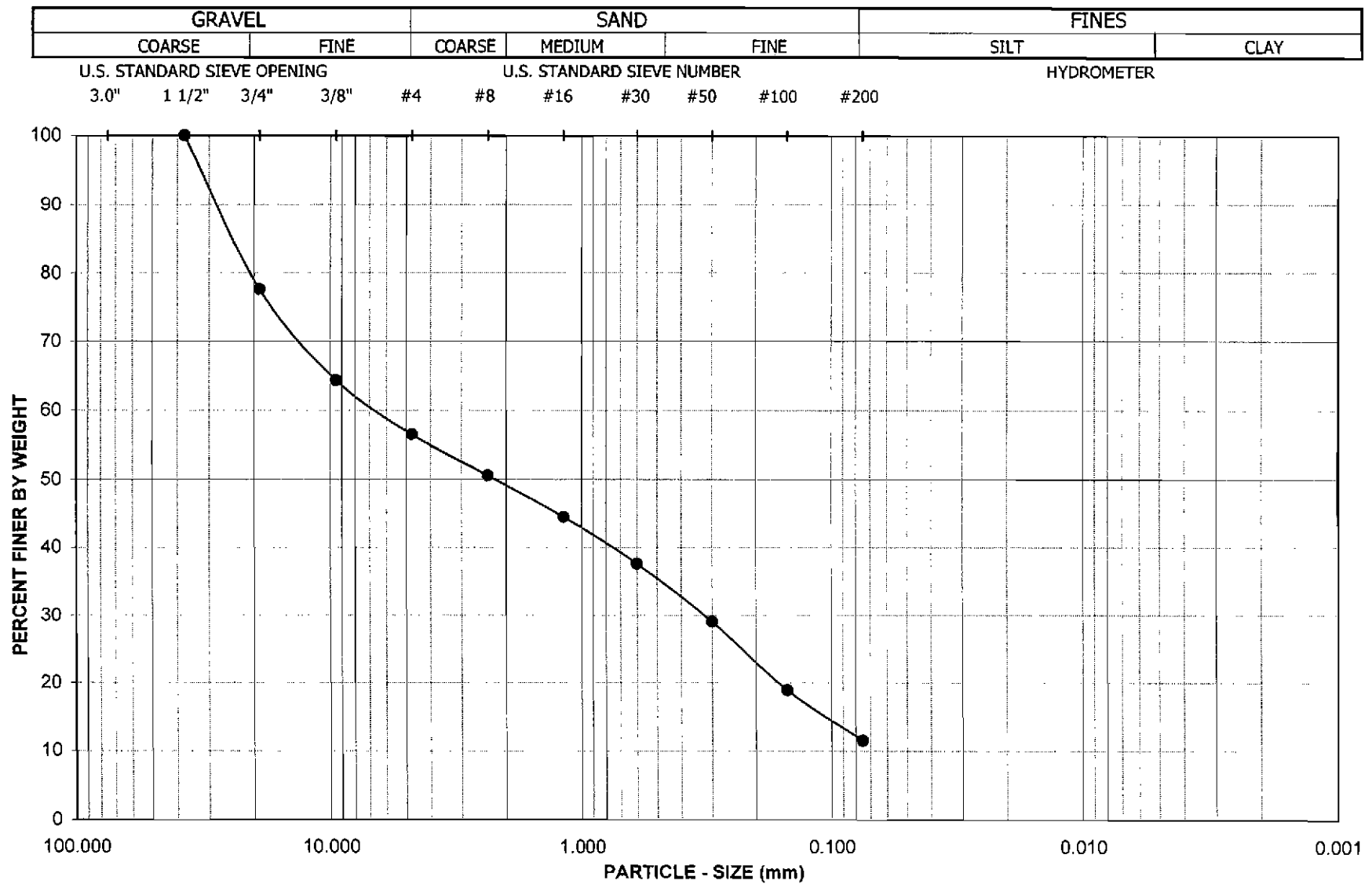
Location: Lewis / Rialto Airport

Sampled By: TDL

Depth (feet)		Soil symbol (USCS)	Description	Geologic Unit	Test Results			
Top	Bottom				Sample Number	Depth (feet)	Density, Dry (pcf)	Moisture (%)
0.0	1.5	SM	Silty SAND, brown, dry, fine to medium grained, some gravel up to 3 inches, rootlets.	Alluvium				
1.5	3.5	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown, dry, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, subangular to subrounded gravel.					
			Matrix:					
			10% - 15% 3" - 8"					
			1% - 5% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 1% 12" - 18"					
7.0	10.0	SW	SAND with gravel, gray brown, moist, fine to coarse grained, fine to coarse gravel, subangular to subrounded gravel, become highly moist to wet below 7 feet.					
			Matrix:					
			10% - 15% 3" - 8"					
			1% - 5% 8" - 12"					
			0% - 1% 12" - 18"					
Total Depth: 10 feet								
No groundwater encountered.								
Test pit backfilled, tamped with bucket, wheel rolled at surface.								



## APPENDIX C



Project Name: Lewis / Rialto

Project No.: 021751-001

Exploration No.: B-1

Sample No.: B-1

Depth (feet): 0-5

Soil Type : (SP-SM)g

Soil Identification: Olive Poorly-graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SP-SM)g

GR:SA:FI : (%)      **44 : 44 : 12**

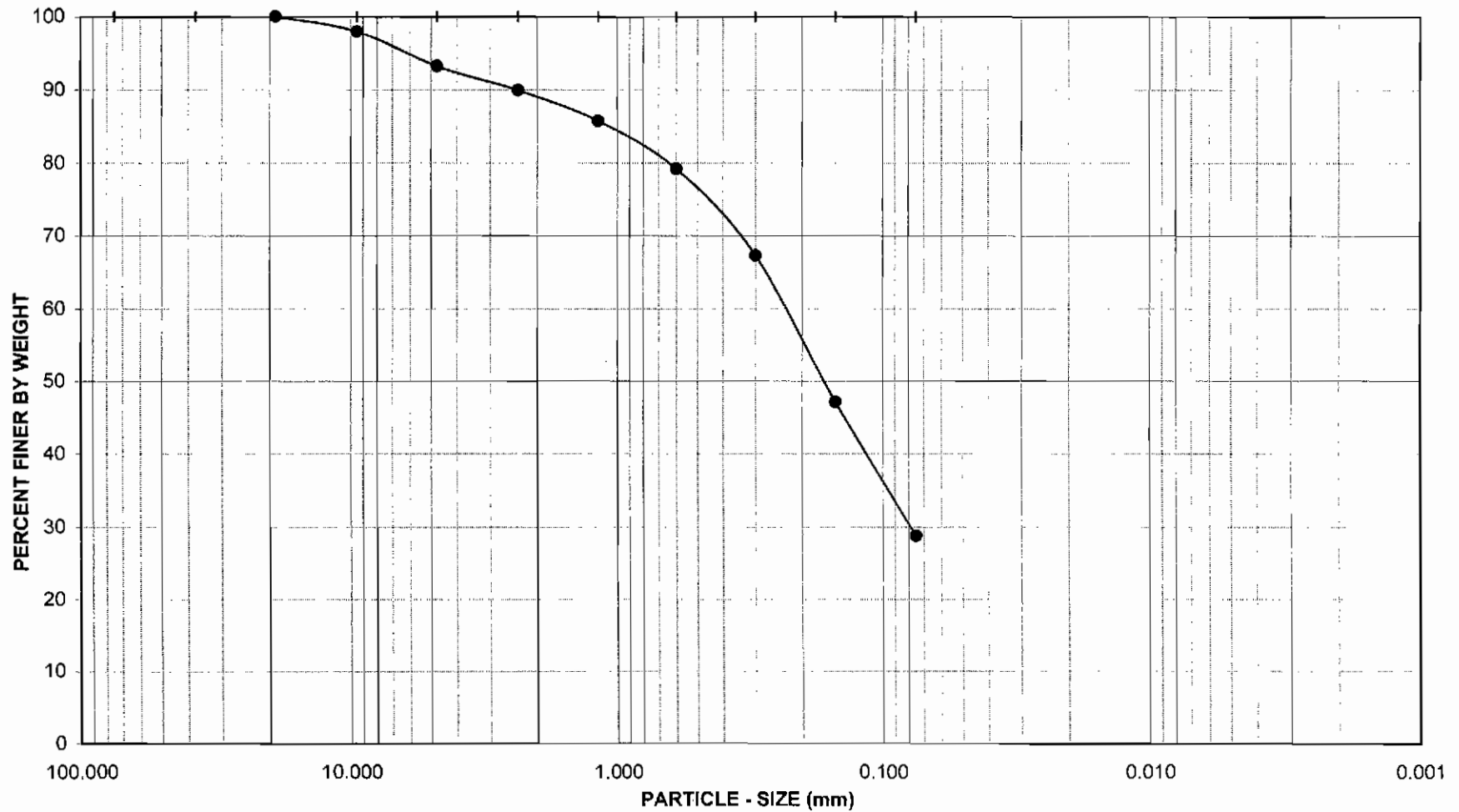


Leighton

**PARTICLE - SIZE  
DISTRIBUTION  
ASTM D 422**

Sep-05

GRAVEL				SAND						FINES	
COARSE		FINE		COARSE	MEDIUM		FINE		SILT		CLAY
U.S. STANDARD SIEVE OPENING				U.S. STANDARD SIEVE NUMBER						HYDROMETER	
3.0"	1 1/2"	3/4"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200	



Project Name: Lewis / Rialto

Project No.: 021751-001

Exploration No.: B-9

Sample No.: B-1

Depth (feet): 0-5

Soil Type : (SM)

Soil Identification: Olive Brown Silty Sand (SM)

GR:SA:FI : (%)      **7 : 64 : 29**



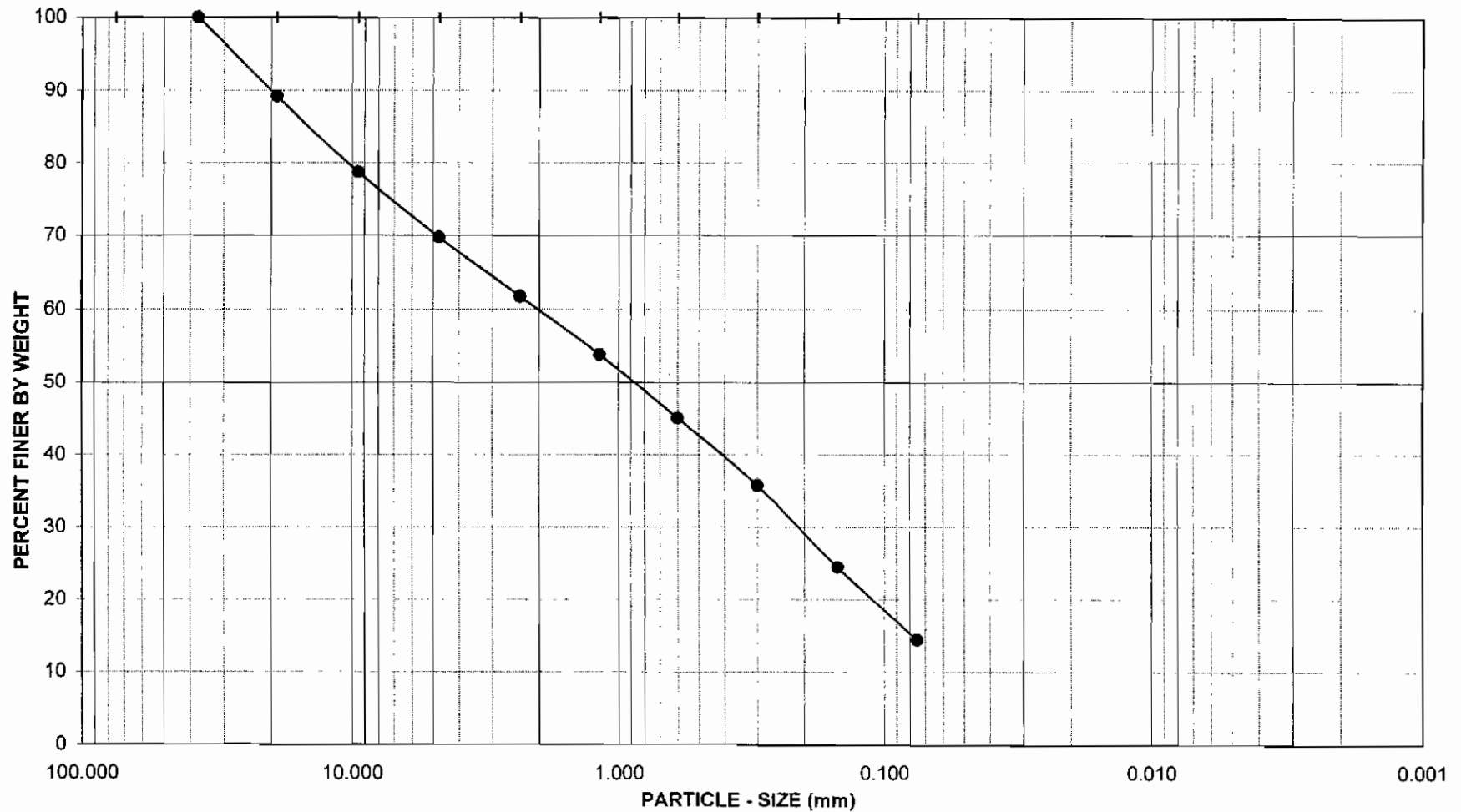
Leighton

**PARTICLE - SIZE  
DISTRIBUTION  
ASTM D 422**

Sep-05



GRAVEL				SAND						FINES			
COARSE		FINE		COARSE	MEDIUM		FINE		SILT		CLAY		
U.S. STANDARD SIEVE OPENING				U.S. STANDARD SIEVE NUMBER						HYDROMETER			
3.0"	1 1/2"	3/4"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200			



Project Name: Lewis / Rialto

Project No.: 021751-001

Exploration No.: B-15

Sample No.: B-1

Depth (feet): 0-5

Soil Type : (SM)g

Soil Identification: Olive Brown Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)g

GR:SA:FI : (%) **30 : 56 : 14**

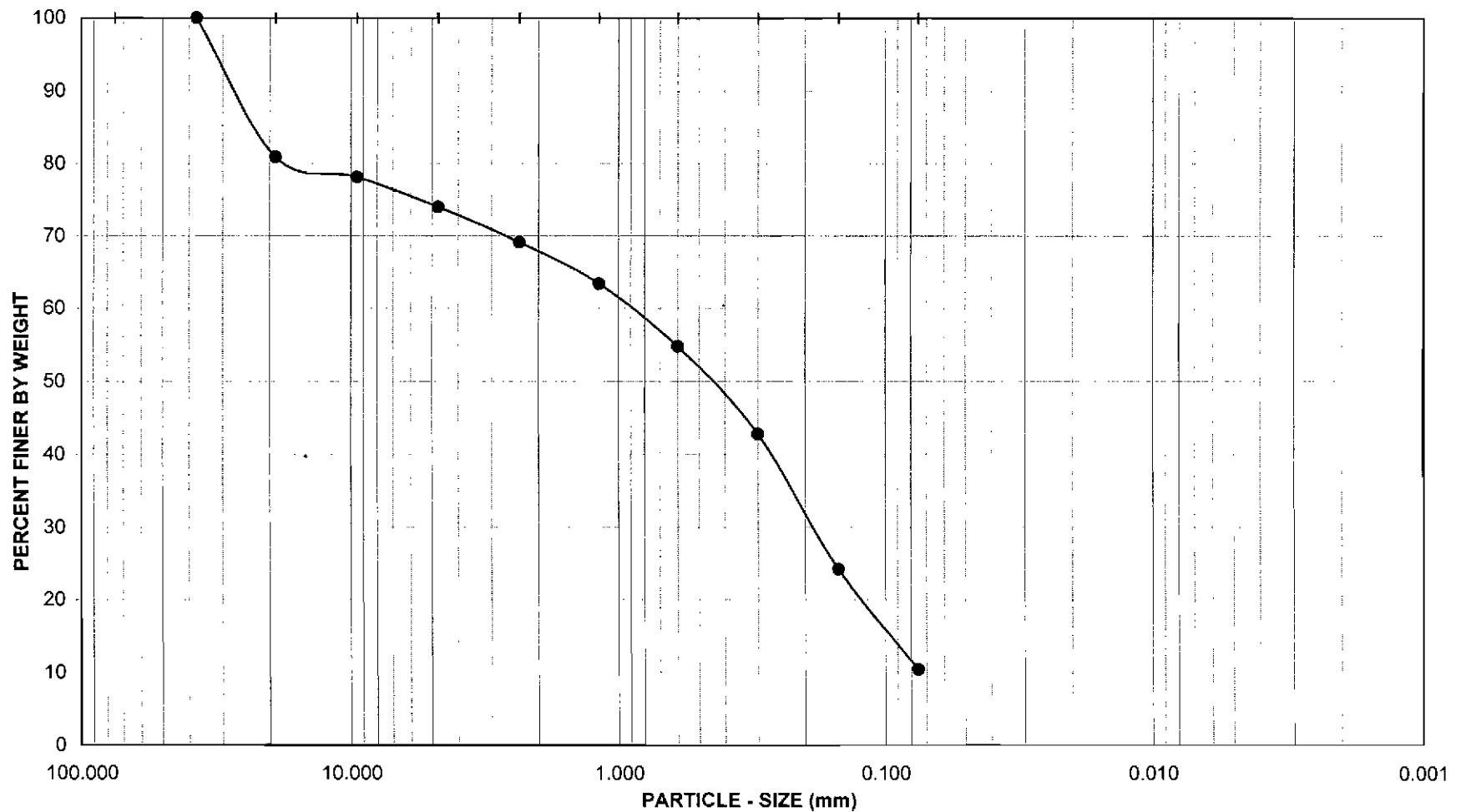


Leighton

**PARTICLE - SIZE  
DISTRIBUTION  
ASTM D 422**

Sep-05

GRAVEL				SAND						FINES			
COARSE		FINE		COARSE	MEDIUM		FINE		SILT		CLAY		
U.S. STANDARD SIEVE OPENING				U.S. STANDARD SIEVE NUMBER						HYDROMETER			
3.0"	1 1/2"	3/4"	3/8"	#4	#8	#16	#30	#50	#100	#200			



Project Name: Lewis EJA Rialto

Project No.: 021751-002

Exploration No.: B-19

Sample No.: R-1

Depth (feet): 2.0

Soil Type : (SP-SM)q

Soil Identification: Olive brown poorly graded sand with silt and gravel (SP-SM)q

GR:SA:FI : (%) **26 : 64 : 10**



Leighton

**PARTICLE - SIZE  
DISTRIBUTION  
ASTM D 422**

JUL-06



# **MODIFIED PROCTOR COMPACTION TEST** ASTM D 1557

Project Name: Lewis / Rialto Tested By: GEB Date: 09/09/05  
 Project No.: 021751-001 Input By: JHW Date: 09/20/05  
 Boring No.: B-1 Depth (ft.): 0-5  
 Sample No.: B-1  
 Soil Identification: Olive Poorly-graded Sand with Silt and Gravel (SP-SM)g

Preparation Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moist	Scalp Fraction (%)	Rammer Weight (lb.) = 10.0
	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry		
Compaction Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Ram	#3/4	12.5
	<input type="checkbox"/> Manual Ram	#3/8	
		#4	
			Mold Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> ) <b>0.07514</b>

TEST NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Wt. Compacted Soil + Mold (g)	7373.0	7541.0	7711.0	7701.0		
Weight of Mold (g)	2812.0	2812.0	2812.0	2812.0		
Net Weight of Soil (g)	4561.0	4729.0	4899.0	4889.0		
Wet Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	1408.60	1149.20	1120.80	1266.30		
Dry Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	1385.80	1108.50	1058.70	1169.10		
Weight of Container (g)	73.90	82.50	76.60	76.80		
Moisture Content (%)	1.74	3.97	6.32	8.90		
Wet Density (pcf)	133.8	138.7	143.7	143.4		
Dry Density (pcf)	131.5	133.5	135.2	131.7		

**Maximum Dry Density (pcf)**

**135.0**

**Optimum Moisture Content (%)**

**6.5**

**Corrected Dry Density (pcf)**

**138.5**

**Corrected Moisture Content (%)**

**6.0**

☐ **Procedure A**

Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 25 (twenty-five)  
 May be used if + #4 is 20% or less

☐ **Procedure B**

Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 25 (twenty-five)  
 Use if + #4 is >20% and +3/8 in. is 20% or less

☒ **Procedure C**

Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 56 (fifty-six)  
 Use if +3/8 in. is >20% and +3/4 in. is <30%

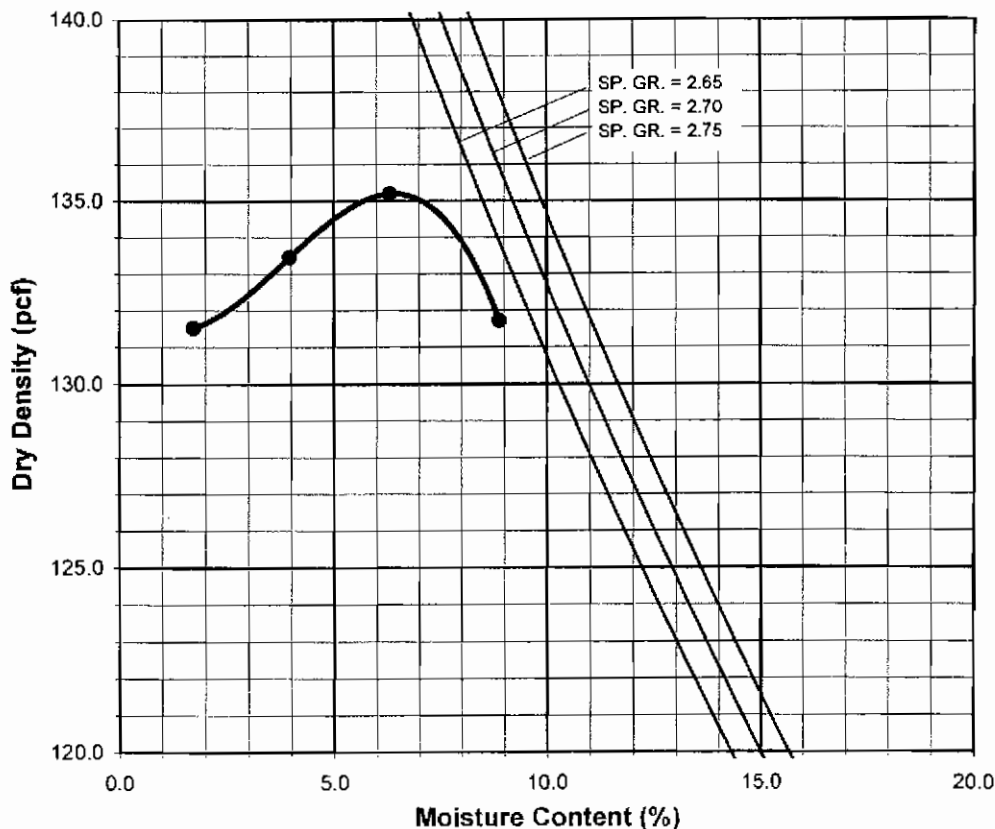
**Particle-Size Distribution:**

**44:44:12**

GR:SA:FI

**Atterberg Limits:**

LL, PL, PI





Leighton

**MODIFIED PROCTOR COMPACTION TEST**

ASTM D 1557

Project Name: Lewis / Rialto Tested By: GEB Date: 09/19/05  
 Project No.: 021751-001 Input By: JHW Date: 09/20/05  
 Boring No.: B-12 Depth (ft.): 0-5  
 Sample No.: B-1  
 Soil Identification: Brown Silty Sand with Gravel (SM)g

Preparation Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moist	Scalp Fraction (%)		Rammer Weight (lb.) = 10.0
		Dry	#3/4	10.9	Height of Drop (in.) = 18.0
Compaction Method	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mechanical Ram	#3/8		
		Manual Ram	#4		
					Mold Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )
					0.07514

TEST NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Wt. Compacted Soil + Mold (g)	7495.0	7713.0	7613.0			
Weight of Mold (g)	2812.0	2812.0	2812.0			
Net Weight of Soil (g)	4683.0	4901.0	4801.0			
Wet Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	1124.10	1138.30	1236.10			
Dry Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	1076.20	1065.40	1135.60			
Weight of Container (g)	76.00	73.40	74.50			
Moisture Content (%)	4.79	7.35	9.47			
Wet Density (pcf)	137.4	143.8	140.9			
Dry Density (pcf)	131.1	134.0	128.7			

Maximum Dry Density (pcf) **134.0**  
 Corrected Dry Density (pcf) **137.0**

Optimum Moisture Content (%) **7.0**  
 Corrected Moisture Content (%) **6.5**

☐ **Procedure A**  
 Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 25 (twenty-five)  
 May be used if + #4 is 20% or less

☐ **Procedure B**  
 Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 25 (twenty-five)  
 Use if + #4 is >20% and + 3/8 in. is 20% or less

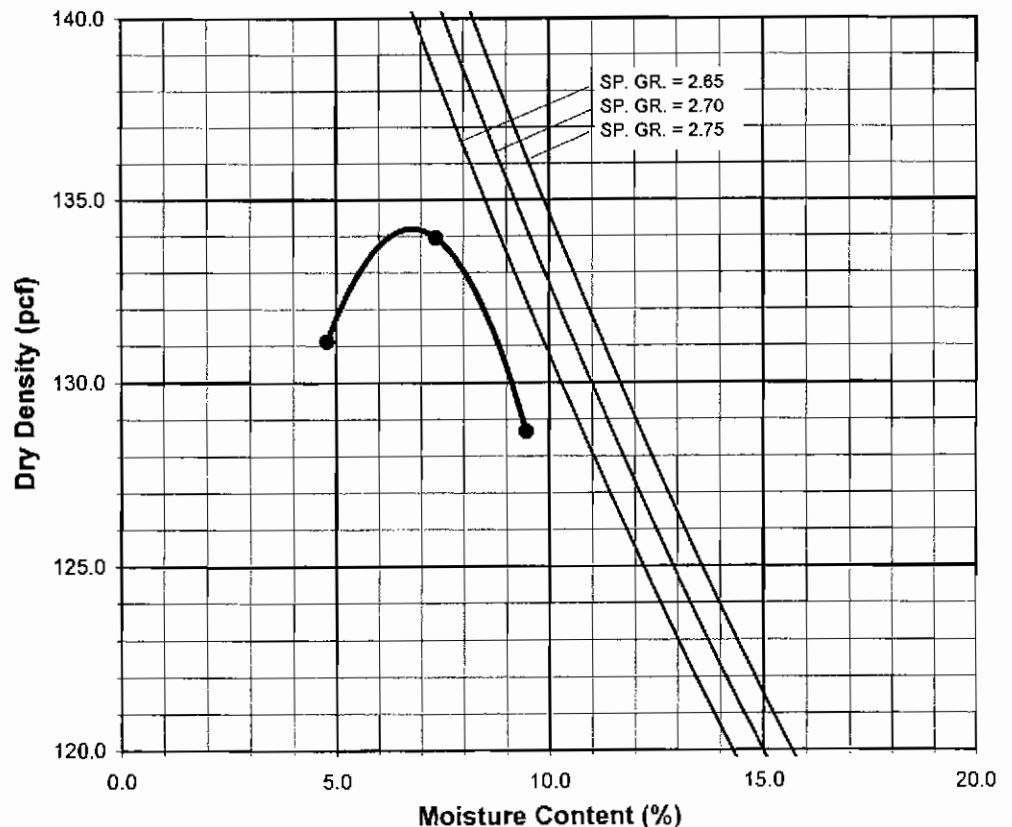
☒ **Procedure C**  
 Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 56 (fifty-six)  
 Use if + 3/8 in. is >20% and + 3/4 in. is <30%

**Particle-Size Distribution:**

GR:SA:FI

**Atterberg Limits:**

LL, PL, PI





Leighton

**MODIFIED PROCTOR COMPACTION TEST**

ASTM D 1557

Project Name: Lewis EJA Rialto Tested By : GEB Date: 07/24/06  
 Project No.: 021751-002 Input By : LF Date: 07/25/06  
 Boring No.: B-20 Depth (ft.) 0-5  
 Sample No. : Bag-1  
 Soil Identification: Brown silty sand with gravel (SM)g

Preparation Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moist Dry	Scalp Fraction (%)	Rammer Weight (lb.) = 10.0
Compaction Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mechanical Ram	#3/4 23.0	Height of Drop (in.) = 18.0
		Manual Ram	#3/8	
			#4	Mold Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> ) <b>0.07514</b>

TEST NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Wt. Compacted Soil + Mold (g)	7017.0	7285.0	7486.0	7417.0		
Weight of Mold (g)	2812.0	2812.0	2812.0	2812.0		
Net Weight of Soil (g)	4205.0	4473.0	4674.0	4605.0		
Wet Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	547.20	599.60	656.10	862.80		
Dry Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	532.80	570.50	611.30	789.90		
Weight of Container (g)	77.10	75.90	76.50	76.20		
Moisture Content (%)	3.16	5.88	8.38	10.21		
Wet Density (pcf)	123.4	131.2	137.1	135.1		
Dry Density (pcf)	119.6	123.9	126.5	122.6		

Maximum Dry Density (pcf) **126.5**  
 Corrected Dry Density (pcf) **134**

Optimum Moisture Content (%) **8.0**  
 Corrected Moisture Content (%) **6.5**

☐ **Procedure A**  
 Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 25 (twenty-five)  
 May be used if + #4 is 20% or less

☐ **Procedure B**  
 Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 25 (twenty-five)  
 Use if + #4 is >20% and + 3/8 in. is 20% or less

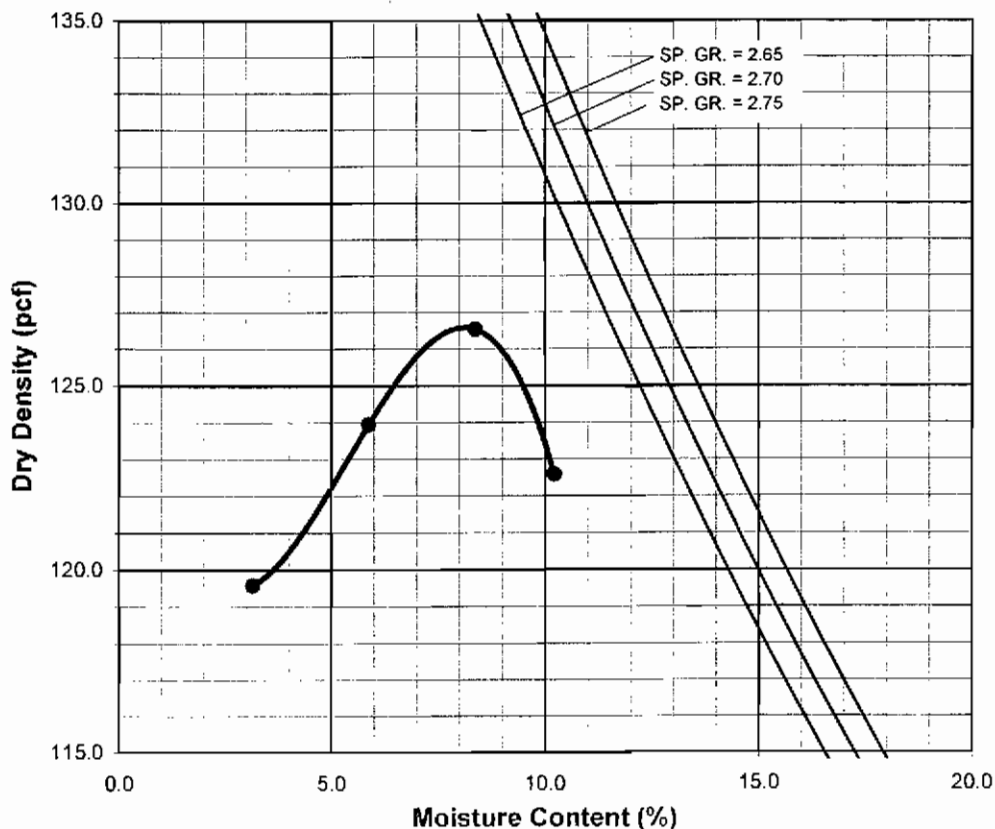
☒ **Procedure C**  
 Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve  
 Mold : 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter  
 Layers : 5 (Five)  
 Blows per layer : 56 (fifty-six)  
 Use if + 3/8 in. is >20% and + 3/4 in. is <30%

**Particle-Size Distribution:**

GR:SA:FI

**Atterberg Limits:**

LL, PL, PI



**MODIFIED PROCTOR COMPACTION TEST**

ASTM D 1557

Project Name: Lewis EJA Rialto Tested By: GEB Date: 07/24/06  
Project No.: 021751-003 Input By: LF Date: 07/25/06  
Boring No.: B-23 Depth (ft.): 0-5  
Sample No.: Bag-1  
Soil Identification: Brown silty sand with gravel (SM)g

Preparation Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moist	Scalp Fraction (%)	Rammer Weight (lb.) = 10.0
	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry	#3/4 35.0	Height of Drop (in.) = 18.0
Compaction Method:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Ram	#3/8	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Manual Ram	#4	
			Mold Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> ) <b>0.07514</b>

TEST NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Wt. Compacted Soil + Mold (g)	7297.0	7503.0	7427.0			
Weight of Mold (g)	2812.0	2812.0	2812.0			
Net Weight of Soil (g)	4485.0	4691.0	4615.0			
Wet Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	822.90	760.40	782.70			
Dry Weight of Soil + Cont. (g)	782.10	709.60	715.30			
Weight of Container (g)	72.80	75.10	76.80			
Moisture Content (%)	5.75	8.01	10.56			
Wet Density (pcf)	131.6	137.6	135.4			
Dry Density (pcf)	124.4	127.4	122.5			

**Maximum Dry Density (pcf)** **127.5****Optimum Moisture Content (%)** **8.0****Corrected Dry Density (pcf)** **139.5****Corrected Moisture Content (%)** **5.5**☐ **Procedure A**

Soil Passing No. 4 (4.75 mm) Sieve  
Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
Layers: 5 (Five)  
Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)  
May be used if + #4 is 20% or less

☐ **Procedure B**

Soil Passing 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) Sieve  
Mold: 4 in. (101.6 mm) diameter  
Layers: 5 (Five)  
Blows per layer: 25 (twenty-five)  
Use if + #4 is >20% and + 3/8 in. is 20% or less

☒ **Procedure C**

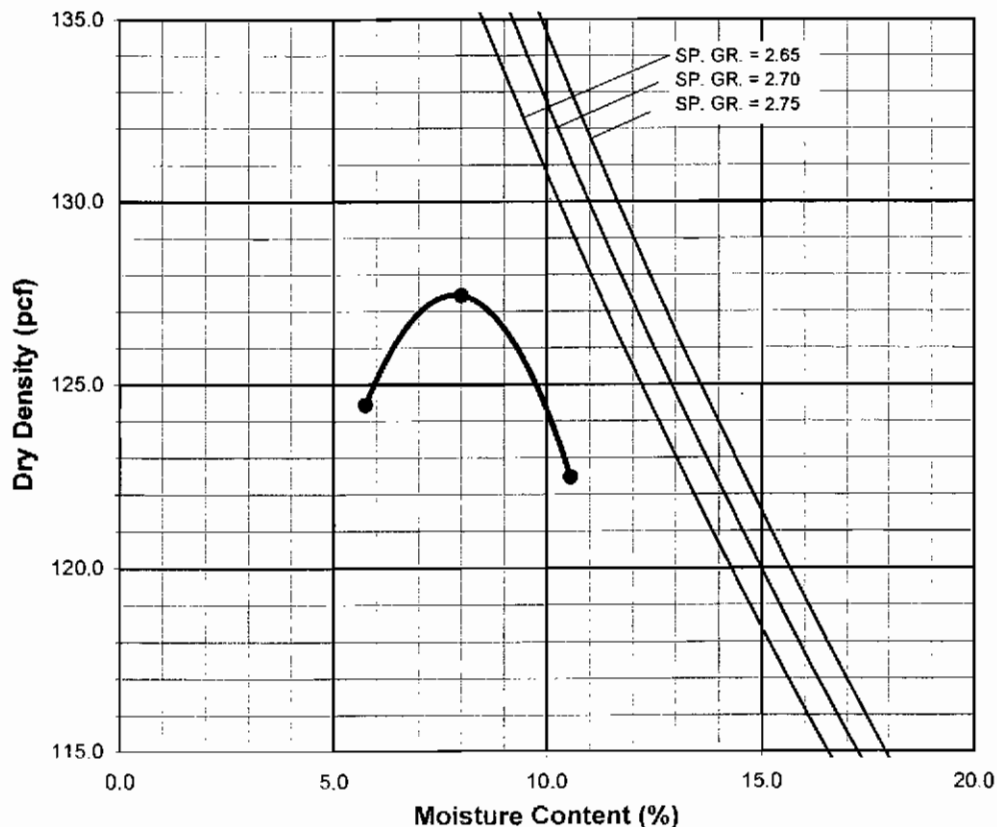
Soil Passing 3/4 in. (19.0 mm) Sieve  
Mold: 6 in. (152.4 mm) diameter  
Layers: 5 (Five)  
Blows per layer: 56 (fifty-six)  
Use if + 3/8 in. is >20% and + 3/4 in. is <30%

**Particle-Size Distribution:**

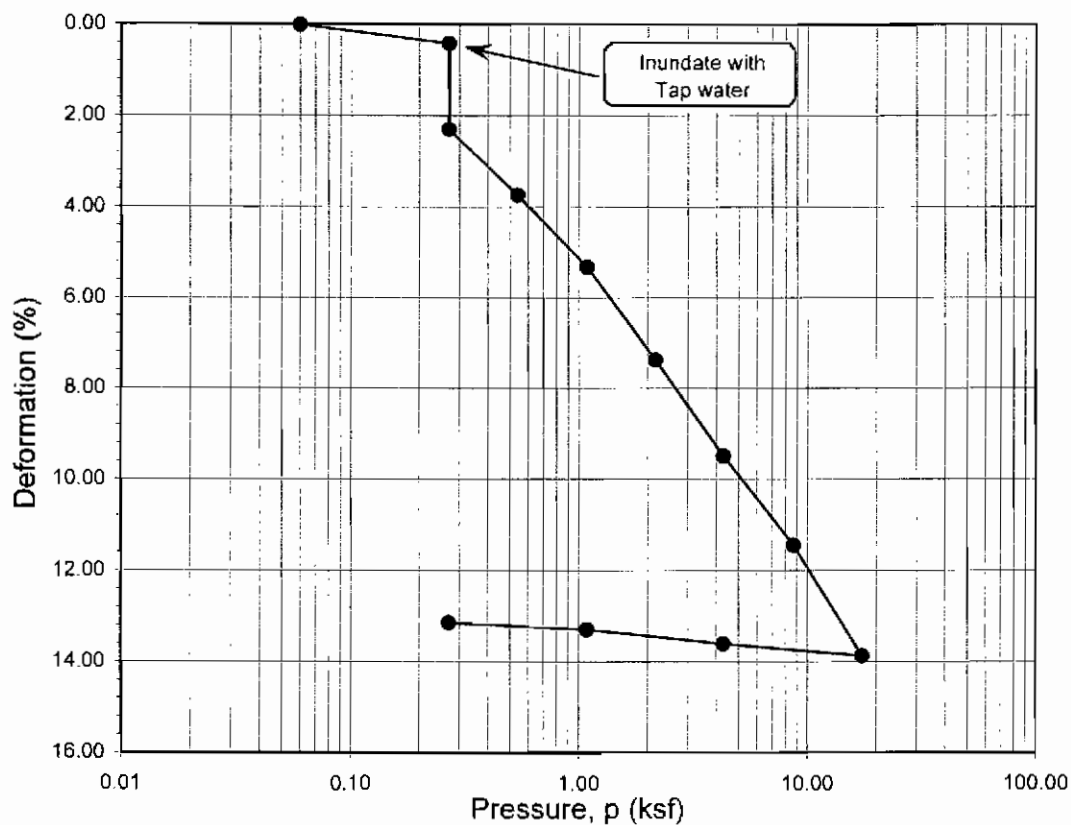
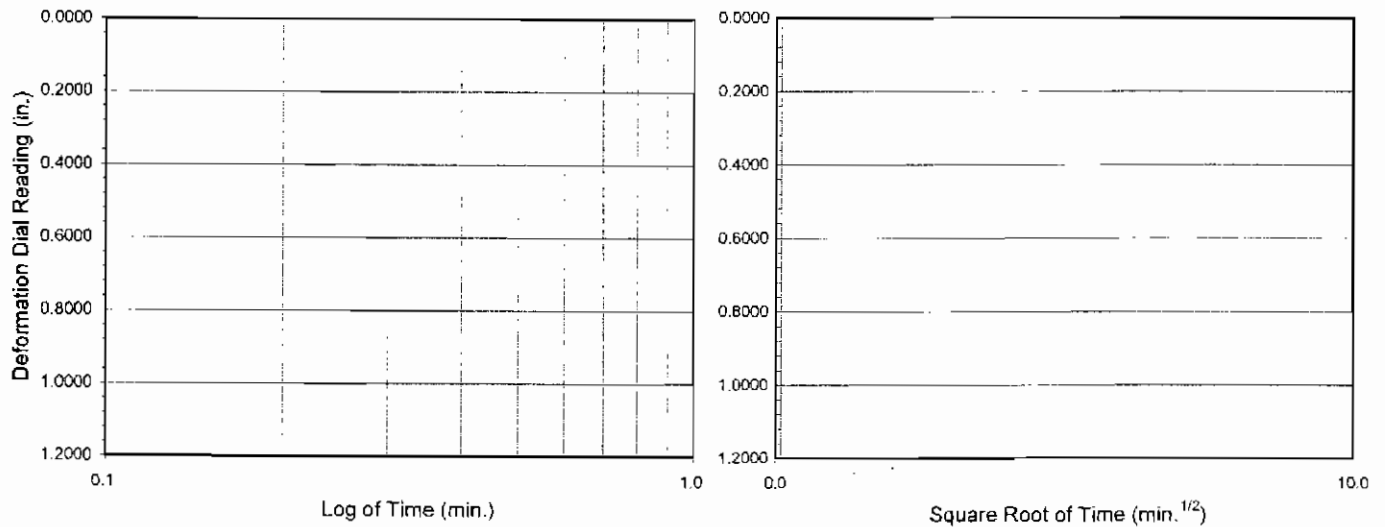
GR:SA:FI

**Atterberg Limits:**

LL, PL, PI



# No Time Readings



Boring No.	Sample No.	Depth (ft.)	Moisture Content (%)		Dry Density (pcf)		Void Ratio		Degree of Saturation (%)	
			Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
<b>B-24</b>	<b>R-1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>129.1</b>	<b>0.473</b>	<b>0.280</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>

Soil Identification: Brown silty sand with gravel (SM)g



Leighton

## ONE-DIMENSIONAL CONSOLIDATION PROPERTIES of SOILS (ASTM D 2435)

Project No.: 021751-003

Lewis EJA Rialto

07-06



Leighton

# R-VALUE TEST RESULTS

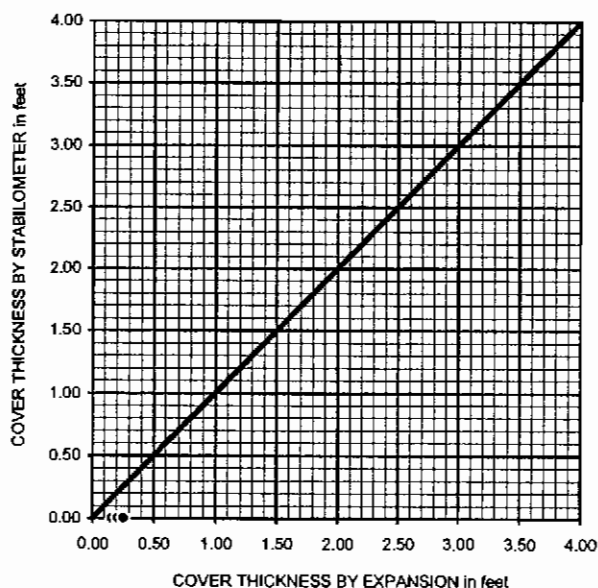
PROJECT NAME: Lewis / Rialto  
 SAMPLE NUMBER: B-1  
 SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: SM

PROJECT NUMBER: 021751-001  
 SAMPLE LOCATION: B-4 0-5'  
 TECHNICIAN: SCF  
 DATE SAMPLED: 8/26/2005

TEST SPECIMEN	a	b	c
MOISTURE AT COMPACTION %	7.7	8.1	8.5
HEIGHT OF SAMPLE, Inches	2.45	2.50	2.51
DRY DENSITY, pcf	129.4	130.7	130.7
COMPACTOR PRESSURE, psi	350	350	350
EXUDATION PRESSURE, psi	566	357	218
EXPANSION, Inches x 10exp-4	0	0	0
STABILITY Ph 2,000 lbs (160 psi)	12	15	18
TURNS DISPLACEMENT	3.52	3.59	3.69
R-VALUE UNCORRECTED	90	87	84
R-VALUE CORRECTED	90	87	84

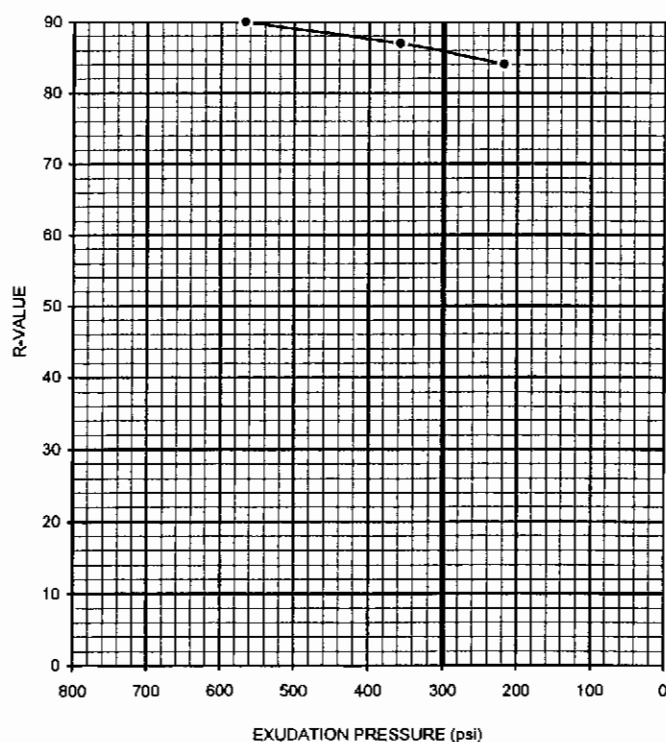
DESIGN CALCULATION DATA	a	b	c
GRAVEL EQUIVALENT FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0
TRAFFIC INDEX	5.0	5.0	5.0
STABILOMETER THICKNESS, ft.	0.16	0.21	0.26
EXPANSION PRESSURE THICKNESS, ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00

EXPANSION PRESSURE CHART



R-VALUE BY EXPANSION: 100  
 R-VALUE BY EXUDATION: 86  
 EQUILIBRIUM R-VALUE: 86

EXUDATION PRESSURE CHART







Leighton

# R-VALUE TEST RESULTS

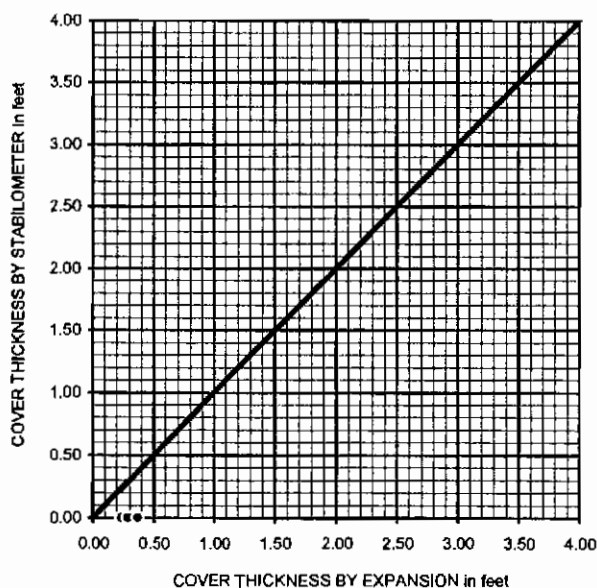
PROJECT NAME: Lewis / Rialto  
 SAMPLE NUMBER: B-1  
 SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: SM

PROJECT NUMBER: 021751-001  
 SAMPLE LOCATION: B-9 0-5'  
 TECHNICIAN: SCF  
 DATE SAMPLED: 8/26/2005

TEST SPECIMEN	a	b	c
MOISTURE AT COMPACTION %	10.1	10.5	11.0
HEIGHT OF SAMPLE, Inches	2.45	2.57	2.43
DRY DENSITY, pcf	119.7	119.7	120.2
COMPACTOR PRESSURE, psi	350	350	350
EXUDATION PRESSURE, psi	530	304	160
EXPANSION, Inches x 10exp-4	0	0	0
STABILITY Ph 2,000 lbs (160psi)	17	20	24
TURNS DISPLACEMENT	3.62	3.79	3.93
R-VALUE UNCORRECTED	85	82	78
R-VALUE CORRECTED	85	82	77

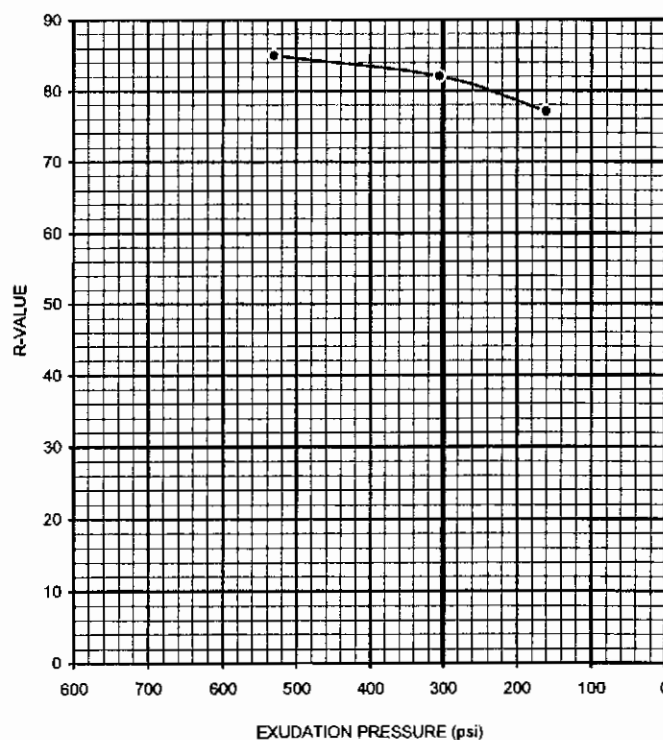
DESIGN CALCULATION DATA	a	b	c
GRAVEL EQUIVALENT FACTOR	1.0	1.0	1.0
TRAFFIC INDEX	5.0	5.0	5.0
STABILOMETER THICKNESS, ft.	0.24	0.29	0.37
EXPANSION PRESSURE THICKNESS, ft.	0.00	0.00	0.00

EXPANSION PRESSURE CHART



R-VALUE BY EXPANSION: 100  
 R-VALUE BY EXUDATION: 82  
 EQUILIBRIUM R-VALUE: 82

EXUDATION PRESSURE CHART



# SOIL RESISTIVITY TEST

DOT CA TEST 532 / 643

Project Name: Lewis / Rialto

Tested By : VJ Date: 09/09/05

Project No. : 021751-001

Data Input By: JHW Date: 09/20/05

Boring No.: B-1

Depth (ft.) : 0-5

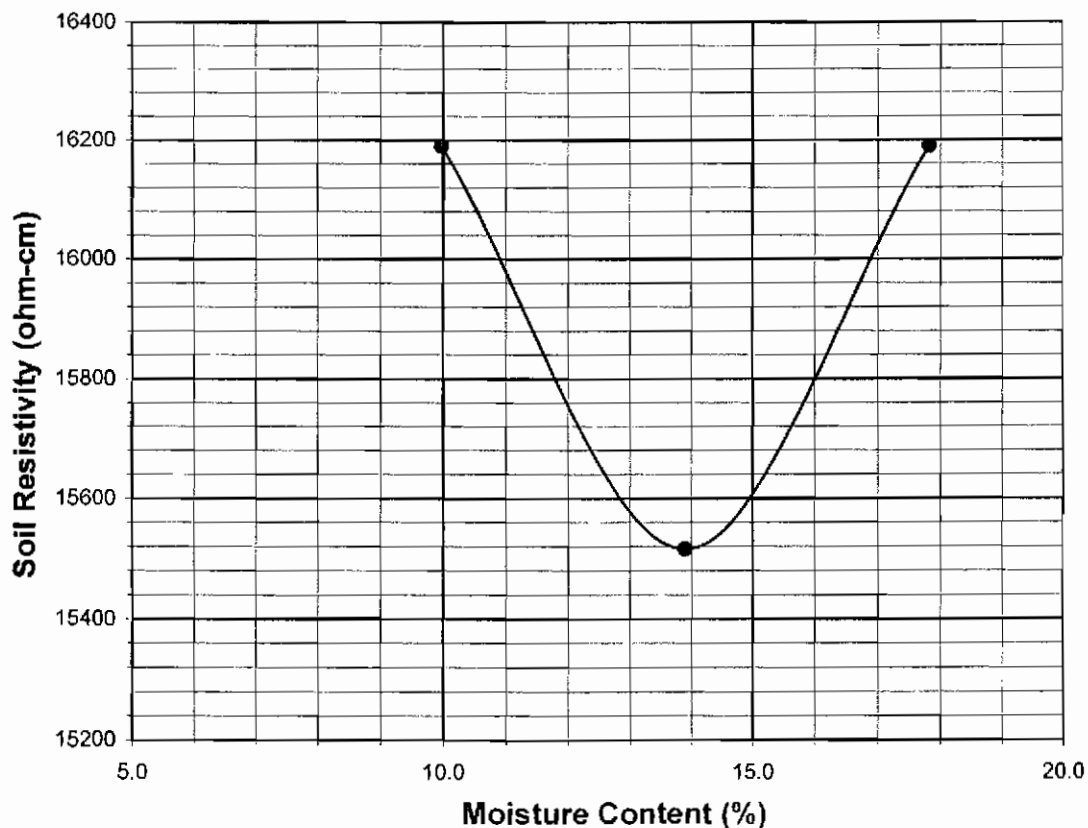
Sample No. : B-1

Soil Identification: Ol<sub>v</sub> (SP-SM)g

Specimen No.	Water Added (ml) (W <sub>a</sub> )	Adjusted Moisture Content (MC)	Resistance Reading (ohm)	Soil Resistivity (ohm-cm)
1	100	9.97	2400	16190
2	150	13.90	2300	15516
3	200	17.83	2400	16190
4				
5				

Moisture Content (%) (M <sub>ci</sub> )	2.12
Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	230.18
Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	226.80
Wt. of Container (g)	67.26
Container No.	
Initial Soil Wt. (g) (W <sub>t</sub> )	1300.00
Box Constant	6,746
$MC = (((1 + M_{ci}/100) \times (W_a/W_t + 1)) - 1) \times 100$	

Min. Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Moisture Content (%)	Sulfate Content (ppm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Soil pH	
				pH	Temp. (°C)
DOT CA Test 532 / 643		DOT CA Test 417 Part II	DOT CA Test 422	DOT CA Test 532 / 643	
15516	13.9	88	51	5.90	21.2





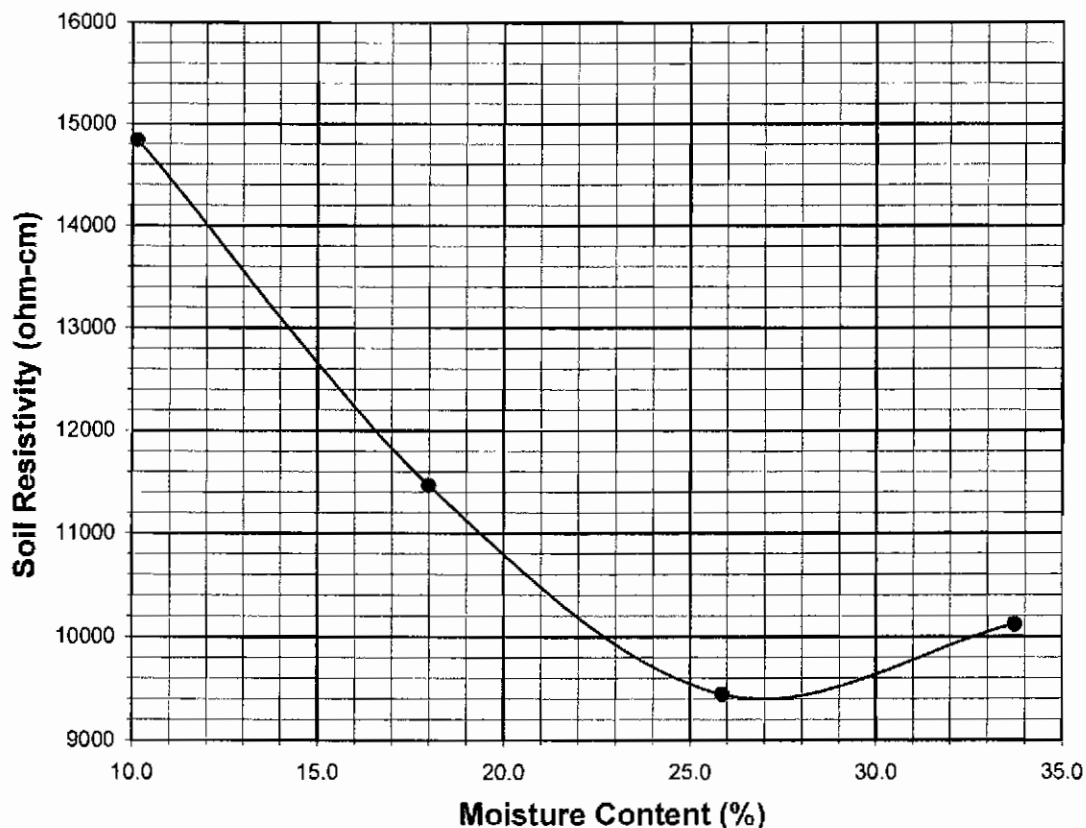
Leighton

**SOIL RESISTIVITY TEST****DOT CA TEST 532 / 643**Project Name: Lewis / RialtoTested By : VJ Date: 09/13/05Project No. : 021751-001Data Input By: JHW Date: 09/20/05Boring No.: B-9Depth (ft.) : 0-5Sample No. : B-1Soil Identification: Olv Brn (SM)

Specimen No.	Water Added (ml) (Wa)	Adjusted Moisture Content (MC)	Resistance Reading (ohm)	Soil Resistivity (ohm-cm)
1	100	10.13	2200	14841
2	200	18.00	1700	11468
3	300	25.87	1400	9444
4	400	33.74	1500	10119
5				

Moisture Content (%) (Mci)	2.27
Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	219.61
Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	216.23
Wt. of Container (g)	67.21
Container No.	
Initial Soil Wt. (g) (Wt)	1300.00
Box Constant	6.746
$MC = (((1 + Mci / 100) \times (Wa / Wt + 1)) - 1) \times 100$	

Min. Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Moisture Content (%)	Sulfate Content (ppm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Soil pH	
				pH	Temp. (°C)
DOT CA Test 532 / 643		DOT CA Test 417 Part II	DOT CA Test 422	DOT CA Test 532 / 643	
9400	27.0	80	51	5.59	21.1



# SOIL RESISTIVITY TEST

DOT CA TEST 532 / 643

Project Name: Lewis / Rialto

Tested By : VJ Date: 09/13/05

Project No. : 021751-001

Data Input By: JHW Date: 09/20/05

Boring No.: B-15

Depth (ft.) : 0-5

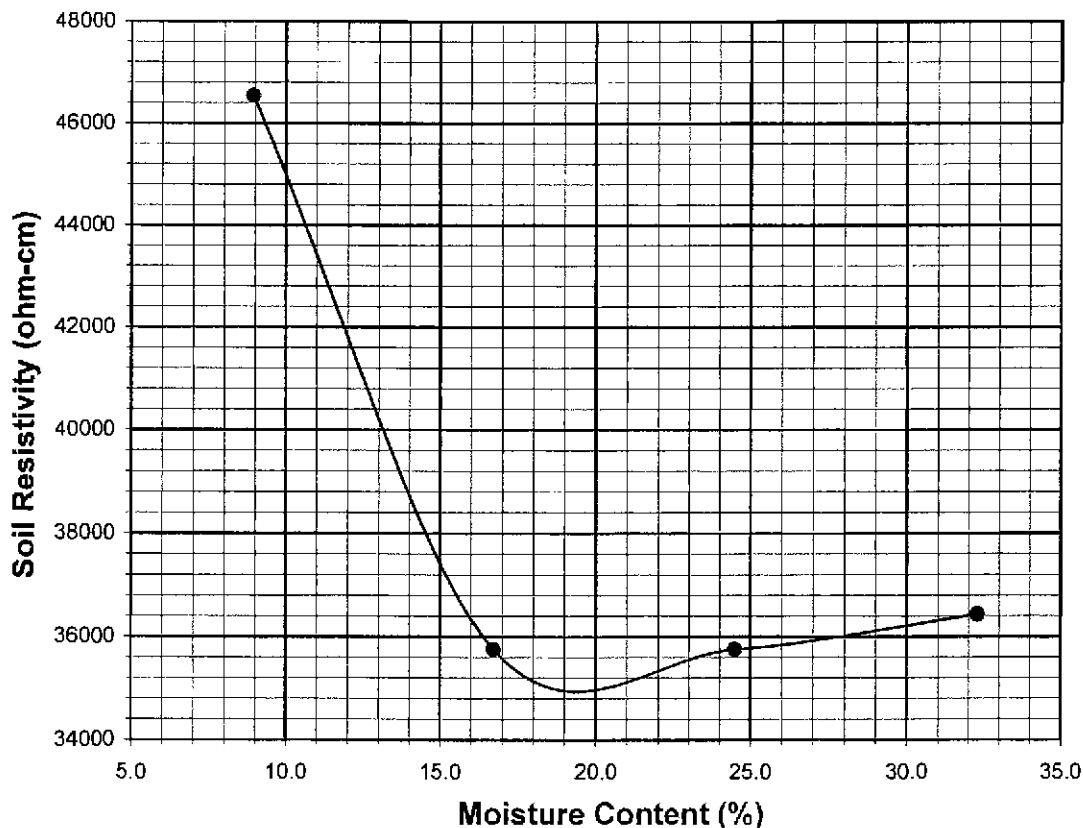
Sample No. : B-1

Soil Identification: Olv Brn (SM)g

Specimen No.	Water Added (ml) (Wa)	Adjusted Moisture Content (MC)	Resistance Reading (ohm)	Soil Resistivity (ohm-cm)
1	100	8.94	6900	46547
2	200	16.72	5300	35754
3	300	24.50	5300	35754
4	400	32.29	5400	36428
5				

Moisture Content (%) (Mci)	1.16
Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	234.50
Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	232.69
Wt. of Container (g)	76.59
Container No.	
Initial Soil Wt. (g) (Wt)	1300.00
Box Constant	6.746
$MC = (((1 + Mci / 100) \times (Wa / Wt + 1)) - 1) \times 100$	

Min. Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Moisture Content (%)	Sulfate Content (ppm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Soil pH	
				pH	Temp. (°C)
DOT CA Test 532 / 643		DOT CA Test 417 Part II	DOT CA Test 422	DOT CA Test 532 / 643	
35000	19.5	75	51	5.77	20.8





# **SOIL RESISTIVITY TEST** **DOT CA TEST 532 / 643**

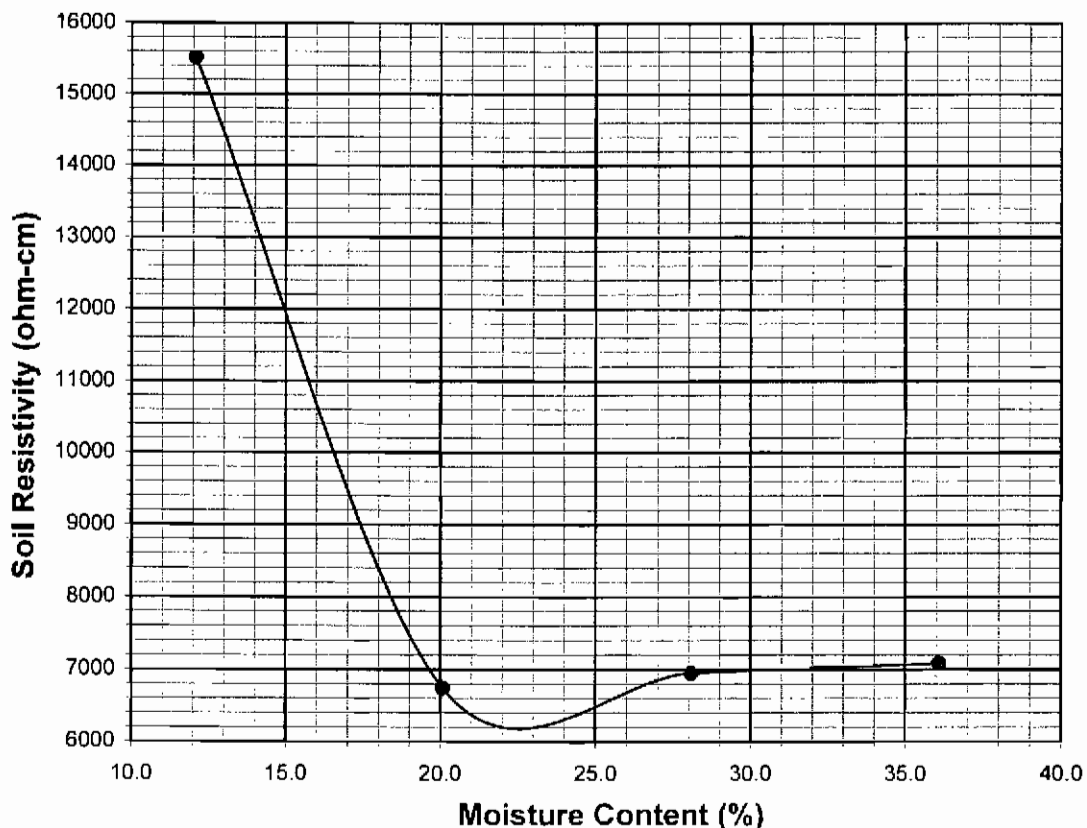
Project Name: Lewis EJA Rialto  
 Project No. : 021751-002  
 Boring No.: B-20  
 Sample No. : Bag-1  
 Soil Identification: (SM)g

Tested By : VJ Date: 07/24/06  
 Data Input By: LF Date: 07/26/06  
 Depth (ft.) : 0-5

Specimen No.	Water Added (ml) (Wa)	Adjusted Moisture Content (MC)	Resistance Reading (ohm)	Soil Resistivity (ohm-cm)
1	100	12.08	2300	15516
2	200	20.09	1000	6746
3	300	28.09	1030	6948
4	400	36.10	1050	7083
5				

Moisture Content (%) (Mci)	4.08
Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	235.88
Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	228.98
Wt. of Container (g)	59.66
Container No.	
Initial Soil Wt. (g) (Wt)	1300.00
Box Constant	6.746
$MC = (((1 + Mci / 100) \times (Wa / Wt + 1)) - 1) \times 100$	

Min. Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Moisture Content (%)	Sulfate Content (ppm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Soil pH	
				pH	Temp. (°C)
DOT CA Test 532 / 643		DOT CA Test 417 Part II	DOT CA Test 422	DOT CA Test 532 / 643	
6200	22.5	94	730	5.79	21.0





# SOIL RESISTIVITY TEST

DOT CA TEST 532 / 643

Project Name: Lewis EJA Rialto

Tested By : VJ Date: 07/18/06

Project No. : 021751-003

Data Input By: LF Date: 07/21/06

Boring No.: B-24

Depth (ft.) : 0-5

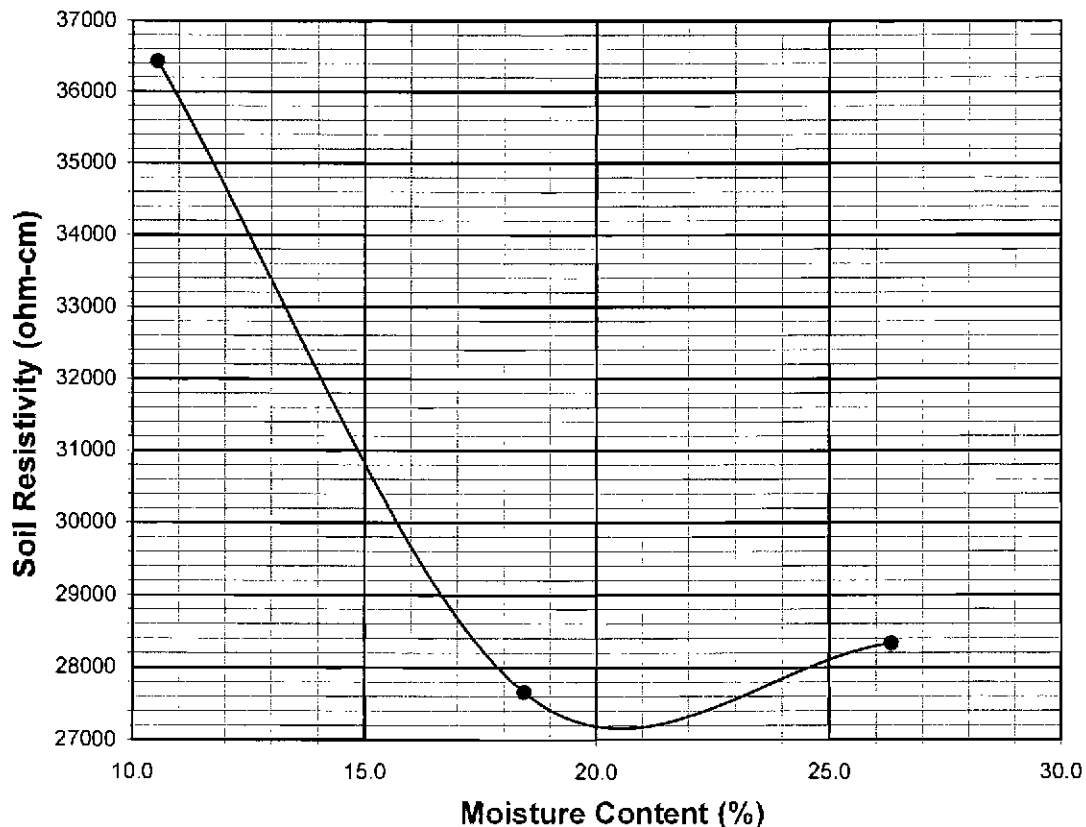
Sample No. : Bag-1

Soil Identification: (GP-GM)s

Specimen No.	Water Added (ml) (Wa)	Adjusted Moisture Content (MC)	Resistance Reading (ohm)	Soil Resistivity (ohm-cm)
1	100	10.54	5400	36428
2	200	18.44	4100	27659
3	300	26.33	4200	28333
4				
5				

Moisture Content (%) (Mci)	2.64
Wet Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	200.26
Dry Wt. of Soil + Cont. (g)	196.63
Wt. of Container (g)	59.34
Container No.	
Initial Soil Wt. (g) (Wt)	1300.00
Box Constant	6.746
$MC = (((1 + Mci / 100) \times (Wa / Wt + 1)) - 1) \times 100$	

Min. Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Moisture Content (%)	Sulfate Content (ppm)	Chloride Content (ppm)	Soil pH	
				pH	Temp. (°C)
DOT CA Test 532 / 643		DOT CA Test 417 Part II	DOT CA Test 422	DOT CA Test 532 / 643	
<b>27200</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>5.32</b>	<b>20.8</b>



## APPENDIX D

## LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

GENERAL EARTHWORK AND GRADING SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROUGH GRADINGTable of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.0 GENERAL	1
1.1 Intent	1
1.2 The Geotechnical Consultant of Record	1
1.3 The Earthwork Contractor	2
2.0 PREPARATION OF AREAS TO BE FILLED	2
2.1 Clearing and Grubbing	2
2.2 Processing	3
2.3 Overexcavation	3
2.4 Benching	3
2.5 Evaluation/Acceptance of Fill Areas	3
3.0 FILL MATERIAL	4
3.1 General	4
3.2 Oversize	4
3.3 Import	4
4.0 FILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION	4
4.1 Fill Layers	4
4.2 Fill Moisture Conditioning	4
4.3 Compaction of Fill	5
4.4 Compaction of Fill Slopes	5
4.5 Compaction Testing	5
4.6 Frequency of Compaction Testing	5
4.7 Compaction Test Locations	5
5.0 SUBDRAIN INSTALLATION	6
6.0 EXCAVATION	6
7.0 TRENCH BACKFILLS	6
7.1 Safety	6
7.2 Bedding and Backfill	6
7.3 Lift Thickness	6
7.4 Observation and Testing	6



1.0 General

- 1.1 Intent: These General Earthwork and Grading Specifications are for the grading and earthwork shown on the approved grading plan(s) and/or indicated in the geotechnical report(s). These Specifications are a part of the recommendations contained in the geotechnical report(s). In case of conflict, the specific recommendations in the geotechnical report shall supersede these more general Specifications. Observations of the earthwork by the project Geotechnical Consultant during the course of grading may result in new or revised recommendations that could supersede these specifications or the recommendations in the geotechnical report(s).
- 1.2 The Geotechnical Consultant of Record: Prior to commencement of work, the owner shall employ the Geotechnical Consultant of Record (Geotechnical Consultant). The Geotechnical Consultants shall be responsible for reviewing the approved geotechnical report(s) and accepting the adequacy of the preliminary geotechnical findings, conclusions, and recommendations prior to the commencement of the grading.

Prior to commencement of grading, the Geotechnical Consultant shall review the "work plan" prepared by the Earthwork Contractor (Contractor) and schedule sufficient personnel to perform the appropriate level of observation, mapping, and compaction testing.

During the grading and earthwork operations, the Geotechnical Consultant shall observe, map, and document the subsurface exposures to verify the geotechnical design assumptions. If the observed conditions are found to be significantly different than the interpreted assumptions during the design phase, the Geotechnical Consultant shall inform the owner, recommend appropriate changes in design to accommodate the observed conditions, and notify the review agency where required. Subsurface areas to be geotechnically observed, mapped, elevations recorded, and/or tested include natural ground after it has been cleared for receiving fill but before fill is placed, bottoms of all "remedial removal" areas, all key bottoms, and benches made on sloping ground to receive fill.

The Geotechnical Consultant shall observe the moisture-conditioning and processing of the subgrade and fill materials and perform relative compaction testing of fill to determine the attained level of compaction. The Geotechnical Consultant shall provide the test results to the owner and the Contractor on a routine and frequent basis.

- 1.3 The Earthwork Contractor: The Earthwork Contractor (Contractor) shall be qualified, experienced, and knowledgeable in earthwork logistics, preparation and processing of ground to receive fill, moisture-conditioning and processing of fill, and compacting fill. The Contractor shall review and accept the plans, geotechnical report(s), and these Specifications prior to commencement of grading. The

Contractor shall be solely responsible for performing the grading in accordance with the plans and specifications.

The Contractor shall prepare and submit to the owner and the Geotechnical Consultant a work plan that indicates the sequence of earthwork grading, the number of "spreads" of work and the estimated quantities of daily earthwork contemplated for the site prior to commencement of grading. The Contractor shall inform the owner and the Geotechnical Consultant of changes in work schedules and updates to the work plan at least 24 hours in advance of such changes so that appropriate observations and tests can be planned and accomplished. The Contractor shall not assume that the Geotechnical Consultant is aware of all grading operations.

The Contractor shall have the sole responsibility to provide adequate equipment and methods to accomplish the earthwork in accordance with the applicable grading codes and agency ordinances, these Specifications, and the recommendations in the approved geotechnical report(s) and grading plan(s). If, in the opinion of the Geotechnical Consultant, unsatisfactory conditions, such as unsuitable soil, improper moisture condition, inadequate compaction, insufficient buttress key size, adverse weather, etc., are resulting in a quality of work less than required in these specifications, the Geotechnical Consultant shall reject the work and may recommend to the owner that construction be stopped until the conditions are rectified.

## 2.0 Preparation of Areas to be Filled

- 2.1 Clearing and Grubbing: Vegetation, such as brush, grass, roots, and other deleterious material shall be sufficiently removed and properly disposed of in a method acceptable to the owner, governing agencies, and the Geotechnical Consultant.

The Geotechnical Consultant shall evaluate the extent of these removals depending on specific site conditions. Earth fill material shall not contain more than 1 percent of organic materials (by volume). No fill lift shall contain more than 5 percent of organic matter. Nesting of the organic materials shall not be allowed.

If potentially hazardous materials are encountered, the Contractor shall stop work in the affected area, and a hazardous material specialist shall be informed immediately for proper evaluation and handling of these materials prior to continuing to work in that area.

As presently defined by the State of California, most refined petroleum products (gasoline, diesel fuel, motor oil, grease, coolant, etc.) have chemical constituents that are considered to be hazardous waste. As such, the indiscriminate dumping or spillage of these fluids onto the ground may constitute a misdemeanor, punishable by fines and/or imprisonment, and shall not be allowed.

- 2.2 Processing: Existing ground that has been declared satisfactory for support of fill by the Geotechnical Consultant shall be scarified to a minimum depth of 6 inches. Existing ground that is not satisfactory shall be overexcavated as specified in the following section. Scarification shall continue until soils are broken down and free of large clay lumps or clods and the working surface is reasonably uniform, flat, and free of uneven features that would inhibit uniform compaction.
- 2.3 Overexcavation: In addition to removals and overexcavations recommended in the approved geotechnical report(s) and the grading plan, soft, loose, dry, saturated, spongy, organic-rich, highly fractured or otherwise unsuitable ground shall be overexcavated to competent ground as evaluated by the Geotechnical Consultant during grading.
- 2.4 Benching: Where fills are to be placed on ground with slopes steeper than 5:1 (horizontal to vertical units), the ground shall be stepped or benched. Please see the Standard Details for a graphic illustration. The lowest bench or key shall be a minimum of 15 feet wide and at least 2 feet deep, into competent material as evaluated by the Geotechnical Consultant. Other benches shall be excavated a minimum height of 4 feet into competent material or as otherwise recommended by the Geotechnical Consultant. Fill placed on ground sloping flatter than 5:1 shall also be benched or otherwise overexcavated to provide a flat subgrade for the fill.
- 2.5 Evaluation/Acceptance of Fill Areas: All areas to receive fill, including removal and processed areas, key bottoms, and benches, shall be observed, mapped, elevations recorded, and/or tested prior to being accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant as suitable to receive fill. The Contractor shall obtain a written acceptance from the Geotechnical Consultant prior to fill placement. A licensed surveyor shall provide the survey control for determining elevations of processed areas, keys, and benches.

### 3.0 Fill Material

- 3.1 General: Material to be used as fill shall be essentially free of organic matter and other deleterious substances evaluated and accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant prior to placement. Soils of poor quality, such as those with unacceptable gradation, high expansion potential, or low strength shall be placed in areas acceptable to the Geotechnical Consultant or mixed with other soils to achieve satisfactory fill material.
- 3.2 Oversize: Oversize material defined as rock, or other irreducible material with a maximum dimension greater than 8 inches, shall not be buried or placed in fill unless location, materials, and placement methods are specifically accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant. Placement operations shall be such that nesting of oversized material does not occur and such that oversize material is completely surrounded by compacted or densified fill. Oversize material shall not be placed within 10 vertical feet of finish grade or within 2 feet of future utilities or underground construction.
- 3.3 Import: If importing of fill material is required for grading, proposed import material shall meet the requirements of Section 3.1. The potential import source shall be given to the Geotechnical Consultant at least 48 hours (2 working days) before importing begins so that its suitability can be determined and appropriate tests performed.

### 4.0 Fill Placement and Compaction

- 4.1 Fill Layers: Approved fill material shall be placed in areas prepared to receive fill (per Section 3.0) in near-horizontal layers not exceeding 8 inches in loose thickness. The Geotechnical Consultant may accept thicker layers if testing indicates the grading procedures can adequately compact the thicker layers. Each layer shall be spread evenly and mixed thoroughly to attain relative uniformity of material and moisture throughout.
- 4.2 Fill Moisture Conditioning: Fill soils shall be watered, dried back, blended, and/or mixed, as necessary to attain a relatively uniform moisture content at or slightly over optimum. Maximum density and optimum soil moisture content tests shall be performed in accordance with the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM Test Method D1557-91).

- 4.3 Compaction of Fill: After each layer has been moisture-conditioned, mixed, and evenly spread, it shall be uniformly compacted to not less than 90 percent of maximum dry density (ASTM Test Method D1557-91). Compaction equipment shall be adequately sized and be either specifically designed for soil compaction or of proven reliability to efficiently achieve the specified level of compaction with uniformity.
- 4.4 Compaction of Fill Slopes: In addition to normal compaction procedures specified above, compaction of slopes shall be accomplished by backrolling of slopes with sheepsfoot rollers at increments of 3 to 4 feet in fill elevation, or by other methods producing satisfactory results acceptable to the Geotechnical Consultant. Upon completion of grading, relative compaction of the fill, out to the slope face, shall be at least 90 percent of maximum density per ASTM Test Method D1557-91.
- 4.5 Compaction Testing: Field tests for moisture content and relative compaction of the fill soils shall be performed by the Geotechnical Consultant. Location and frequency of tests shall be at the Consultant's discretion based on field conditions encountered. Compaction test locations will not necessarily be selected on a random basis. Test locations shall be selected to verify adequacy of compaction levels in areas that are judged to be prone to inadequate compaction (such as close to slope faces and at the fill/bedrock benches).
- 4.6 Frequency of Compaction Testing: Tests shall be taken at intervals not exceeding 2 feet in vertical rise and/or 1,000 cubic yards of compacted fill soils embankment. In addition, as a guideline, at least one test shall be taken on slope faces for each 5,000 square feet of slope face and/or each 10 feet of vertical height of slope. The Contractor shall assure that fill construction is such that the testing schedule can be accomplished by the Geotechnical Consultant. The Contractor shall stop or slow down the earthwork construction if these minimum standards are not met.
- 4.7 Compaction Test Locations: The Geotechnical Consultant shall document the approximate elevation and horizontal coordinates of each test location. The Contractor shall coordinate with the project surveyor to assure that sufficient grade stakes are established so that the Geotechnical Consultant can determine the test locations with sufficient accuracy. At a minimum, two grade stakes within a horizontal distance of 100 feet and vertically less than 5 feet apart from potential test locations shall be provided.

5.0 Subdrain Installation

Subdrain systems shall be installed in accordance with the approved geotechnical report(s), the grading plan, and the Standard Details. The Geotechnical Consultant may recommend additional subdrains and/or changes in subdrain extent, location, grade, or material depending on conditions encountered during grading. All subdrains shall be surveyed by a land surveyor/civil engineer for line and grade after installation and prior to burial. Sufficient time should be allowed by the Contractor for these surveys.

6.0 Excavation

Excavations, as well as over-excavation for remedial purposes, shall be evaluated by the Geotechnical Consultant during grading. Remedial removal depths shown on geotechnical plans are estimates only. The actual extent of removal shall be determined by the Geotechnical Consultant based on the field evaluation of exposed conditions during grading. Where fill-over-cut slopes are to be graded, the cut portion of the slope shall be made, evaluated, and accepted by the Geotechnical Consultant prior to placement of materials for construction of the fill portion of the slope, unless otherwise recommended by the Geotechnical Consultant.

7.0 Trench Backfills

7.1 Safety: The Contractor shall follow all OHSA and Cal/OSHA requirements for safety of trench excavations.

7.2 Bedding and Backfill: All bedding and backfill of utility trenches shall be done in accordance with the applicable provisions of Standard Specifications of Public Works Construction. Bedding material shall have a Sand Equivalent greater than 30 ( $SE > 30$ ). The bedding shall be placed to 1 foot over the top of the conduit and densified by jetting. Backfill shall be placed and densified to a minimum of 90 percent of maximum from 1 foot above the top of the conduit to the surface.

The Geotechnical Consultant shall test the trench backfill for relative compaction. At least one test should be made for every 300 feet of trench and 2 feet of fill.

7.3 Lift Thickness: Lift thickness of trench backfill shall not exceed those allowed in the Standard Specifications of Public Works Construction unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the Geotechnical Consultant that the fill lift can be compacted to the minimum relative compaction by his alternative equipment and method.

7.4 Observation and Testing: The jetting of the bedding around the conduits shall be observed by the Geotechnical Consultant.

## APPENDIX L

### WQMP DCV CALCULATIONS

Miro Way Industrial (Scheme 24) - Design Capture Volume (DCV) Calculations					
BMP 1	DMA 1	Total Site (SF)	Total Pervious Area (SF)	Total Impervious Area (SF)	Imp% (Total Site)
		128502	30414	98088	0.76
		Rainfall depth (2 yr - 1 hr)			
		0.662			
BMP 2	DMA 2	Total Site (SF)	Total Pervious Area (SF)	Total Impervious Area (SF)	Imp% (Total Site)
		342381.6	47,756	294625.6	0.86
		Rainfall depth (2 yr - 1 hr)			
		0.662			
BMP 3	DMA 3	Total Site (SF)	Total Pervious Area (SF)	Total Impervious Area (SF)	Imp% (Total Site)
		369388.8	37,308	332080.8	0.90
		Rainfall depth (2 yr - 1 hr)			
		0.662			
BMP 4	DMA 4	Total Site (SF)	Total Pervious Area (SF)	Total Impervious Area (SF)	Imp% (Total Site)
		64468.8	25889	38579.8	0.60
		Rainfall depth (2 yr - 1 hr)			
		0.662			



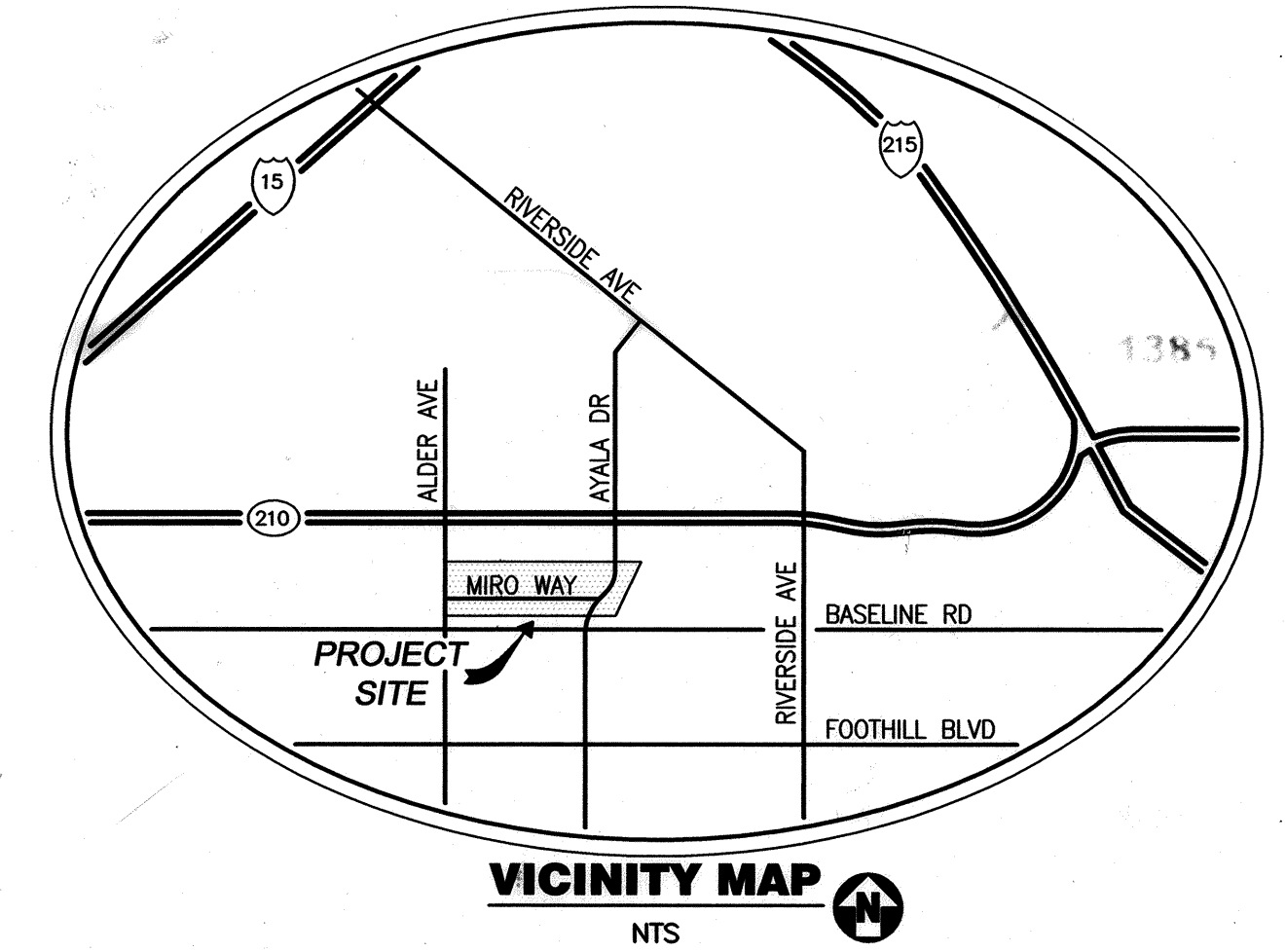
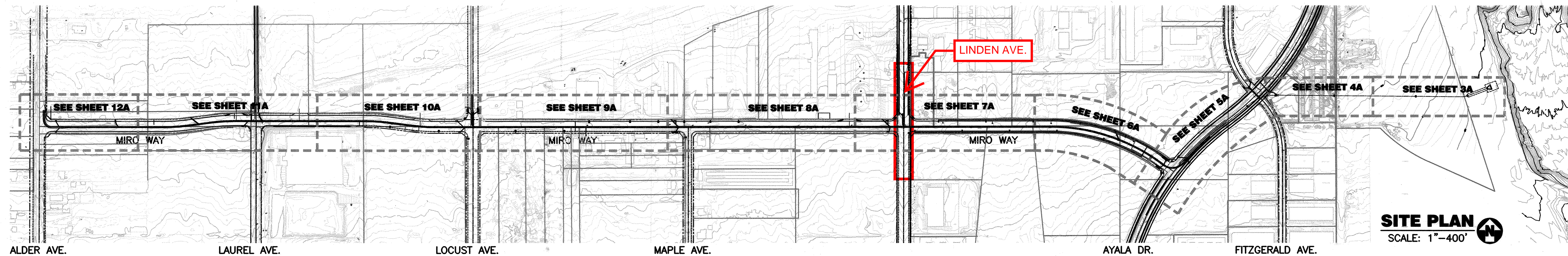
## APPENDIX M

### STORM DRAIN AS-BUILT



# CITY OF RIALTO

## MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN



### GENERAL STORM DRAIN NOTES

- THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO THESE PLANS, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF RIALTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION "GREEN BOOK", LATEST EDITION.
- CONSTRUCTION PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF RIALTO PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO START OF ANY WORK WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS.
- STATIONING REFERS TO THE CENTERLINES OF STORM DRAINS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE.
- CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE CITY OF RIALTO. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY INSPECTORS (909) 820-2532 HOURS PRIOR TO STARTING EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTIONS AND PRIOR TO REQUIRING INSPECTION.
- ALL EXPOSED CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL CONFORM IN GRADE, COLOR AND FINISH TO ALL ADJOINING CURBS AND SIDEWALK.
- STATIONING FOR LATERALS AND CONNECTOR PIPE REFER TO THE CENTERLINE - CENTERLINE INTERSECTION STATION.
- STATE LAW (SB 3019) REQUIRES THE CONTRACTOR TO CONTACT UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT AND OBTAIN AN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF THE CITY'S ENCROACHMENT PERMIT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT TWO FULL WORKING DAYS (48 HOURS MINIMUM) IN ADVANCE OF ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING PAVEMENT REMOVAL, EXCAVATION AND AC OVERLAY, WHICH COULD AFFECT ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY.
- ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ARE IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF BASED ON CITY OF RIALTO BENCH MARK AND DATUM.
- ELEVATIONS OF UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- IF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES OR ANY OTHER FACILITIES CONFLICT WITH THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS, WORK SHALL STOP AND THE ENGINEER OF RECORD NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL POTHOLE AT TIE-IN STATIONS AND AT ANY OTHER POINTS OF POTENTIAL CONFLICTS WITH UNDERGROUND FACILITIES BEFORE STARTING CONSTRUCTION.
- BACKFILL MATERIAL TO HAVE A SAND EQUIVALENT (S.E.) OF 30 (MIN.) AND MINIMUM COMPACTION OF 90%. ALL TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY OF RIALTO AND STANDARD DRAWING NO. 64.
- BACKFILL TO BE IN 8" LIFTS IF TRENCH BOTTOM AND SIDES HAVE A S.E. LESS THAN 20.
- NO TRENCH MAY BE LEFT OPEN OVERNIGHT UNLESS AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
- TRENCHES SHALL HAVE SHAPED BEDDING WITH THE TOP 12" OVER PIPE BEING COLORED SAND, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLANS. COLOR TO BE APPROVED BY THE FIELD INSPECTOR.
- NO CONCRETE SHALL BE PLACED UNTIL THE FORMS AND REINFORCING STEEL HAS BEEN PLACED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED.
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE AS PER THE AVAILABLE RECORDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE ACTUAL LOCATION AND ELEVATION IN THE FIELD.
- THE WALL AND FACES OF ALL EXCAVATIONS GREATER THAN FIVE (5) FEET IN DEPTH SHALL BE EFFECTIVELY GUARDED BY A SHORING SYSTEM, SLOPING OF THE GROUND OR OTHER EQUIVALENT MEANS. TRENCHES LESS THAN FIVE (5) FEET IN DEPTH SHALL ALSO BE GUARDED WHEN EXAMINATION INDICATES HAZARDOUS GROUND MOVEMENT MAY BE EXPECTED.
- THE CONTRACTOR(S) SHALL ALSO OBTAIN A PERMIT TO PERFORM EXCAVATION OR TRENCH WORK AS DESCRIBED IN NOTE 18 ABOVE FROM CAL/OSHA.
- "V" IS THE DEPTH OF INLET OF CATCH BASINS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF CURB TO INVERT OUTLET OF CONNECTOR PIPE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE TRUE LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PRIOR TO LAYING ANY LINES WHICH ARE TO CONNECT TO THE EXISTING SEWER OR STORM DRAINS.
- IF CAST IN PLACE PIPE (CIPP) WERE USED IN LIEU OF R.C.P. A SOILS REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF RIALTO.
- CATCH BASINS SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT LOCAL DEPRESSIONS SHALL BEGIN AT EXISTING CURB RETURN OR JOINT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- ALL MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED 6" BELOW PAVEMENT GRADE AND BROUGHT TO FINISH GRADE BY THE PAVING CONTRACTOR AFTER PAVEMENT IS IN PLACE. ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PROFILE AS TOP OF MANHOLE (RIM) ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY AND NOT TO BE USED FOR SETTING OF MANHOLE RING.
- IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING REMOVAL OF EXISTING PAVEMENT OR DIKE OR CURB AND/OR GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DILIGENTLY PURSUE THAT PORTION OF WORK TO COMPLETION.

### (CONTINUED) GENERAL STORM DRAIN NOTES

- NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR: THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS. APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS BY THE CITY OF RIALTO DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION AS TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE LOCATION OR EXISTENCE OR NON-EXISTENCE OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES OR STRUCTURES WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE ALL DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEANS TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES NOT OF RECORD OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
- IF DURING CONSTRUCTION, GROUND WATER IS ENCOUNTERED, A SYSTEM APPROVED BY THE CITY ENGINEER SHALL BE INSTALLED TO DEWATER SAID AREA AT THE DIRECTION OF THE SOILS ENGINEER.
- NO TRENCH BACKFILL SHALL TAKE PLACE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE CITY'S INSPECTOR.
- AS-BUILT PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE CITY BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- ALL CATCH BASINS WITHIN THE TRACT BOUNDARY WHERE STORM WATER IS AN INFLOW TO THE BASIN SHALL HAVE A WATER QUALITY INSERT INSTALLED AS PART OF THE CATCH BASIN. THE INSERT SHALL BE A FLO-GAR +PLUS CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT BY KRISTAR ENTERPRISES INC. OR APPROVAL EQUAL.

CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION HOURS  
7:00 A.M. TO 5:00 P.M. MONDAY THROUGH THURSDAY

### PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR

- ALL AVAILABLE RECORDS FROM THE CITY AND UTILITY COMPANIES INVOLVED HAVE BEEN INVESTIGATED AND ALL KNOWN UTILITY CONDUITS AND SUBSTRUCTURES ARE SHOWN HEREON. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE ALL UTILITY CONDUITS AND SUBSTRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS BY "POT HOLLING" PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR THE TOTAL EXPENSE OF REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF SAID UTILITY CONDUITS AND SUBSTRUCTURES DAMAGED BY HIS OPERATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE LIMITS OF THIS PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IMMEDIATELY WITH ANY DISCREPANCIES. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK INDICATES ACCEPTANCE OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN-PLACE BY THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. RELOCATION OR REMOVAL OF ANY EXISTING UTILITIES NOT COVERED BY THESE PLANS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY OWNERS AT THE EXPENSE OF THE DEVELOPER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ALL, IF ANY, EXISTING SURVEY MONUMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL POSSESS A VALID STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE AND SHALL BE REQUIRED TO POSSESS A VALID CITY BUSINESS LICENSE WHILE PERFORMING WORK ON THIS PROJECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK COVERED BY THESE PLANS.
- THE CONTRACTOR(S) AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB-SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING THE SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY. THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO WORKING HOURS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD THE OWNER AND ENGINEER OF RECORD HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPT FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER AND/OR THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS SHOWN HEREON AT THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. REVISIONS TO THE PLAN SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION.
- UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: THE ENGINEER PREPARING THESE PLANS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, OR LIABLE FOR, UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES TO OR USES OF THESE PLANS. ALL CHANGES TO THE PLANS MUST BE IN WRITING AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE PREPARER OF THESE PLANS.

### CITY AGENCY

CITY OF RIALTO  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ  
335 W. RIALTO AVE.  
RIALTO, CA 92376

TEL: 909.421.4986  
FAX: 909.421.7204

### GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER

LEIGHTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.  
A LEIGHTON GROUP COMPANY  
10532 ACACIA STREET SUITE B-6  
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730

TEL: 909.484.2205  
FAX: 909.484.2170

### CIVIL ENGINEER

TTG  
TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES  
901 VIA PIEMONTE SUITE 400  
ONTARIO, CA 91764

TEL: 909.477.6915  
FAX: 909.477.6916

### SURVEYOR'S NOTE:

THE BEARING SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE LINE BETWEEN THE C 1/4 CORNER & S 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 34, T1N, R5W, SBM, BEING NORTH 00°03'40" WEST AS SHOWN ON PARCEL MAP NO. 5020, PMB 47/74-76, [R1], RECORDS OF SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

### UTILITIES

TIME WARNER	888.892.2253
AT&T UVERSE	888.511.1885
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON	800.684.8123
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS COMPANY	800.427.2000
AT&T	888.507.8853
EDCO DISPOSAL	909.877.1596
VEOLIA - WATER	909.820.0400
VEOLIA - SEWER	909.820.0400
WEST VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	909.875.1804

### EMERGENCY NUMBERS

FIRE/MEDICAL EMERGENCY	909.820.2501
POLICE	909.820.2550
BUILDING & SAFETY	909.820.2505

### TOPOGRAPHY SURVEY

DON READ CORPORATION  
501 MERCURY LANE  
BREA, CA 92821

TEL: 714.529.9599  
FAX: 714.529.2537

DATE FLOWN: 11-17-2004  
NUMBER: 04138

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

APN	ASSESSORS PARCEL NUMBER
BC	BEGIN CURVE
CB	CATCH BASIN
C	CENTERLINE
C/G	CURB AND GUTTER
CFS	CUBIC FEET PER SECOND
CONC	CONCRETE
DW	DOMESTIC WATER
DWG	DRAWING
EC	END OF CURVE
ESMT	EASEMENT
ECR	END CURB RETURN
ELEV	ELEVATION
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
FPS	FEET PER SECOND
FG	FINISH GRADE
F.O.H.	FRONT OF HEADWALL
FL	FLOWLINE ELEVATION
FS	FINISH SURFACE
FT	FEET
GB	GRADE BREAK
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
INT	INTERSECTION
L	LENGTH
LF	LINEAR FEET
LT	LEFT
MAX	MAXIMUM
MH	MANHOLE
MIN	MINIMUM
NO.	NUMBER
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	ON CENTER
O.C.	ON CURVE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE
PROP	PROPOSED
PVI	POINT OF VERTICAL INTERSECTION
R	RADIUS
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
RET	RETAINING
RT	RIGHT
R/W	RIGHT OF WAY
SD	STORM DRAIN
SF	SQUARE FEET
SS	SANITARY SEWER
ST	STREET
STA	STATION
STD	STANDARD
STR	STRUCTURE
TC	TOP OF CURB
TYP	TYPICAL

### LEGEND

---	ROADWAY CENTERLINE
---	PROPERTY - R/W LINE
---	PROP. HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE
+	PIPELINE CENTERLINE STATION
300+00	
W	PROP. DOMESTIC WATER LINE
S	PROP. SANITARY SEWER LINE
(CS)	CONVEYANCE SEWER
---	STORM DRAIN LINE
○	SEWER MANHOLE
□	STORM SEWER MANHOLE
▨	SAWCUT/TRENCHING AREA

### SHEET INDEX

TITLE SHEET	1A
DETAIL SHEET	2
LINE - "C" STA 9+85.44 TO 17+50	3A
LINE - "C" STA 17+50 TO 24+00	4A
LINE - "C" STA 24+00 TO 32+00	5A
LINE - "C" STA 32+00 TO 40+50	6A
LINE - "C" STA 40+50 TO 51+50	7A
LINE - "C" STA 51+50 TO 63+00	8A
LINE - "C" STA 63+00 TO 74+50	9A
LINE - "C" STA 74+50 TO 84+50	10A
LINE - "C" STA 84+50 TO 95+50	11A
LINE - "C" STA 95+50 TO 101+91.64	12A
LATERAL "C-6" TO "C-9"	13A
LATERAL "C-10" TO "C-15"	14A
LATERAL "C-16" TO "C-20"	15A
LATERAL "C-1" TO "C-5", "C-24"	16A

### BASIS OF BEARINGS

THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE LINE BETWEEN THE C 1/4 CORNER & S 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 34, T1N, R5W, SBM, BEING NORTH 00°03'40" WEST AS SHOWN ON PARCEL MAP NO. 5020, PMB 47/74-76, [R1], RECORDS OF SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

### NOTE:

ALL JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 ARE CASE 1.

### NOTE:

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY QUANTITIES.

### CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 705 LF
- CONSTRUCT 30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 208 LF
- CONSTRUCT 18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 122 LF
- CONSTRUCT 42" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 112 LF
- CONSTRUCT 48" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 404 LF
- CONSTRUCT 54" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 48 LF
- CONSTRUCT 60" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 1619 LF
- CONSTRUCT 66" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 932 LF
- CONSTRUCT 84" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 2134 LF
- CONSTRUCT 78" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) 4214 LF
- NOT IN USE
- CONSTRUCT 30" CSP RISER PIPE 14 GA. PER DETAIL ON SHEET 5A 2 EA
- CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE Ø ≤ 24") 10 EA
- INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS 21 EA
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36") 17 EA
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 322-2 (LARGE SIDE INLET) 5 EA
- CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" LOCAL DEPRESSION PER SPPWC STD PLAN 313-3 CASE A "W" AND "V" AS INDICATED ON DRAWING 21 EA
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 321-2 (PIPE 33" ≥ Ø) 2 EA
- CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 331-3 (INLET PIPE Ø > 24") 2 EA
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE SHAFT SAFETY LEDGE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 330-2 4 EA
- CONSTRUCT ENDWALL AND WARPED WINGWALLS PER CALTRANS 2010 STANDARD PLAN D86B-SEE SHEET 2 1 EA
- INSTALL GROUT RIP-RAP PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 2 3395 CFT
- CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15 9 EA
- SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT 4350 LF
- REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64 16154 SF
- CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER SPPWC STD PLAN 380-4 11 EA
- REMOVE BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG AND JOIN EXISTING SD PIPE 0 EA
- INSTALL SLOPED PROTECTION BARRIER PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-2 3 EA
- INSTALL A MODIFIED TRANSITION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 340-2, 12A 1 EA
- INSTALL 5" HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 600-3 60 LF
- CONSTRUCT GRATING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 304-3, V=7.5' 1 EA
- CONSTRUCT PIPE ANCHORS PER SPPWC STD PLAN 221-2 2 EA
- CONSTRUCT INTERIM CATCH BASIN CONDITION, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 16 6 EA
- REMOVE & DISPOSE OF INTERFERING PORTIONS OF EXISTING WATER LINE 650 LF
- CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 340-2 1 EA

### UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

CALL-TOLL FREE  
1-800  
227-2600  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

DESIGNED BY: CWL	DRAWN BY: JC/SG	CHECKED BY: CWL
REVISIONS	DATE	APPR.
MARK	DATE	APPR.

SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER  
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
No. 42485  
Exp. 03/31/16  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935  
APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015  
DATE

7/2/15  
DATE

7/9/15  
DATE

TTG  
TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASAMIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(US&GS DATUM OF 1929)

CITY OF RIALTO  
MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN  
FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN  
TITLE SHEET

FOR:  
CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No.

1A

OF 16 SHEETS





21 22

[illegible]

2.

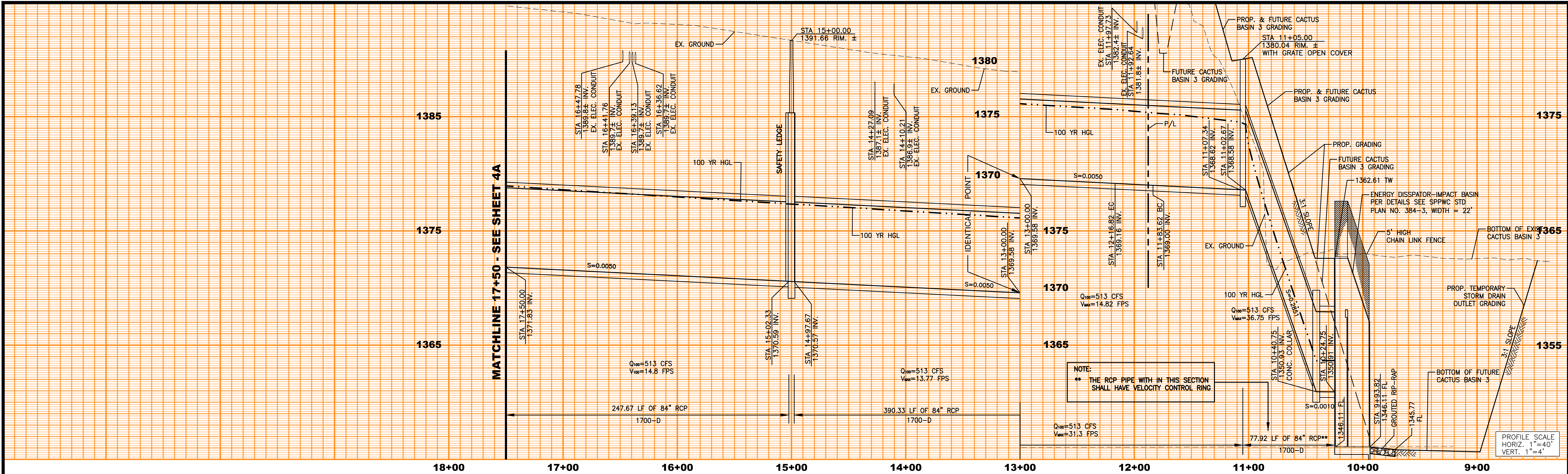
[Return to Table of Contents](#)



OF 2 OF 16 SHEETS

U:\60 CAD\TAND Projects\2011\001110300\Improvement Plans\Combined SBMO and TIC Storm Drain\Revision 1\ed0924-A.dwg - LAST DOTTED ON Tue 02/10/15 - 01:37PM BY kessavade





STORM DRAIN EASEMENT

STORM DRAIN C/L				
CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	Δ	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
①	21°08'00"	90.00	33.20	16.79

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- CONSTRUCT 84" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36")
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE SHAFT SAFETY LEDGE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 330-2
- CONSTRUCT ENDWALL AND WARPED WINGWALLS PER CALTRANS 2010 STANDARD PLAN D86B-SEE SHEET 2
- INSTALL WxLxH=30'x20'x1' GROUT RIP-RAP PER DETAILS SEE HEREON
- CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER SPPWC STD PLAN 600-4
- 5' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 600-3
- INSTALL MANHOLE FRAME PER SPPWC STD. PLAN 630-3 WITH GRATE OPEN MANHOLE COVER PER CALTRANS STD. PLAN RSP D77B OR EQUAL'S APPROVAL
- CONSTRUCT ENERGY DISSIPATOR-IMPACT BASIN PER DETAILS SPPWC STD PLAN NO. 384-3, WIDTH = 22'
- CONSTRUCT 84" RCP WITH VELOCITY CONTROL RING PER SPPWC STD PLAN 383-2

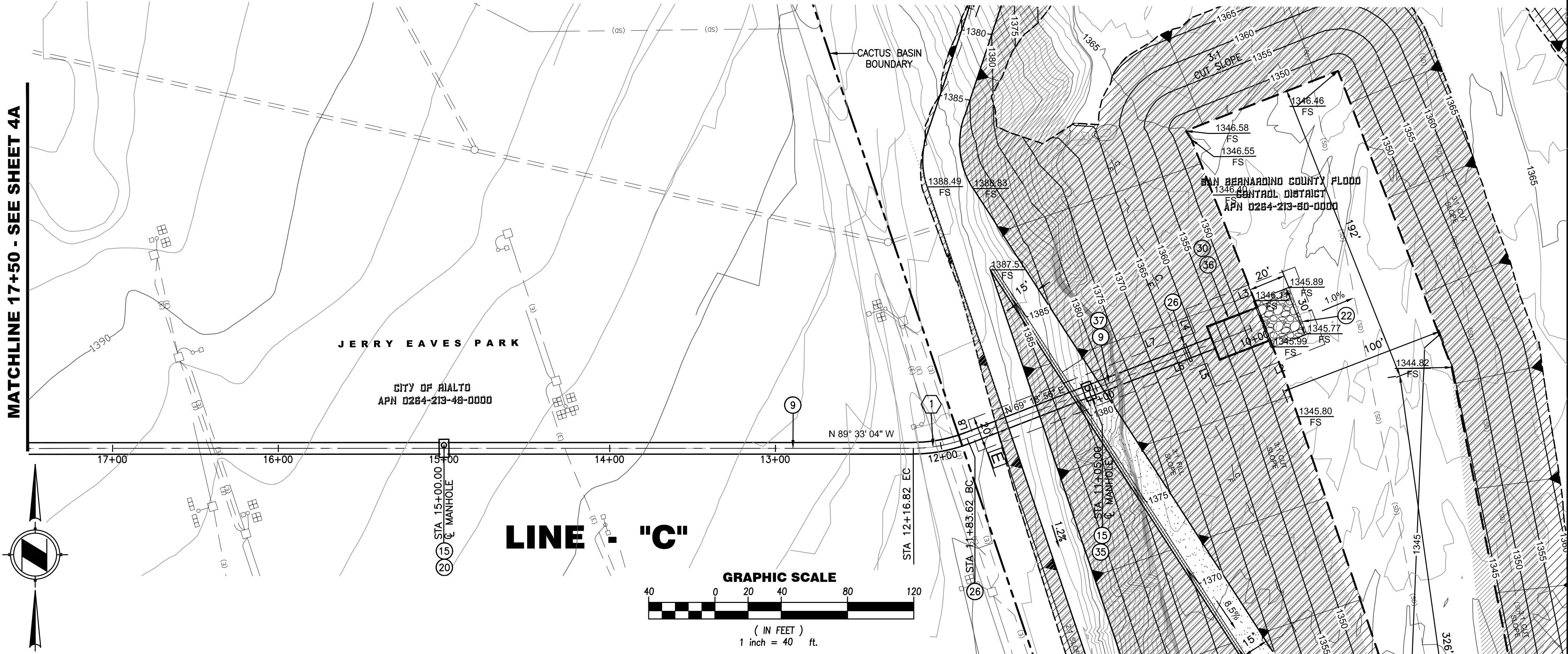
STORM DRAIN EASEMENT NOTES:

- VARIABLE WIDTH STORM DRAIN EASEMENT TO THE CITY OF RIALTO PER SEPARATE DOCUMENT

LINE TABLE		
LINE	LENGTH	BEARING
L2	70.40'	N69°20'09"E
L3	70.40'	N69°20'09"E
L4	15.00'	N20°39'51"W
L5	15.00'	N20°39'51"W
L6	147.88'	N69°20'09"E
L7	146.89'	N69°20'09"E
L8	20.00'	S17°49'36"E

RIP-RAP NOTES:

- ROCKS FOR GROUTED RIP-RAP SHALL BE GOOD QUALITY BROKEN CONCRETE AND/OR RIVER RUN ROCK. THE SMALLEST DIMENSION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 6 INCHES AND THE LARGES DIMENSION SHALL NOTE EXCEED 24 INCHES.
- THERE SHALL BE A GROUT BED OF AT LEAST 2 INCHES BENEATH THE FIRST LAYER OF ROCKS. ALL THE VOIDS BETWEEN THE ROCKS SHALL BE FILLED WITH GROUT. MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN ROCKS SHALL BE 2 INCHES.
- SURFACE ROCKS SHALL BE IMBEDDED FROM 1/2 TO 2/3 OF THEIR MINIMUM DIMENSION.
- CONCRETE MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR GROUT



UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

CALL: TOLL FREE  
1-800-227-2600  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISIONS	APPR.	DATE
DESIGNED BY: C.W.L.	DRAWN BY: J.C./S.G.	CHECKED BY: C.W.L.	

SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485  
Exp. 03/31/16  
CIVIL  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:

CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR, RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:

ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

5/20/2015  
DATE

TTG  
TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASAMIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(USC&SG DATUM OF 1929)

CITY OF RIALTO  
MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN  
FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN  
LINE - C

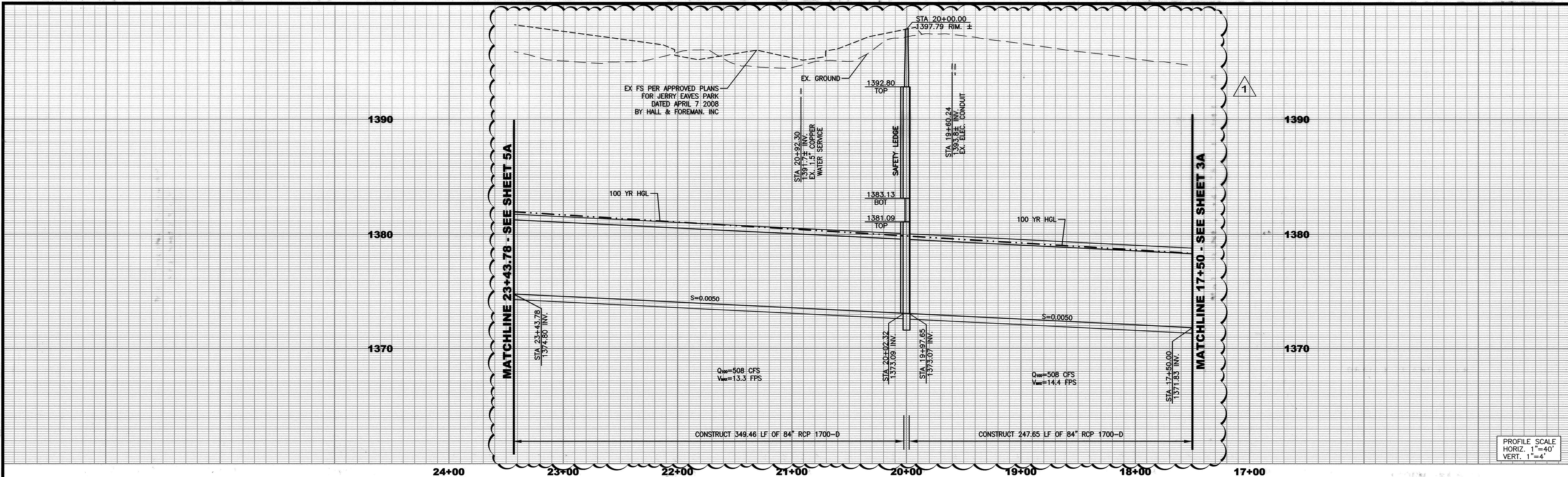
STA. 90+00.00 ~ STA. 17+50.00

FOR:  
CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No.

3B  
OF 16 SHEETS



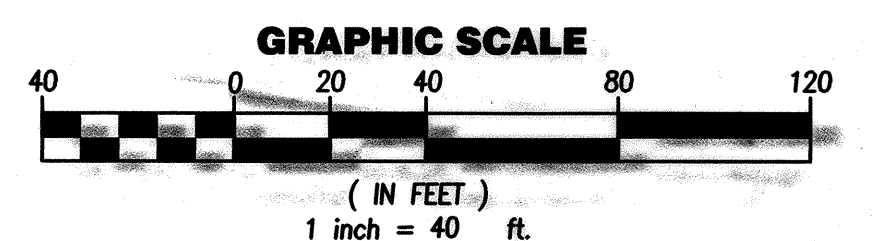
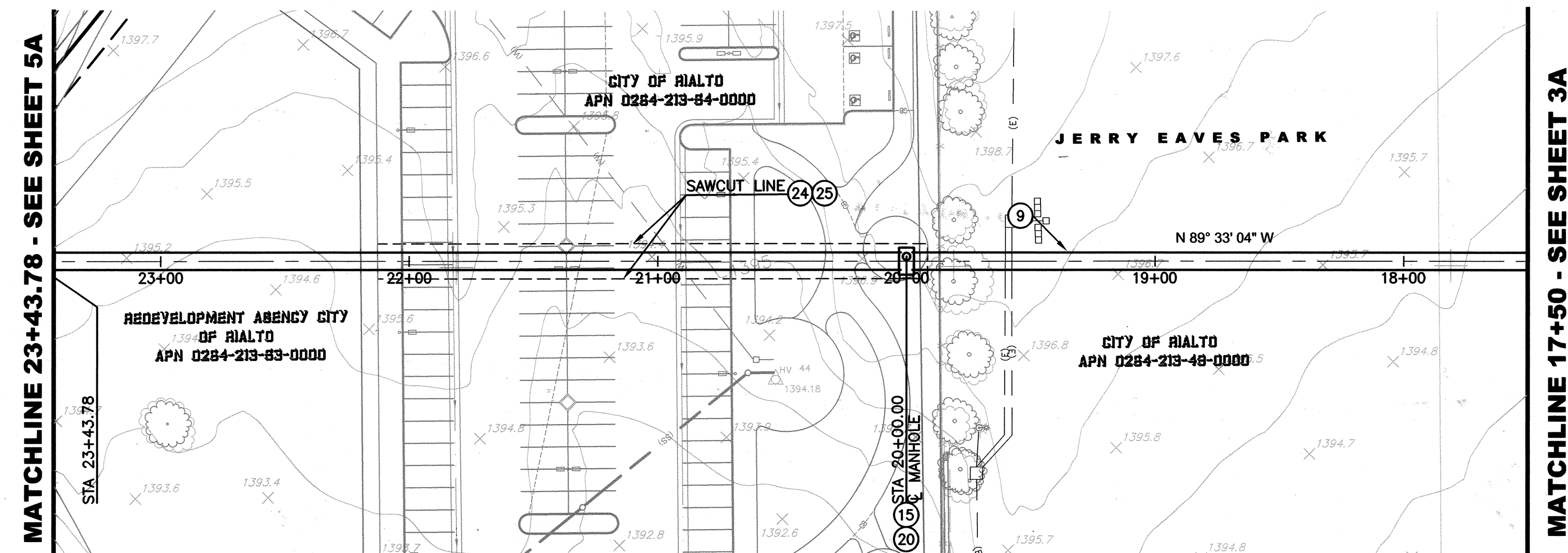


# **CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- 9 CONSTRUCT 84" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- 15 CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE  $\phi \geq 36"$ )
- 20 CONSTRUCT MANHOLE SHAFT SAFETY LEDGE PER SPPCW STD PLAN 330-2
- 24 SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
- 25 REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64

## **NOTE**

REMOVE/REPLACE CURB, SIDEWALK, RIBBON GUTTER IN KIND AS NEEDED.



## **UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT**



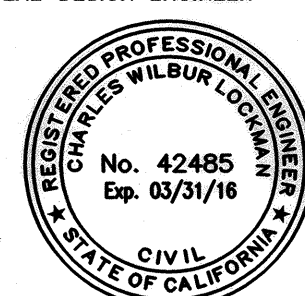
CALL-TOLL FREE  
1-800  
227-2600

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISIONS	DATE
1	REVISED STORM DRAIN PROFILE, DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY.	06/10/15
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

DESIGNED BY: CWL DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CWL

## **SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER**



## **PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:**

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/ CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015  
DATE

7/2/15  
DATE

7/9/15  
DATE



TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT. NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMALIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE. (US&SG DATUM OF 1929)

## **CITY OF RIALTO MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN  
**LINE - "C"**

STA. 17+50.00 ~ STA. 23+43.78

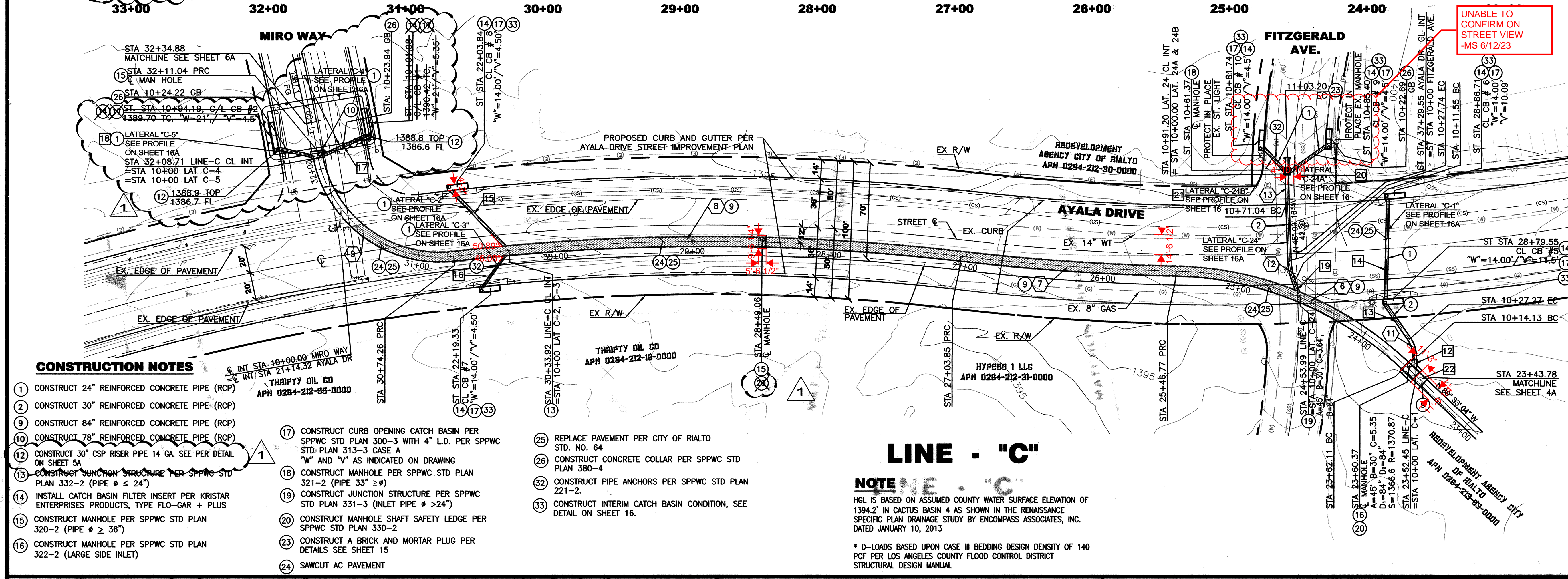
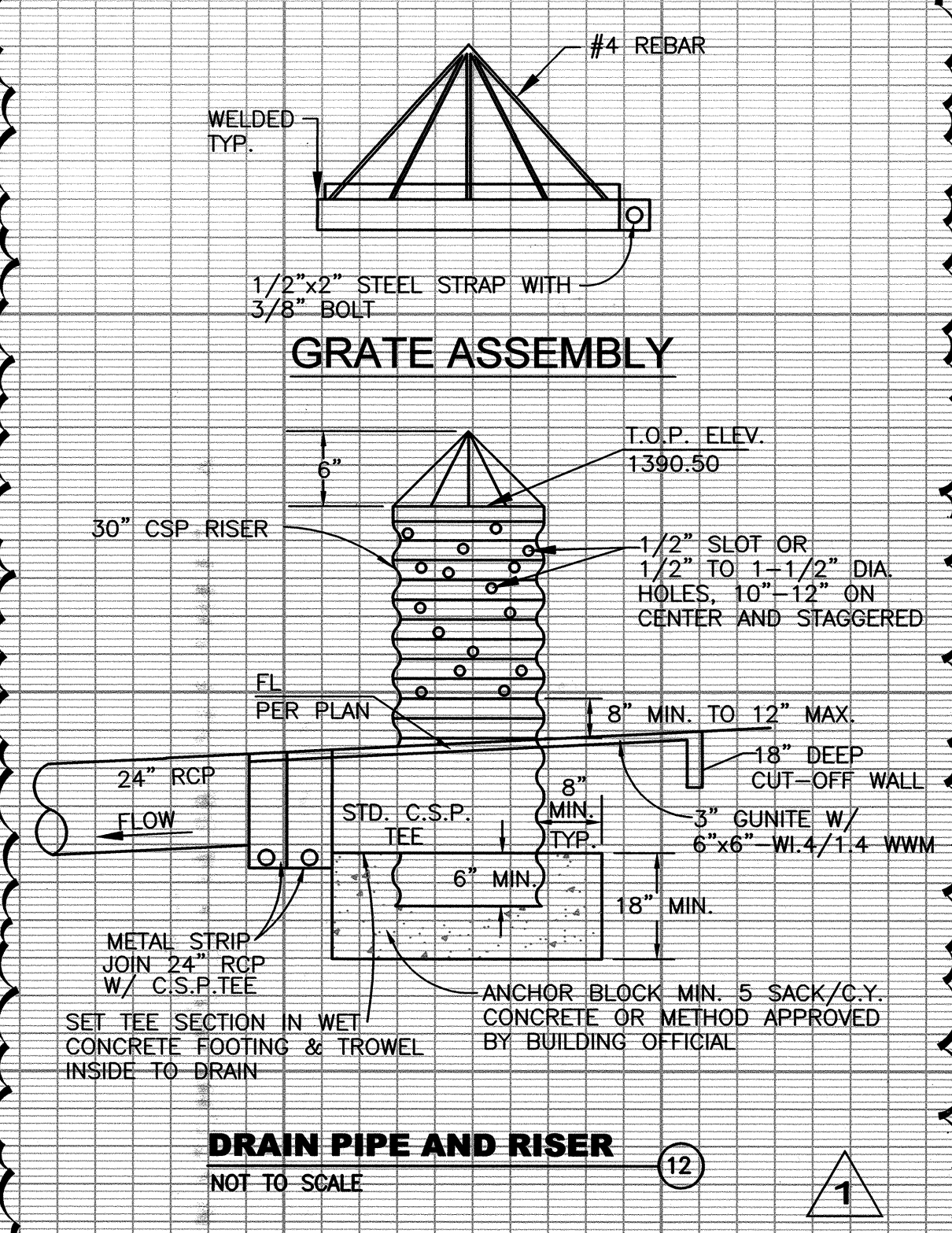
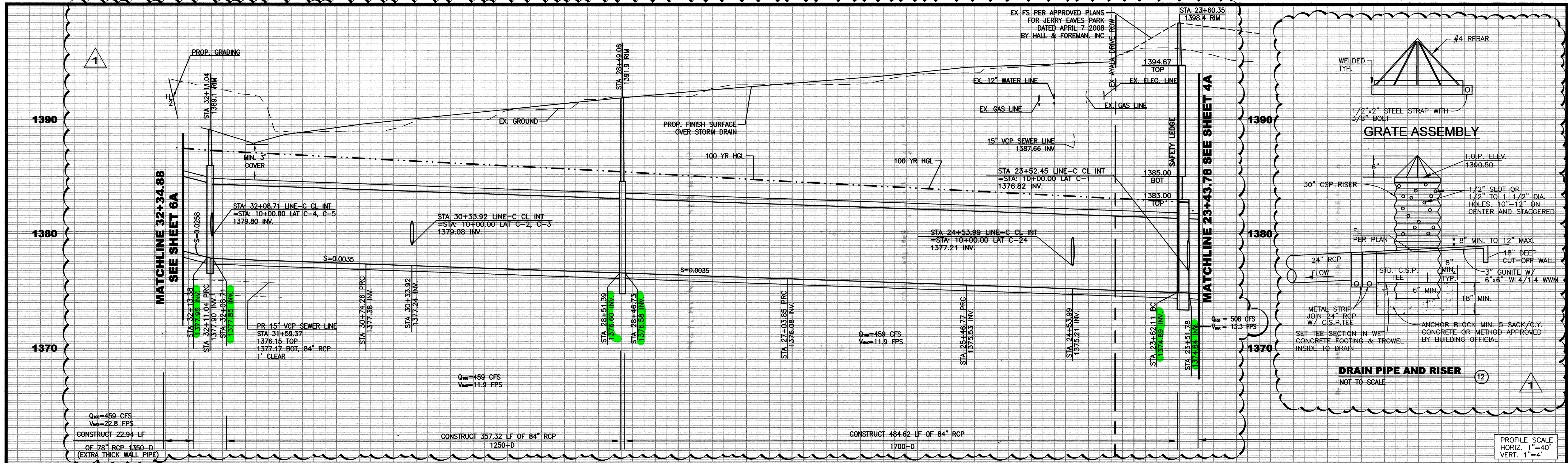
CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No.

4A

OF 16 SHEETS





STORM DRAIN C/L				
CURVE TABLE				
NO	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
6	42° 22' 40"	250'	184.91'	96.91'
7	05° 35' 00"	1612'	157.09'	78.61'
8	13° 21' 52"	1588'	370.41'	186.05'
9	87° 04' 43"	90'	136.78'	85.52'
11	33° 27' 04"	22.50'	13.14'	6.76'
12	20° 36' 34"	45.00'	16.19'	8.18'
13	03° 38' 55"	505.00'	32.16'	16.09'

STORM DRAIN C/L		
LINE TABLE		
NO	LENGTH	BEARING
12	14.13'	N44° 20' 58"W
13	30.21'	N77° 59' 30"W
14	73.25'	N41° 58' 35"W
15	61.33'	N86° 40' 56"W
16	32.70'	N07° 00' 17"W
17	38.40'	N22° 01' 53"E
18	29.40'	N60° 13' 56"E
19	11.55'	N65° 39' 50"W
20	34.71'	N11° 21' 25"E
21	25.44'	N84° 46' 20"W
22	18.33'	N89° 33' 04"W

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- CONSTRUCT 30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- CONSTRUCT 84" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- CONSTRUCT 78" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- CONSTRUCT 30" CSP RISER PIPE 14 GA. SEE PER DETAIL ON SHEET 5A
- CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE 33" ≥ 24")
- INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE 36" ≥ 36")
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 322-2 (LARGE SIDE INLET)
- CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" L.D. PER SPPWC STD PLAN 313-3 CASE A
- "W" AND "V" AS INDICATED ON DRAWING
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 321-2 (PIPE 33" ≥ 36")
- CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 331-3 (INLET PIPE 36" ≥ 24")
- CONSTRUCT MANHOLE SHAFT SAFETY LEDGE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 330-2
- CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15
- SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
- REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64
- CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER SPPWC STD PLAN 380-4
- CONSTRUCT PIPE ANCHORS PER SPPWC STD PLAN 221-2
- CONSTRUCT INTERIM CATCH BASIN CONDITION, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 16

**LINE - "C"**

**NOTE - "C"**  
HGL IS BASED ON ASSUMED COUNTY WATER SURFACE ELEVATION OF 1394.2' IN CACTUS BASIN 4 AS SHOWN IN THE RENAISSANCE SPECIFIC PLAN DRAINAGE STUDY BY ENCOMPASS ASSOCIATES, INC. DATED JANUARY 10, 2013  
\* D-LOADS BASED UPON CASE III BEDDING DESIGN DENSITY OF 140 PCF PER LOS ANGELES COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT STRUCTURAL DESIGN MANUAL

**UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT**

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-227-2600

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

DESIGNED BY: CWL DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CWL

SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER

CHARTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

No. 42485

Exp. 03/31/16

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:

CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR. RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:

ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR / CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015

DATE

7/2/15

DATE

7/9/15

DATE

**TTG**

TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400

Ontario, California 91764

Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916

www.ttgcop.com

Project No. 0011.103.00

**CITY OF RIALTO**

**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**

**LINE - "C"**

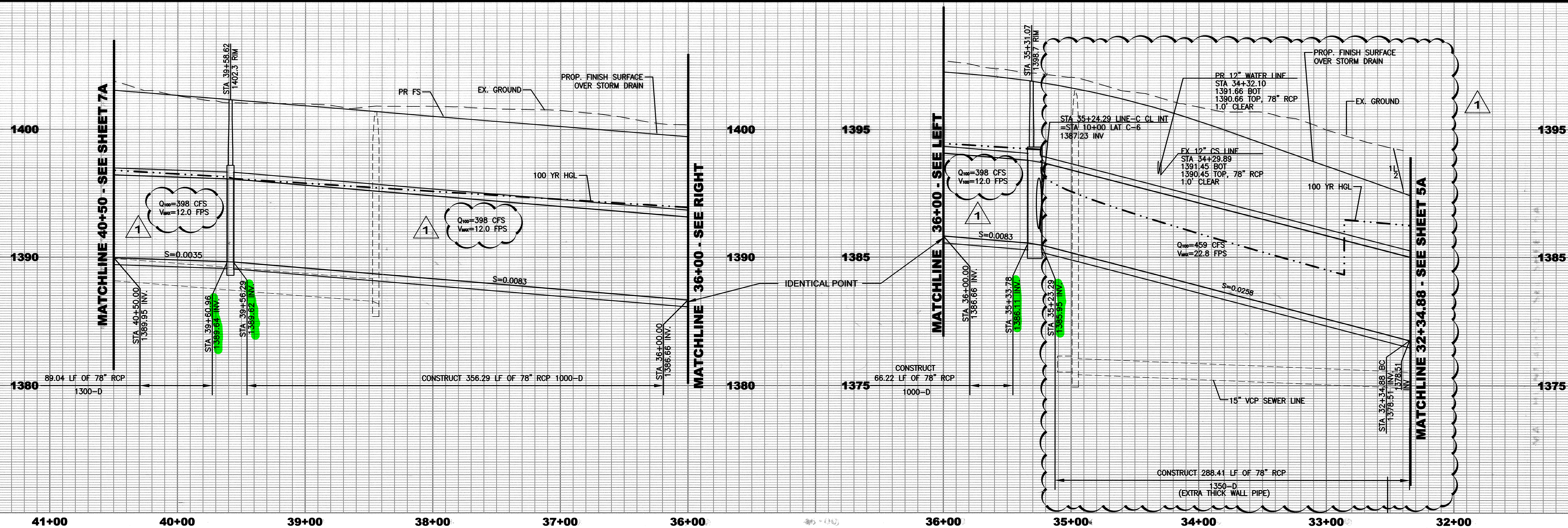
STA. 23+43.78 ~ STA. 32+34.88

PLAN No.

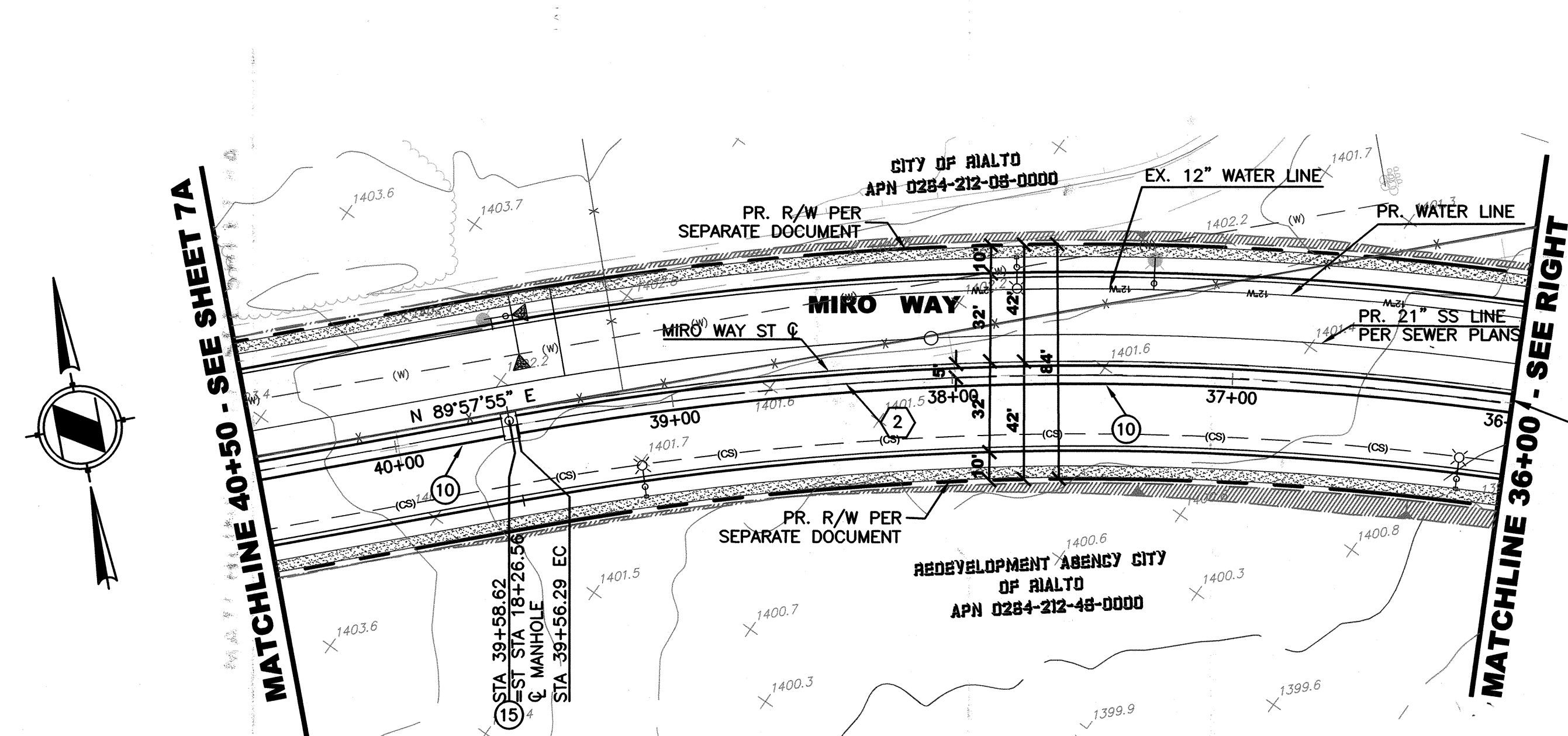
**5A**

OF 16 SHEETS

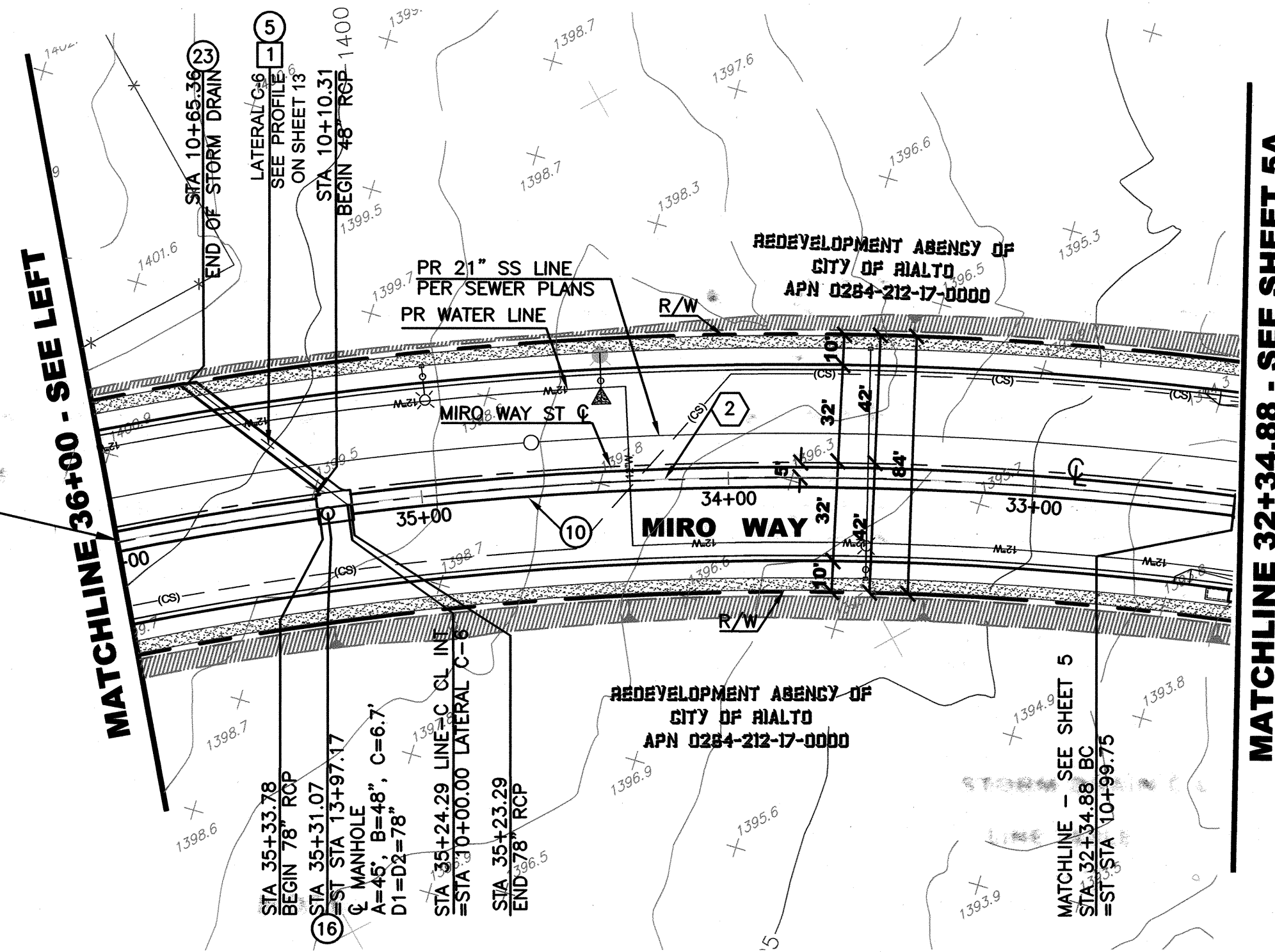




PROFILE SCALE  
HORIZ. 1"=40'  
VERT. 1"=4'



IDENTICAL POINT

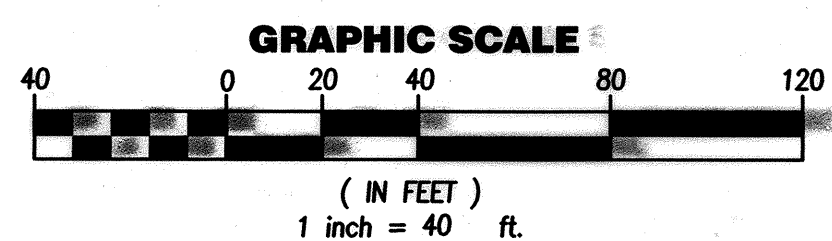


#### STORM DRAIN C/L

LINE TABLE		
LINE	LENGTH	Δ
1	65.36'	N23°45'39\"/>

#### STORM DRAIN C/L

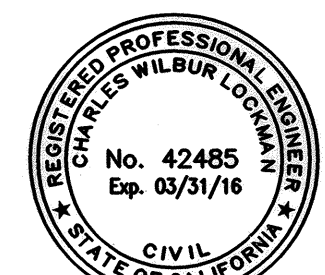
CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	Δ	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
②	35°14'26"	1141	721.41	373.23



#### CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 5 CONSTRUCT 48\"/>

SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER



PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:

CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/ CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015

DATE

7/2/15

DATE

7/9/15

DATE



TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcop.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMALIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(US&SG DATUM OF 1929)

CITY OF RIALTO  
MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN  
FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN  
LINE - "C"  
STA. 32+00.00 ~ STA. 40+50.00

6A

OF 16 SHEETS

FOR: CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No.

#### UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

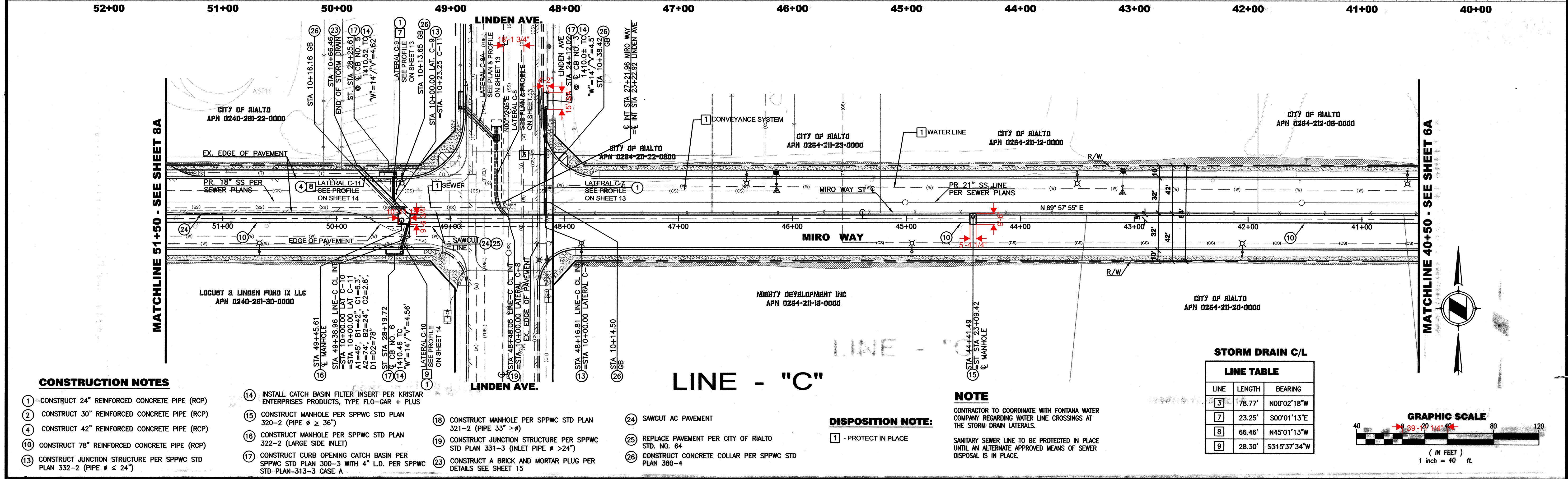
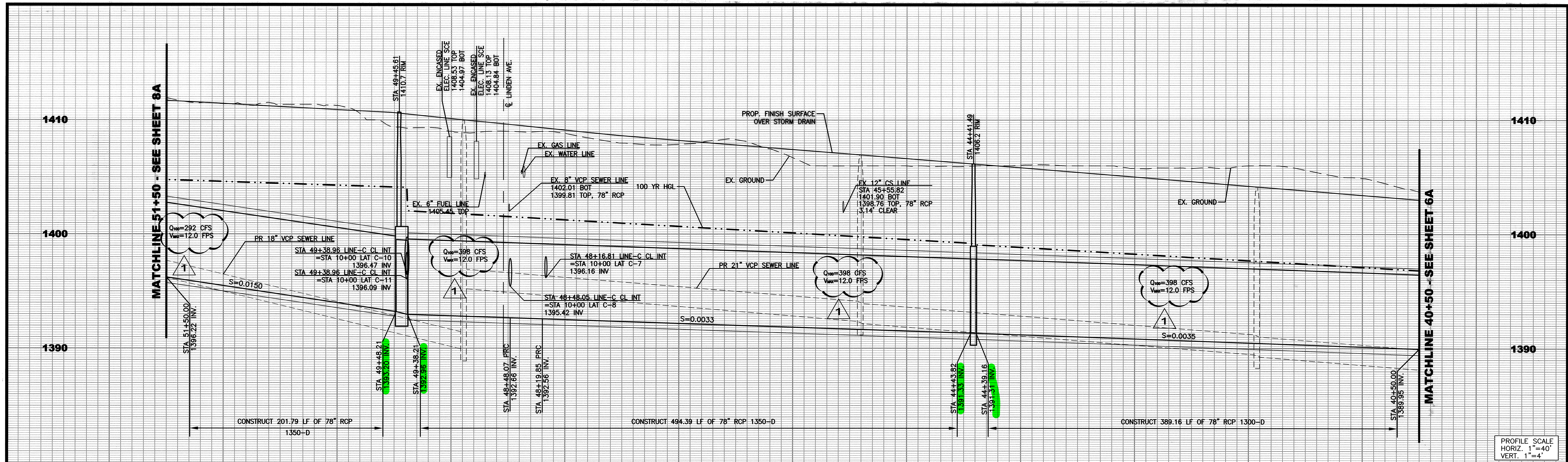
CALL-TOLL FREE  
1-800  
227-2600  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

DESIGNED BY: CWL DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CWL

REVISOR: [ ] REVISION: [ ] DATE: [ ]

N:\601040\TMD Projects\2011\03\00\Improvement Plans\Combined S&WD and TTD\Storm Drain\Revision 1\wdcdad-A-Rev1.dwg - LAST PLOTTED ON Wed 07/01/15 - 10:23AM BY: cmad





**CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- 1) CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- 2) CONSTRUCT 30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- 4) CONSTRUCT 42" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- 10) CONSTRUCT 78" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- 13) CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE  $\phi \leq 24"$ )
- 14) INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS
- 15) CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE  $\phi \geq 36"$ )
- 16) CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 322-2 (LARGE SIDE INLET)
- 17) CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" L.D. PER SPPWC STD PLAN-313-3 CASE A
- 18) CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 321-2 (PIPE 33"  $\geq \phi$ )
- 19) CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 331-3 (INLET PIPE  $\phi \geq 24"$ )
- 23) CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15
- 24) SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
- 25) REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64
- 26) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER SPPWC PLAN 380-4

**DISPOSITION NOTE:**

- 1 - PROTECT IN PLACE

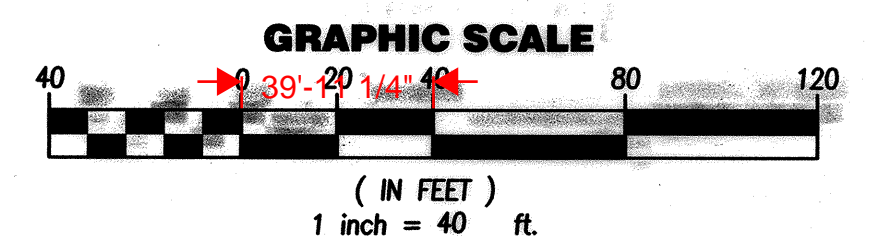
**NOTE**

CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH FONTANA WATER COMPANY REGARDING WATER LINE CROSSINGS AT THE STORM DRAIN LATERALS.

SANITARY SEWER LINE TO BE PROTECTED IN PLACE UNTIL AN ALTERNATE APPROVED MEANS OF SEWER DISPOSAL IS IN PLACE.

**STORM DRAIN C/L**

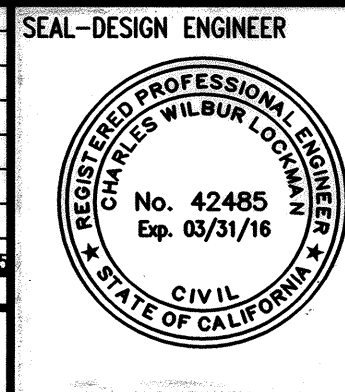
LINE TABLE		
LINE	LENGTH	BEARING
3	78.77'	N00°02'18"W
7	23.25'	S00°01'13"E
8	66.46'	N45°01'13"W
9	28.30'	S315°37'34"W



**UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT**



MARK	REVISIONS	DATE
DESIGNED BY: CWL	DRAWN BY: JC/SG	CHECKED BY: CWL



PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935  
APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR / CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931



901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

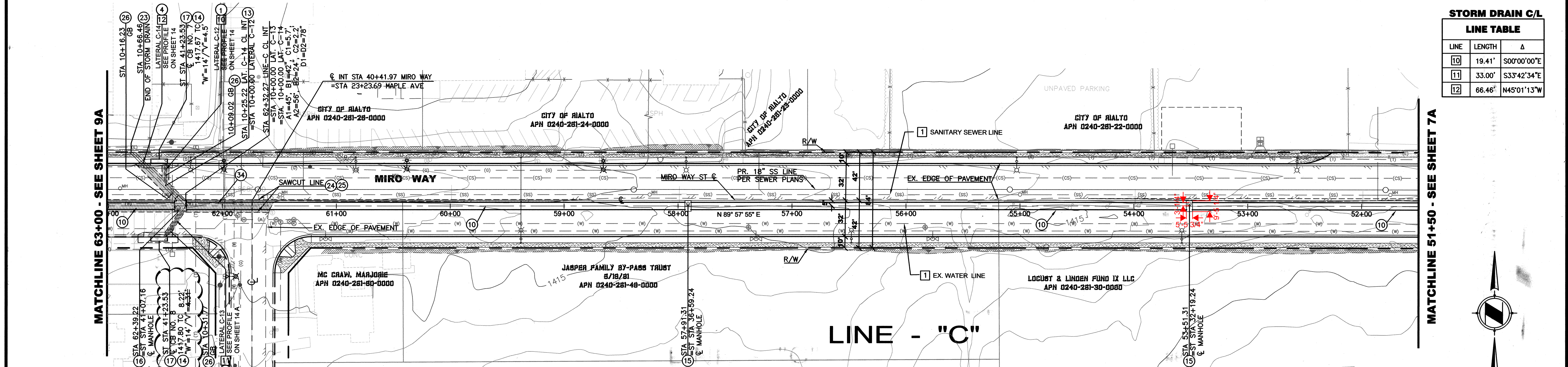
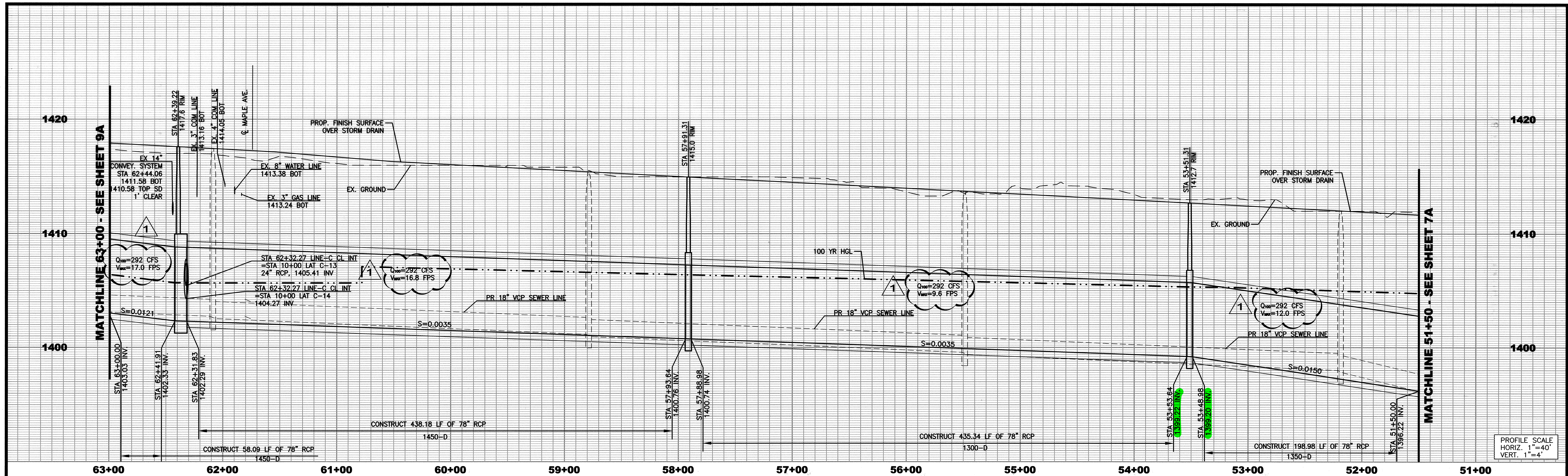
BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASAMIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(US&GS DATUM OF 1929)

**CITY OF RIALTO**  
**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**  
**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**  
**LINE - "C"**  
STA. 45+50.00 ~ STA. 51+50.00

FOR: CITY OF RIALTO  
PLAN No. \_\_\_\_\_

**7A**  
OF **16** SHEETS





# **NOTE**

CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH FONTANA WATER COMPANY REGARDING WATER LINE CROSSINGS AT THE STORM DRAIN LATERALS.

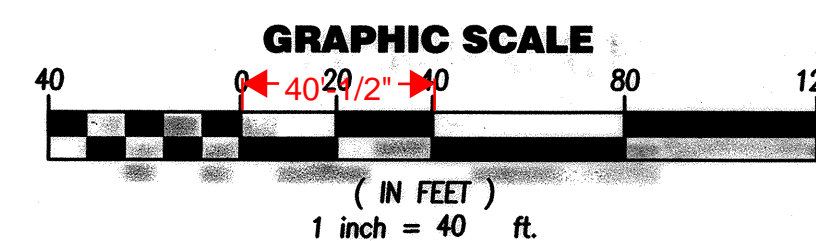
SANITARY SEWER LINE TO BE PROTECTED IN PLACE UNTIL AN ALTERNATE APPROVED MEANS OF SEWER DISPOSAL IS IN PLACE.

## **CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- ① CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ④ CONSTRUCT 42" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ⑩ CONSTRUCT 78" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ⑬ CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE Ø ≤ 24")
- ⑭ INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS
- ⑮ CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36")
- ⑯ CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 322-2 (LARGE SIDE INLET)
- ⑰ CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" L.D. PER SPPWC STD PLAN 313-3 CASE A
- ⑳ CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15
- ㉔ SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
- ㉕ REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64
- ㉖ CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER SPPWC STD PLAN 380-4
- ㉗ REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF INTERFERING PORTIONS OF EXISTING WATER LINE

## **DISPOSITION NOTE:**

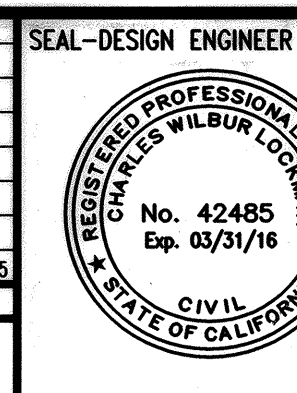
- ① - PROTECT IN PLACE



## **UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT**

CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-227-2600  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISION	DATE
1	REVISED LATERAL "C-13" & CATCH BASIN DEPTH, DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY	06/10/15
2	REVISIONS	APPR. DATE
DESIGNED BY:	CWL	DRAWN BY:
		JC/SG
CHECKED BY:	CWL	



## **PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:**

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKWOOD, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR / CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015  
DATE

7/2/15  
DATE

7/9/15  
DATE



901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMALIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(US&GS DATUM OF 1929)

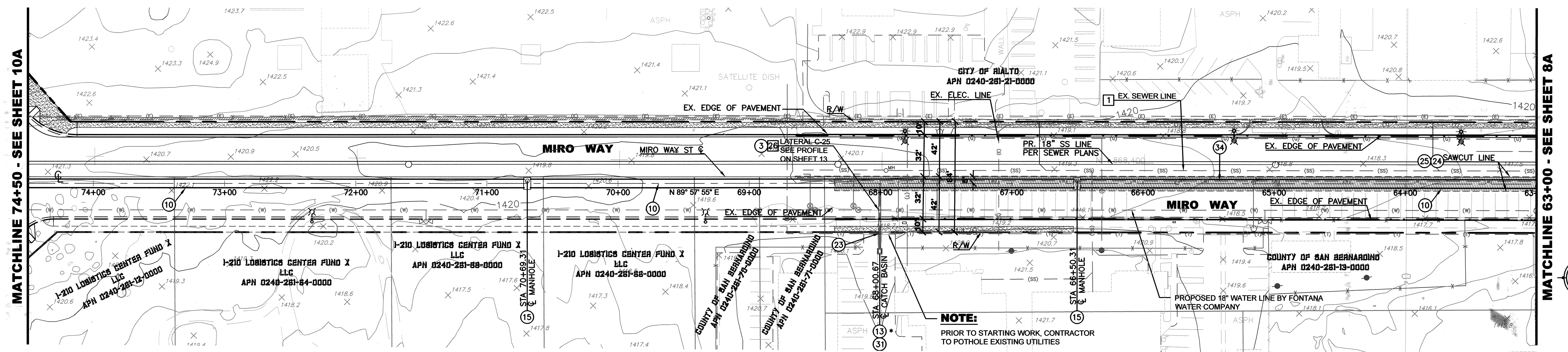
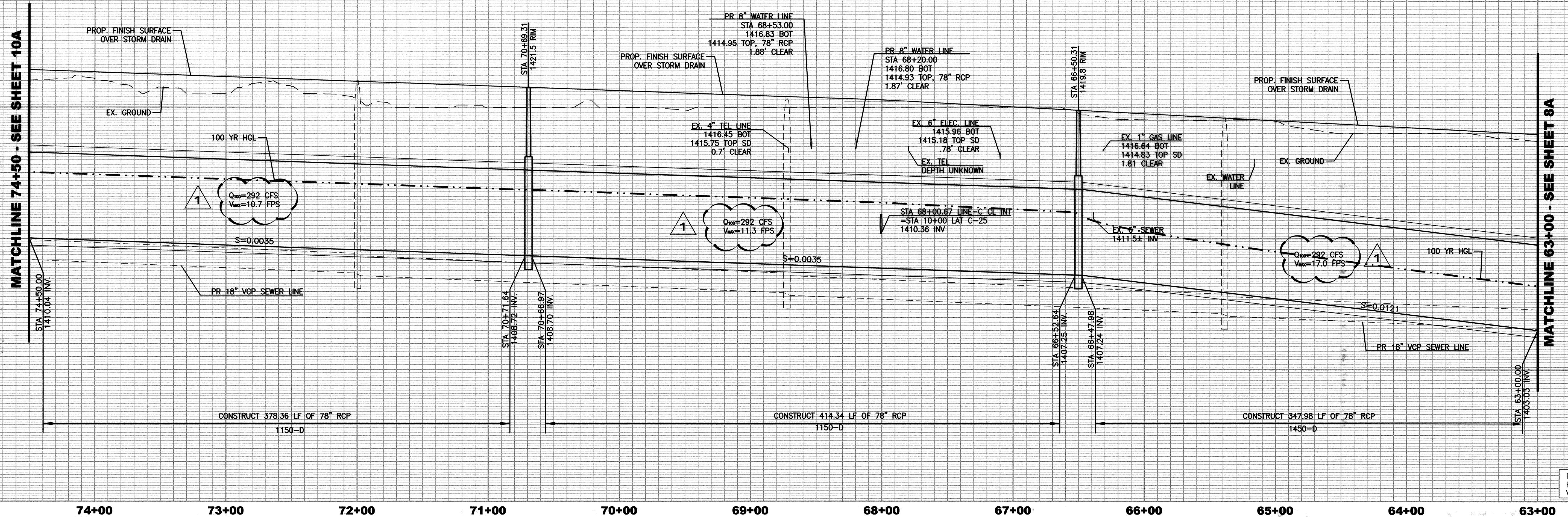
**CITY OF RIALTO**  
**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**  
**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**  
**LINE - "C"**  
STA. 51+50.00 ~ STA. 63+00.00

FOR:  
CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No.

**8A**  
OF **16** SHEETS





# **CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- ③ CONSTRUCT 18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ⑩ CONSTRUCT 78" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ⑬ CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE Ø ≤ 24")
- ⑮ CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36")
- ⑲ CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15
- ⑳ SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
- ㉑ REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64
- ㉒ CONSTRUCT GRATING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 304-3, V=7.5'
- ㉓ REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF INTERFERING PORTIONS OF EXISTING WATER LINE

## **LINE TABLE**

LINE	LENGTH	Δ
26	49.30'	N00°01'13"W

## **DISPOSITION NOTE:**

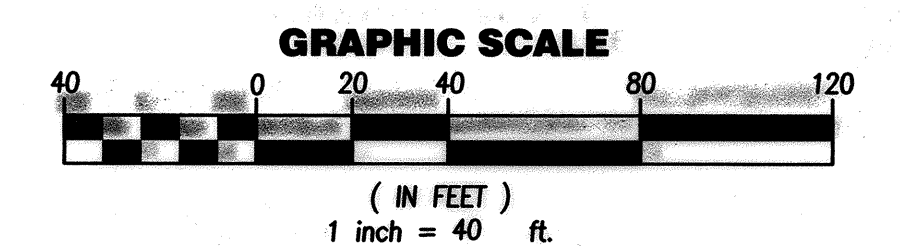
- ① - PROTECT IN PLACE

## **NOTE**

CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH FONTANA WATER COMPANY REGARDING WATER LINE CROSSINGS AT THE STORM DRAIN LATERALS.

SANITARY SEWER LINE TO BE PROTECTED IN PLACE UNTIL AN ALTERNATE APPROVED MEANS OF SEWER DISPOSAL IS IN PLACE.

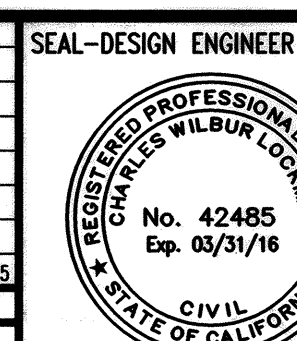
\* CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH PROPERTY OWNER ON INSTALLATION OF ON SITE IMPROVEMENTS.



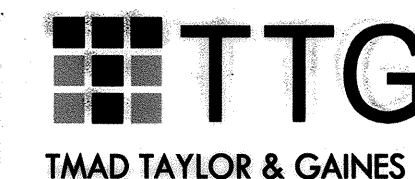
## **UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT**

CALL-TOLL FREE  
1-800-227-2600  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISIONS	DATE
1	REVISED DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY	06/20/15
2	REVISIONS	06/20/15
3	DESIGNED BY: CWL	
4	DRAWN BY: JC/SG	
5	CHECKED BY: CWL	



PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935  
APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931



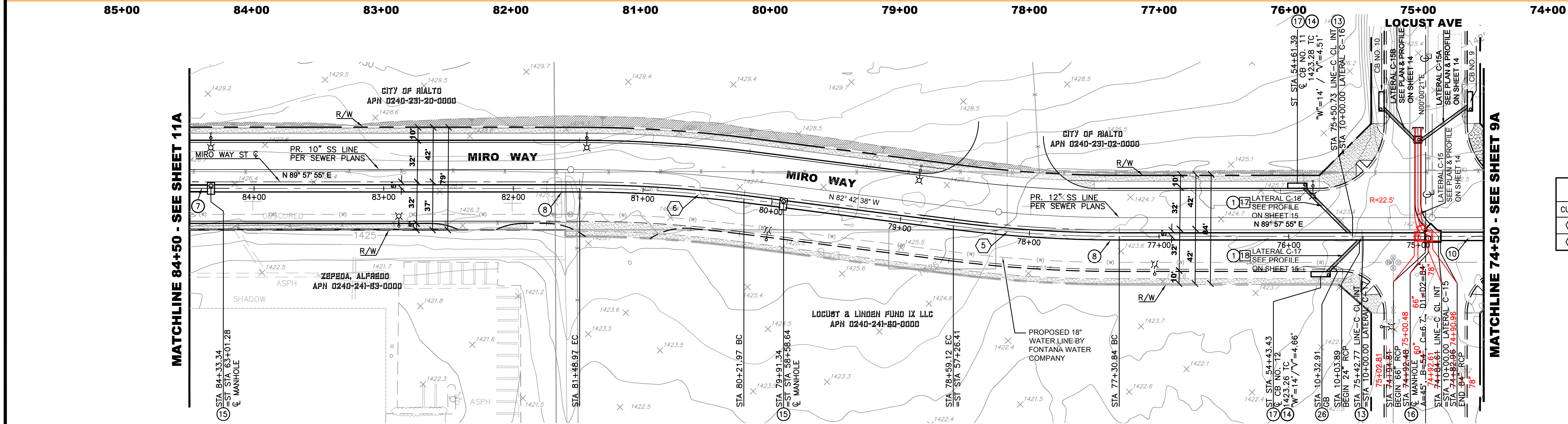
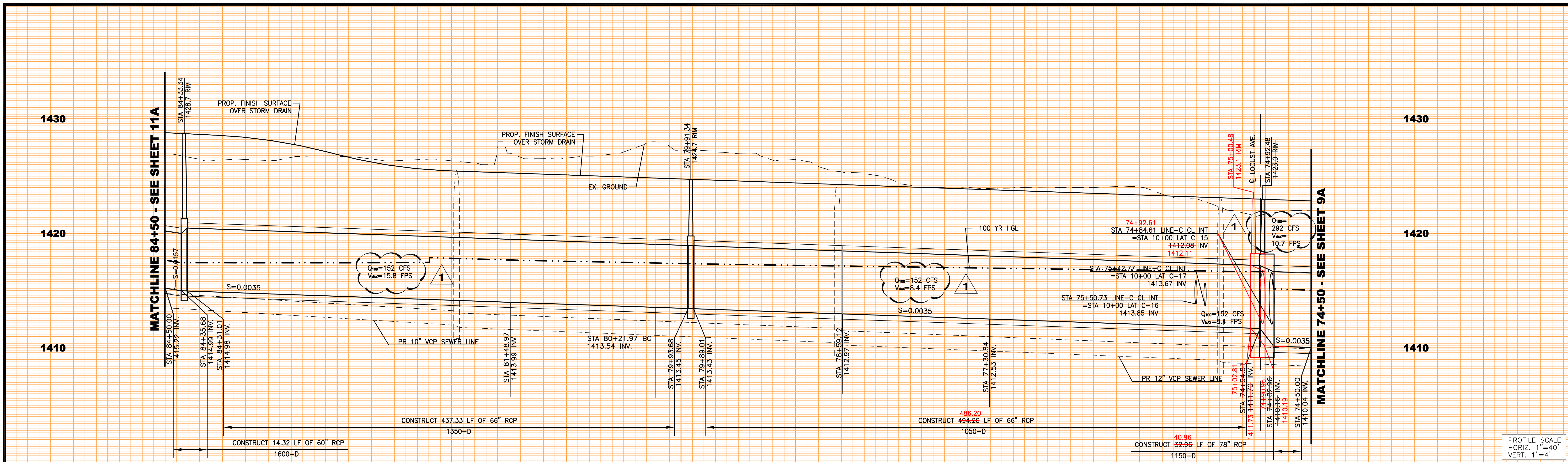
901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgc.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT. NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMALIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE. (US&SG DATUM OF 1929)

**CITY OF RIALTO**  
**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**  
**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**  
**LINE - "C"**  
STA. 63+00.00 ~ STA. 74+50.00  
FOR: CITY OF RIALTO  
PLAN No.

9A  
OF 16 SHEETS





**STORM DRAIN C/L**

LINE TABLE		
LINE	LENGTH	Δ
17	52.68'	N45°01'18"W
18	38.54'	N44°58'42"E

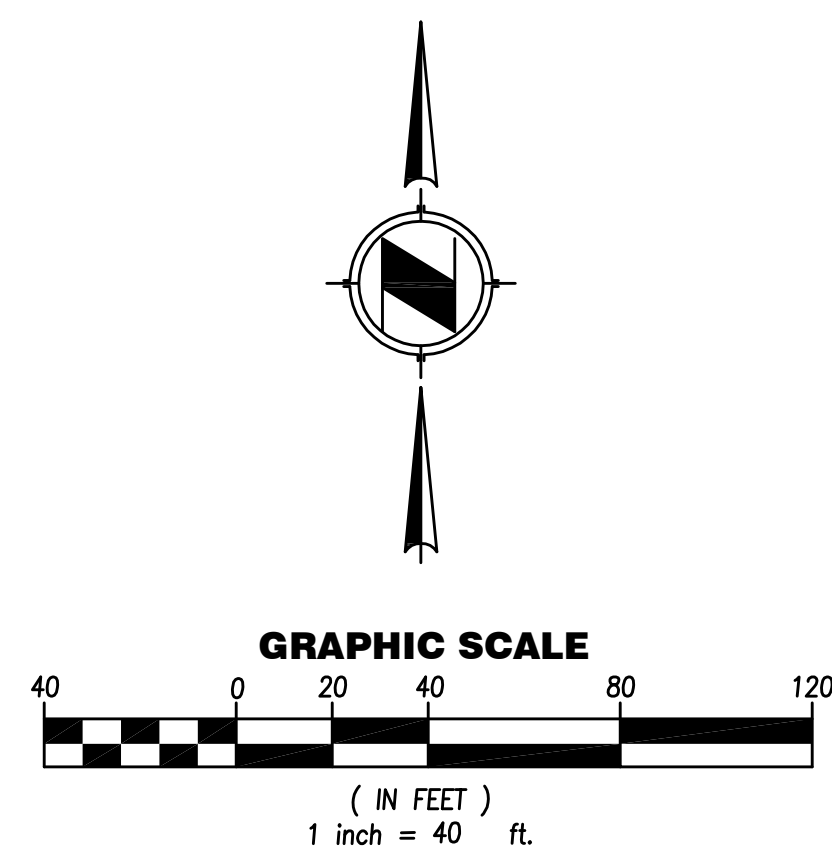
**STORM DRAIN C/L**

CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	Δ	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
5	07°18'48"	1005.0	128.28	64.23
6	07°18'48"	995.0	127.00	63.59

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- 1 CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
  - 7 CONSTRUCT 60" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
  - 8 CONSTRUCT 66" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
  - 10 CONSTRUCT 78" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
  - 13 CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE Ø ≤ 24")
  - 14 INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS
  - 15 CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36")
  - 16 CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 322-2 (LARGE SIDE INLET)
  - 17 CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" L.D. PER SPPWC STD PLAN 313-3 CASE A "W" AND "V" AS INDICATED ON DRAWING
  - 26 CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER SPPWC STD PLAN 380-4

LINE - "C"

**NOTE**  
CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH FONTANA WATER COMPANY REGARDING WATER LINE CROSSINGS AT THE STORM DRAIN LATERALS.



**UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT**

CALL: TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISIONS	DATE
Δ	REVISED DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY	TTG 06/20/15

DESIGNED BY: CWL DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CWL

SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:

CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR, RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:

ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

**TTG**

TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT. NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMILLA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE. (US&SG DATUM OF 1929)

**CITY OF RIALTO**

**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**

**LINE - "C"**

STA. 74+50.00 ~ STA. 84+50.00

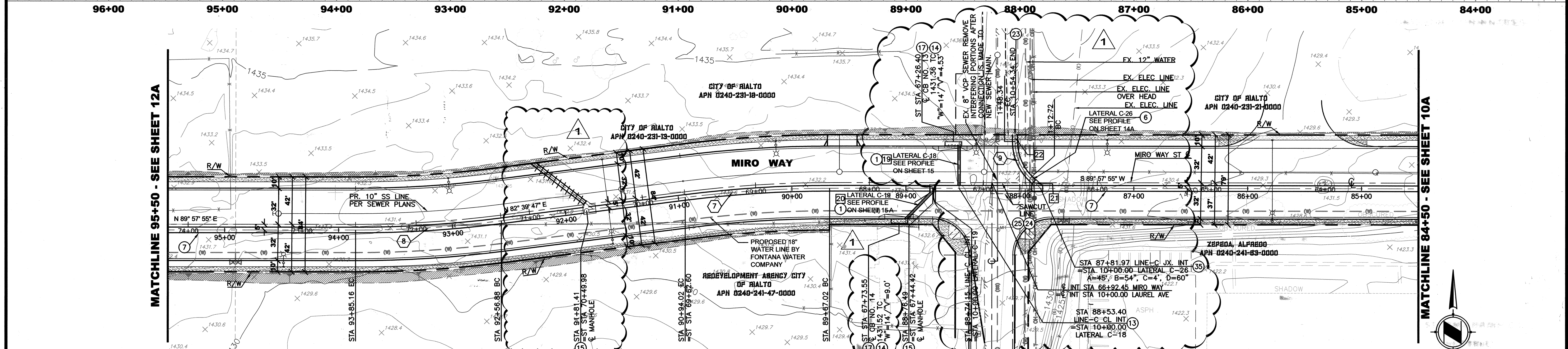
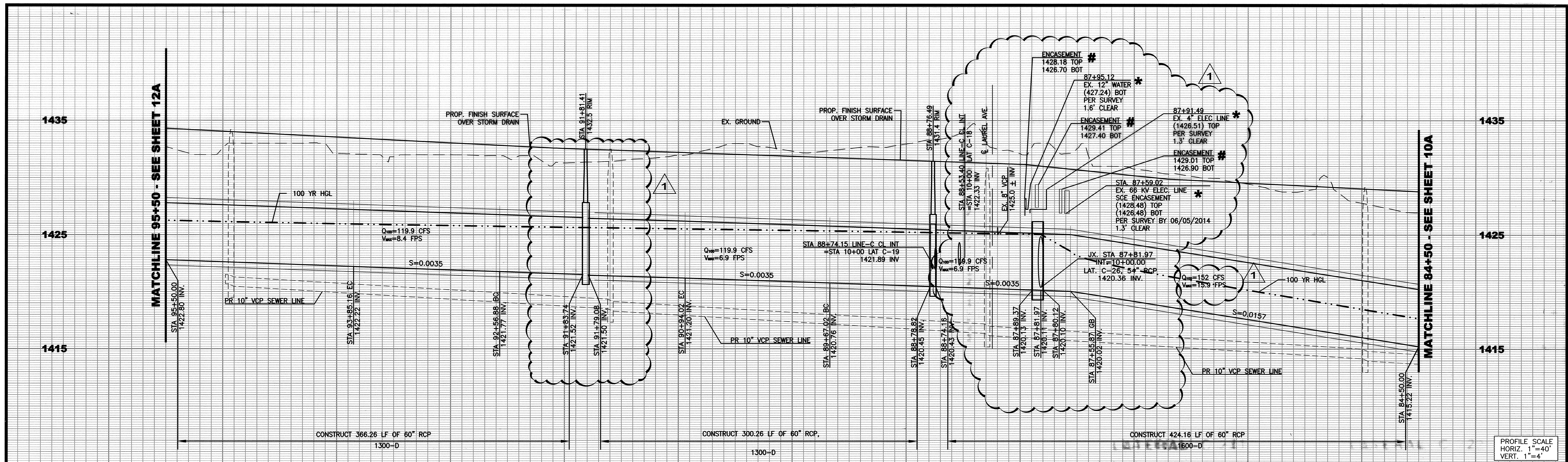
FOR: CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No. \_\_\_\_\_

**10B**

OF **16** SHEETS





### CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
6. CONSTRUCT 54" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
7. CONSTRUCT 60" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
13. CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE Ø ≤ 24")
14. INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS
15. CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36")
17. CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" L.D. PER SPPWC STD PLAN 313-3 CASE A
19. CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 331-3 (INLET PIPE Ø > 24")
23. CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15
24. SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
25. REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64
35. CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 340-2

### STORM DRAIN C/L

LINE	LENGTH	Δ
19	37.23'	N00°01'25"W
20	37.65'	S43°36'23"W
21	12.72'	N45°21'30"W
22	6.00'	N00°00'00"E

### STORM DRAIN C/L

CURVE	Δ	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
7	7°18'48"	995.00'	127.00'	63.59'
8	7°18'48"	1005.00'	128.28'	64.23'
9	22°40'45"	45'	35.62'	18.80'

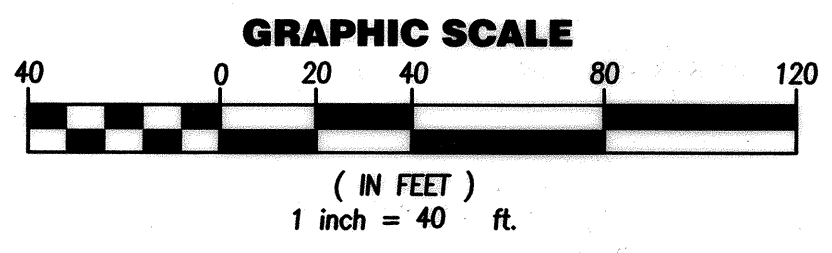
### LINE - "C"

### DISPOSITION NOTES

1. PROTECT IN PLACE
2. POT HOLE EXISTING CROSSING UTILITIES AND REPORT FINDINGS TO ENGINEER AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO TRENCH EXCAVATION.

### NOTE:

- \* POT HOLE ELEVATION BASED ON POT HOLE DONE BY JUNE 05, 2014 ABOUT 10' SOUTH OF STORM DRAIN CROSSING.
- CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH FONTANA WATER COMPANY REGARDING WATER LINE CROSSINGS AT THE STORM DRAIN LATERALS.
- # POT HOLE ELEVATION BASED ON POT HOLE DONE ON JUNE 02, 2015 ABOUT 15.5' NORTH OF STORM DRAIN CROSSING.



### UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-227-2600  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISIONS	DATE	APPR.
Δ	REVISED DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY.	06/30/15	
Δ	UPDATED LATERAL C-18 AND CATCH BASIN LOCATION, ADDED CONSTRUCTION NOTE 35.	06/16/15	
Δ	RELOCATE LATERAL C-20 TO STA 96+66.78, ADD LATERAL C-26; REVISED CATCH BASIN DEPTH	06/16/15	

DESIGNED BY: CWL DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CWL

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR. RCE 45935  
APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/ CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

**TTG**  
TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES  
901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcop.com Project No. 0011.103.00  
BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT. NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASAMIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE. (USC&G DATUM OF 1929)

**CITY OF RIALTO**  
**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**  
**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**  
**LINE "C"**  
STA. 84+50.00 ~ STA. 95+50.00  
CITY OF RIALTO  
PLAN No.

11A  
OF 16 SHEETS



1440

1430

1420

1440

1430

1420

1440

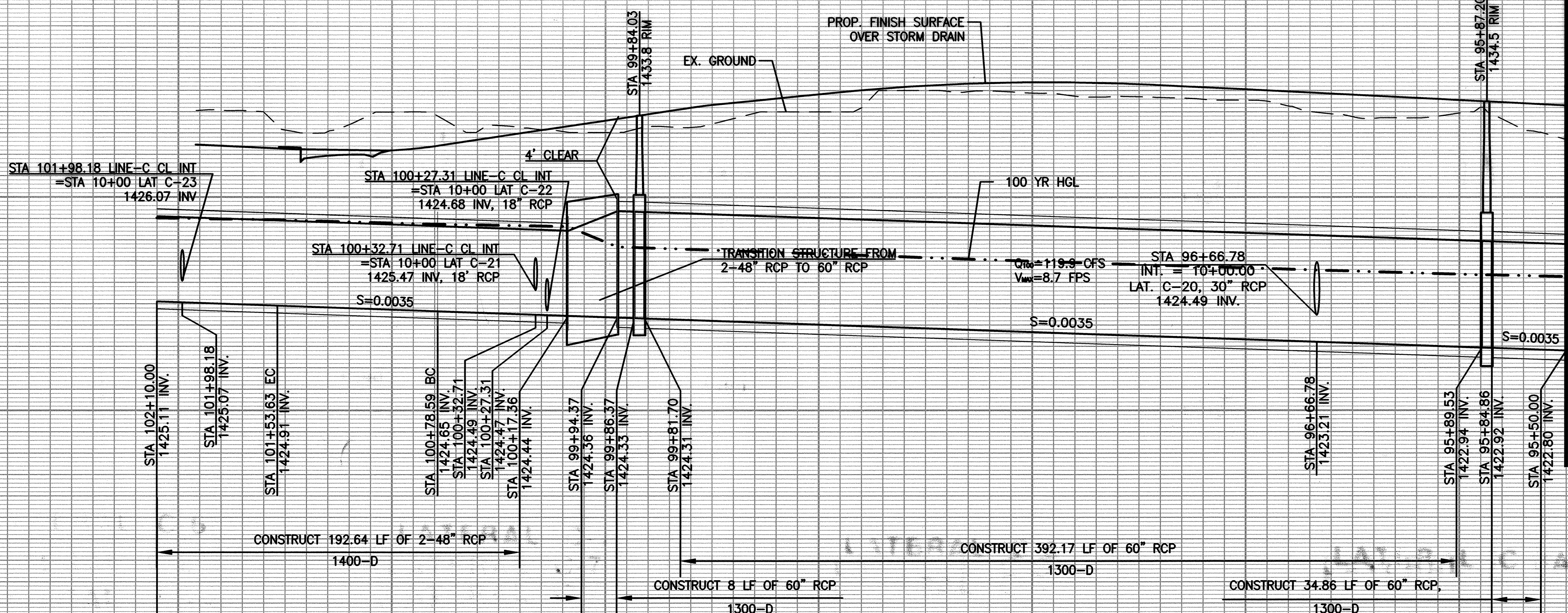
1430

1420

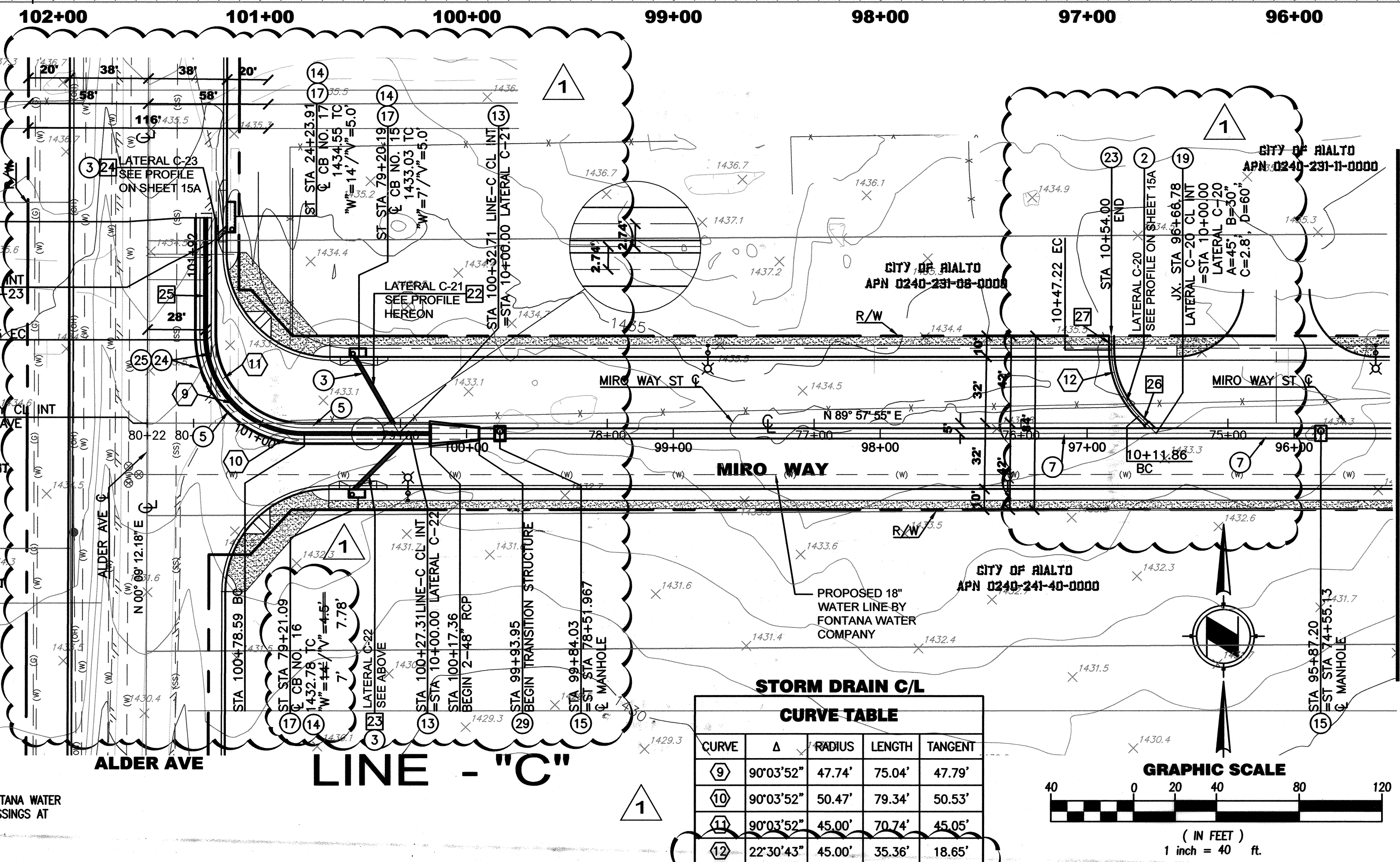
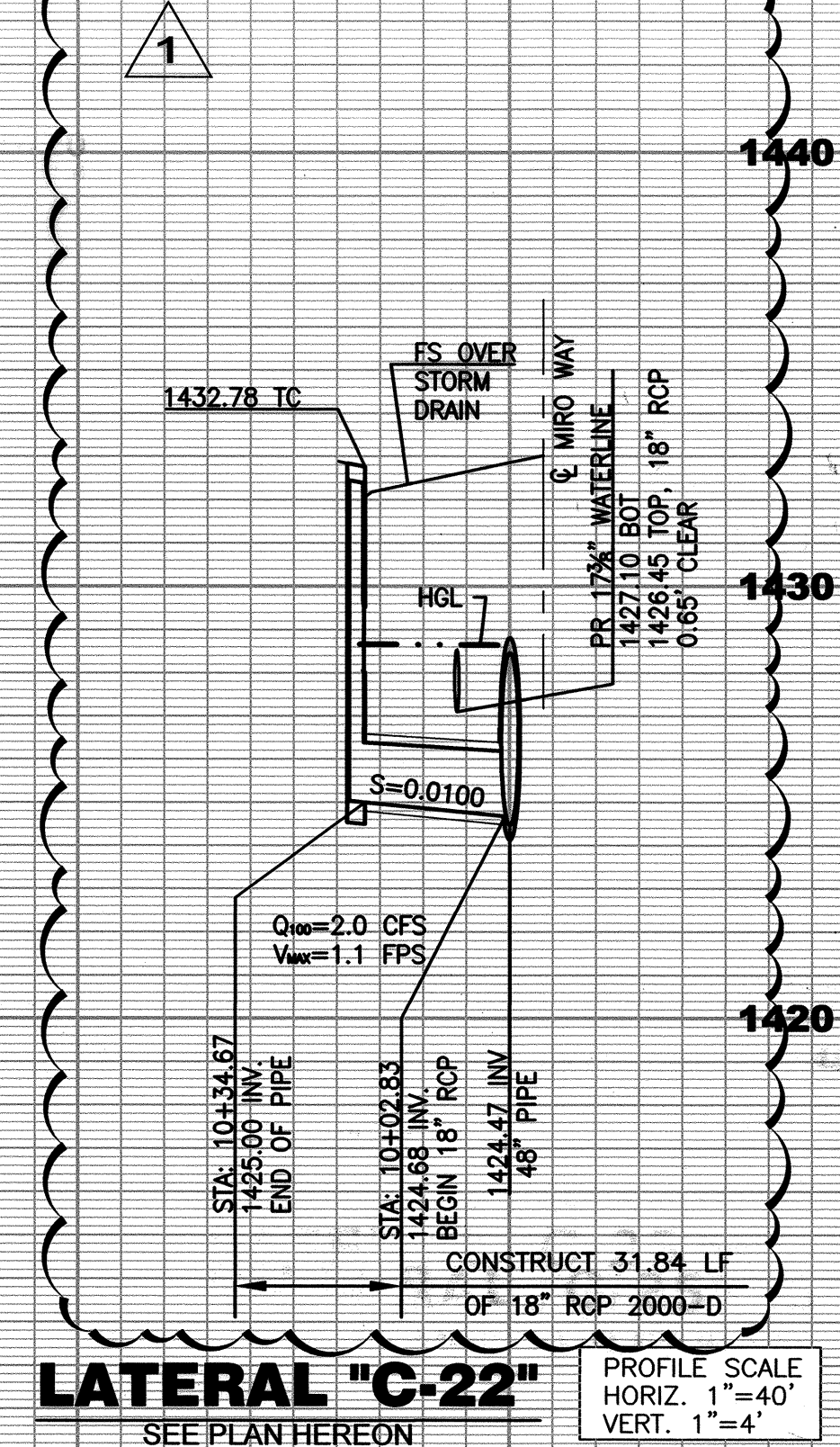
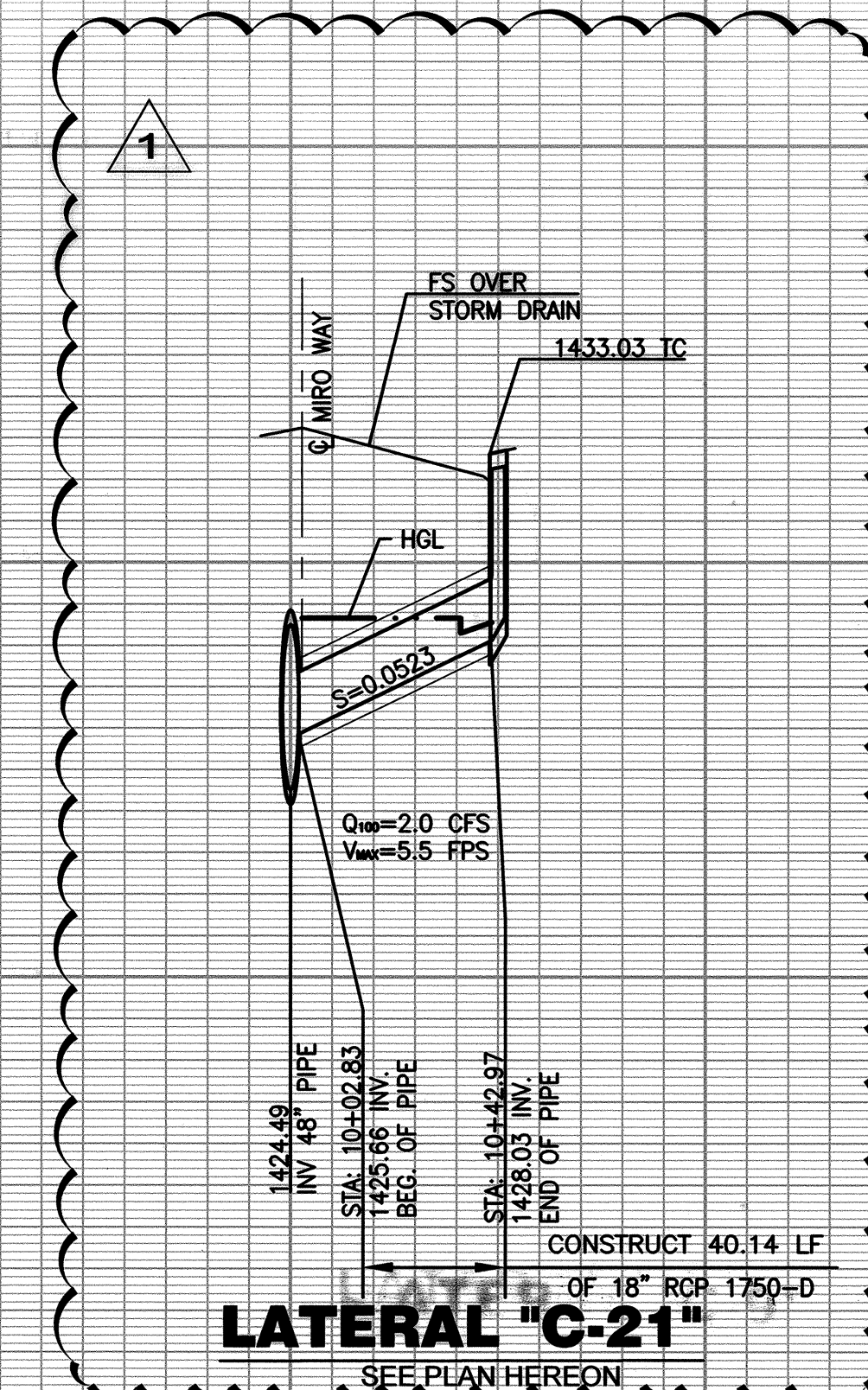
1440

1430

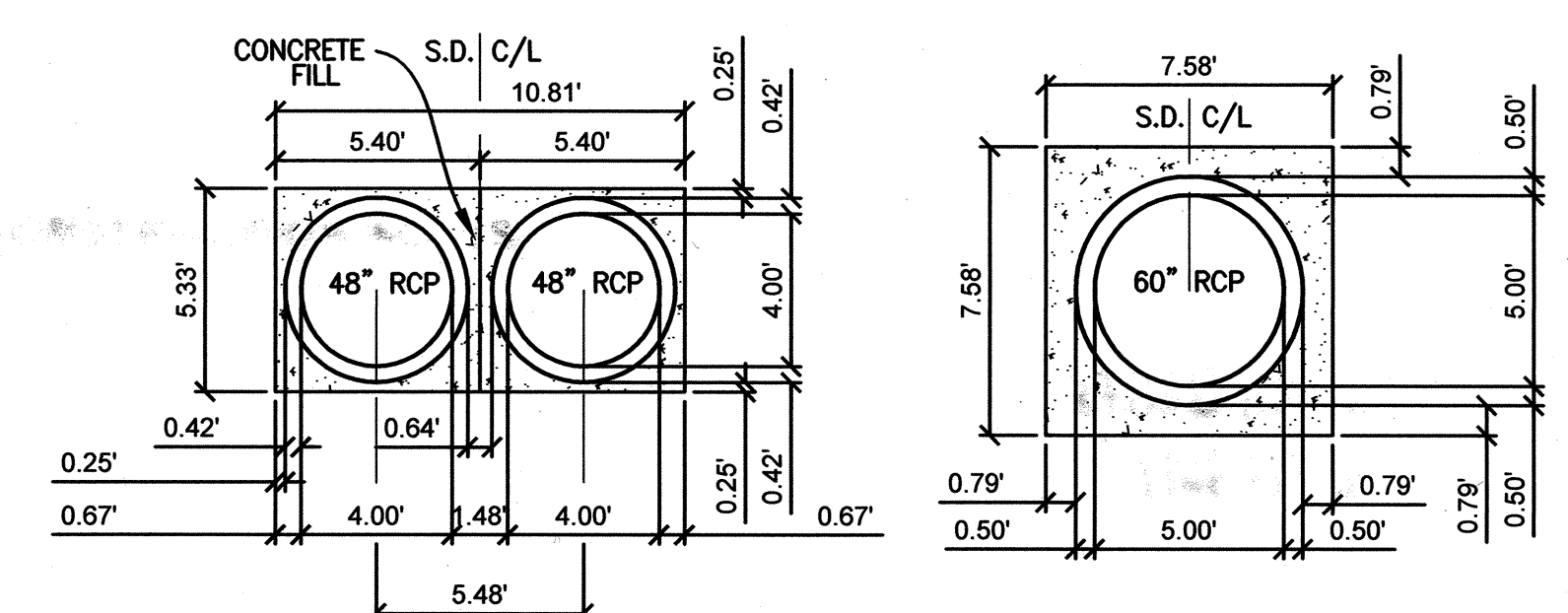
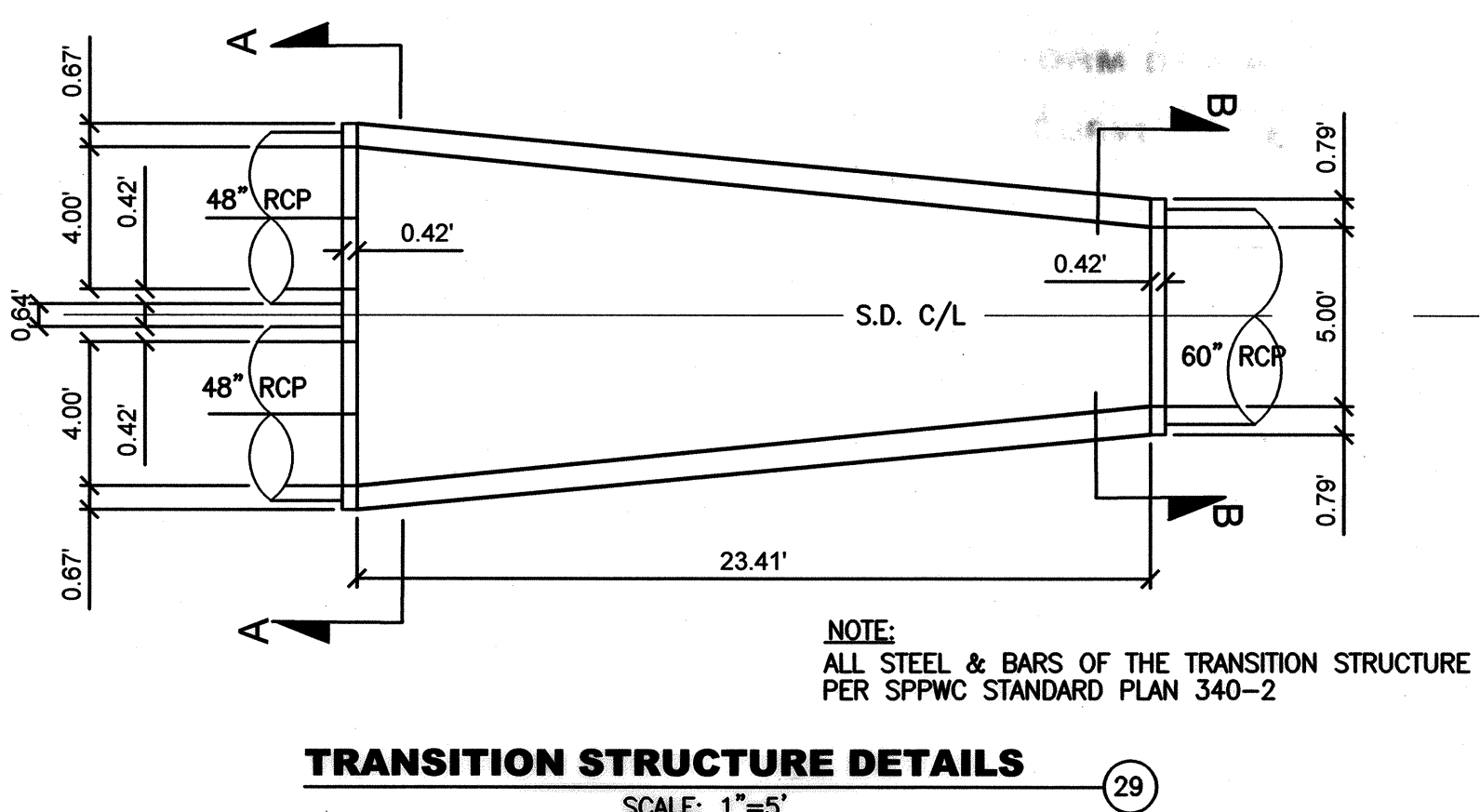
1420



MATCHLINE 95+50 - SEE SHEET 11A



MATCHLINE 95+50 - SEE SHEET 11A

SECTION A-A  
SCALE: 1"=5'SECTION B-B  
SCALE: 1"=5'TRANSITION STRUCTURE DETAILS  
SCALE: 1"=5'

## CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
2. CONSTRUCT 30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
3. CONSTRUCT 18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
5. CONSTRUCT 48" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
7. CONSTRUCT 60" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
13. CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 332-2 (PIPE  $\phi \leq 24"$ )
14. INSTALL CATCH BASIN FILTER INSERT PER KRISTAR ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS, TYPE FLO-GAR + PLUS
15. CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE  $\phi \geq 36"$ )
17. CONSTRUCT CURB OPENING CATCH BASIN PER SPPWC STD PLAN 300-3 WITH 4" L.D. PER SPPWC STD PLAN 313-3 CASE A
19. CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 331-3 (INLET PIPE  $\phi > 24"$ )
23. CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15
24. SAWCUT AC PAVEMENT
25. REPLACE PAVEMENT PER CITY OF RIALTO STD. NO. 64
29. INSTALL A MODIFIED TRANSITION STRUCTURE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 340-2, SEE DETAIL HEREON

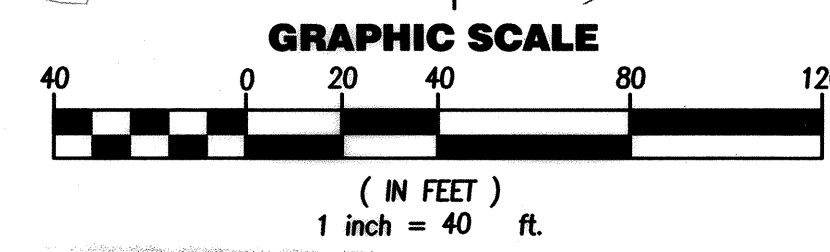
## STORM DRAIN C/L

LINE	LENGTH	BEARING
22	42.97'	N30°01'32"W
23	38.59'	N44°58'35"E
24	10.13'	N48°27'06"E
25	38.37'	N00°09'12"E
26	11.86'	N45°01'25"W
27	6.78'	N00°00'00"E

## STORM DRAIN C/L

## CURVE TABLE

CURVE	$\Delta$	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
(9)	90°03'52"	47.74'	75.04'	47.79'
(10)	90°03'52"	50.47'	79.34'	50.53'
(11)	90°03'52"	45.00'	70.74'	45.05'
(12)	22°30'43"	45.00'	35.36'	18.65'



## NOTE

CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH FONTANA WATER COMPANY REGARDING WATER LINE CROSSINGS AT THE STORM DRAIN LATERALS.

## UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

CALL-TOLL FREE

1-800-227-2600

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

MARK	REVISIONS	DATE
1	REVISED DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY.	06/30/15
2	REVISED CATCH BASIN LOCATIONS, NOTES, LATERAL "C-22" AND ADDED LATERAL "C-20"	06/30/15
3	REVISED	06/30/15
4	REVISED	06/30/15
5	REVISED	06/30/15
6	REVISED	06/30/15
7	REVISED	06/30/15
8	REVISED	06/30/15
9	REVISED	06/30/15
10	REVISED	06/30/15
11	REVISED	06/30/15
12	REVISED	06/30/15
13	REVISED	06/30/15
14	REVISED	06/30/15
15	REVISED	06/30/15
16	REVISED	06/30/15
17	REVISED	06/30/15
18	REVISED	06/30/15
19	REVISED	06/30/15
20	REVISED	06/30/15
21	REVISED	06/30/15
22	REVISED	06/30/15
23	REVISED	06/30/15
24	REVISED	06/30/15
25	REVISED	06/30/15
26	REVISED	06/30/15
27	REVISED	06/30/15
28	REVISED	06/30/15
29	REVISED	06/30/15
30	REVISED	06/30/15
31	REVISED	06/30/15
32	REVISED	06/30/15
33	REVISED	06/30/15
34	REVISED	06/30/15
35	REVISED	06/30/15
36	REVISED	06/30/15
37	REVISED	06/30/15
38	REVISED	06/30/15
39	REVISED	06/30/15
40	REVISED	06/30/15
41	REVISED	06/30/15
42	REVISED	06/30/15
43	REVISED	06/30/15
44	REVISED	06/30/15
45	REVISED	06/30/15
46	REVISED	06/30/15
47	REVISED	06/30/15
48	REVISED	06/30/15
49	REVISED	06/30/15
50	REVISED	06/30/15
51	REVISED	06/30/15
52	REVISED	06/30/15
53	REVISED	06/30/15
54	REVISED	06/30/15
55	REVISED	06/30/15
56	REVISED	06/30/15
57	REVISED	06/30/15
58	REVISED	06/30/15
59	REVISED	06/30/15
60	REVISED	06/30/15
61	REVISED	06/30/15
62	REVISED	06/30/15
63	REVISED	06/30/15
64	REVISED	06/30/15
65	REVISED	06/30/15
66	REVISED	06/30/15
67	REVISED	06/30/15
68	REVISED	06/30/15
69	REVISED	06/30/15
70	REVISED	06/30/15
71	REVISED	06/30/15
72	REVISED	06/30/15
73	REVISED	06/30/15
74	REVISED	06/30/15
75	REVISED	06/30/15
76	REVISED	06/30/15
77	REVISED	06/30/15
78	REVISED	06/30/15
79	REVISED	06/30/15
80	REVISED	06/30/15
81	REVISED	06/30/15
82	REVISED	06/30/15
83	REVISED	06/30/15
84	REVISED	06/30/15
85	REVISED	06/30/15
86	REVISED	06/30/15
87	REVISED	06/30/15
88	REVISED	06/30/15
89	REVISED	06/30/15
90	REVISED	06/30/15
91	REVISED	06/30/15
92	REVISED	06/30/15
93	REVISED	06/30/15
94	REVISED	06/30/15
95	REVISED	06/30/15
96	REVISED	06/30/15
97	REVISED	06/30/15
98	REVISED	06/30/15
99	REVISED	06/30/15
100	REVISED	06/30/15
101	REVISED	06/30/15
102	REVISED	06/30/15
103	REVISED	06/30/15
104	REVISED	06/30/15
105	REVISED	06/30/15
106	REVISED	06/30/15
107	REVISED	06/30/15
108	REVISED	06/30/15
109	REVISED	06/30/15
110	REVISED	06/30/15
111	REVISED	06/30/15
112	REVISED	06/30/15
113	REVISED	06/30/15
114	REVISED	06/30/15
115	REVISED	06/30/15
116	REVISED	06/30/15
117	REVISED	06/30/15
118	REVISED	06/30/15
119	REVISED	06/30/15
120	REVISED	06/30/15
121	REVISED	06/30/15
122	REVISED	06/30/15
123	REVISED	06/30/15
124	REVISED	06/30/15
125	REVISED	06/30/15
126	REVISED	06/30/15
127	REVISED	06/30/15
128	REVISED	06/30/15
129	REVISED	06/30/15
130	REVISED	06/30/15
131	REVISED	06/30/15
132	REVISED	06/30/15
133	REVISED	06/30/15
134	REVISED	06/30/15
135	REVISED	06/30/15
136	REVISED	06/30/15
137	REVISED	06/30/15
138	REVISED	06/30/15
139	REVISED	06/30/15
140	REVISED	06/30/15
141	REVISED	06/30/15
142	REVISED	06/30/15
143	REVISED	06/30/15
144	REVISED	06/30/15
145	REVISED	06/30/15
146	REVISED	06/30/15
147	REVISED	06/30/15
148	REVISED	06/30/15
149	REVISED	06/30/15
150	REVISED	06/30/15
151	REVISED	06/30/15
152	REVISED	06/30/15
153	REVISED	06/30/15
154	REVISED	06/30/15
155	REVISED	06/30/15
156	REVISED	06/30/15
157	REVISED	06/30/15
158	REVISED	06/30/15
159	REVISED	06/30/15
160	REVISED	06/30/15
161	REVISED	06/30/15
162	REVISED	06/30/15
163	REVISED	06/30/15
164	REVISED	06/30/15
165	REVISED	06/30/15
166	REVISED	06/30/15
167	REVISED	06/30/15
168	REVISED	06/30/15
169	REVISED	06/30/15
170	REVISED	06/30/15
171	REVISED	06/30/15
172	REVISED	06/30/15
173	REVISED	06/30/15
174	REVISED	06/30/15
175	REVISED	06/30/15
176	REVISED	06/30/15
177	REVISED	06/30/15
178	REVISED	06/30/15
179	REVISED	06/30/15
180	REVISED	06/30/15
181	REVISED	06/30/15
182	REVISED	06/30/15
183	REVISED	06/30/15
184	REVISED	06/30/15
185	REVISED	06/30/15
186	REVISED	06/30/15
187	REVISED	06/30/15
188	REVISED	06/30/15
189	REVISED	06/30/15
190	REVISED	06/30/15
191	REVISED	06/30/15
192	REVISED	06/30/15
193	REVISED	06/30/15
194	REVISED	06/30/15
195	REVISED	06/30/15
196	REVISED	06/30/15
197	REVISED	06/30/15
198	REVISED	06/30/15
199	REVISED	06/30/15
200	REVISED	06/30/15

DESIGNED BY: CWL DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CWL

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16  
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935  
APPROVED BY:  
ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015  
DATE  
7/2/15  
DATE  
7/3/15  
DATE

TTG  
TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgc.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT. NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMALIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE. (US&SG DATUM OF 1929)

CITY OF RIALTO  
MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN  
FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN  
LINE - "C"  
STA. 95+50.00 ~ STA. 101+92.00

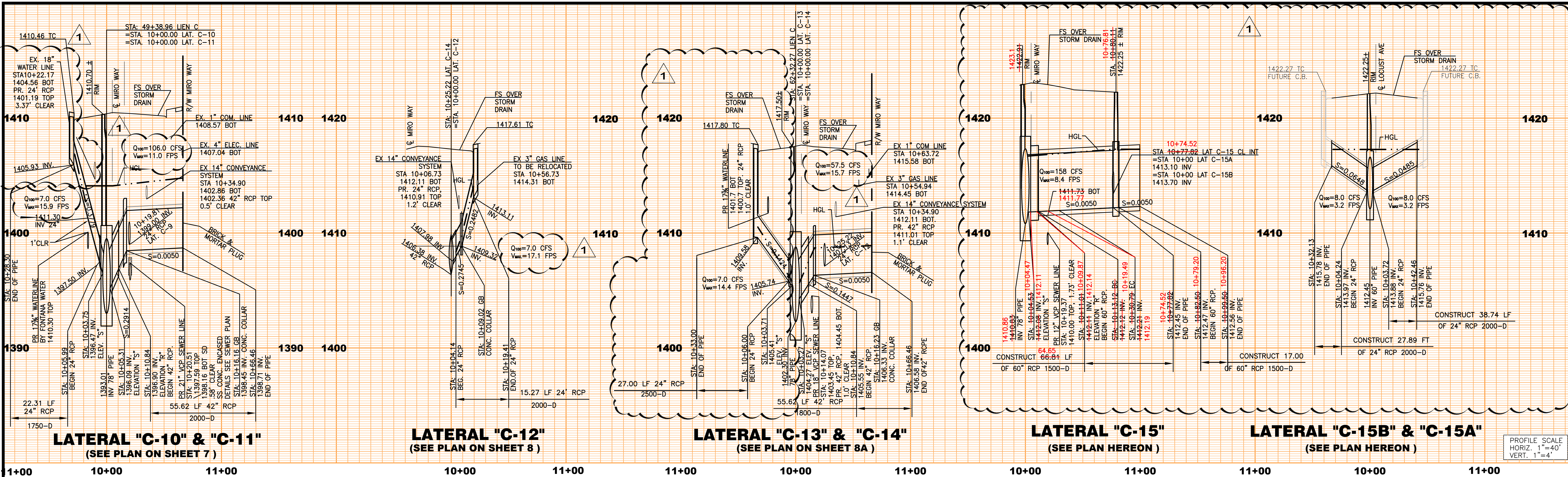
12A  
OF 16 SHEETS

FOR: CITY OF RIALTO  
PLAN No.

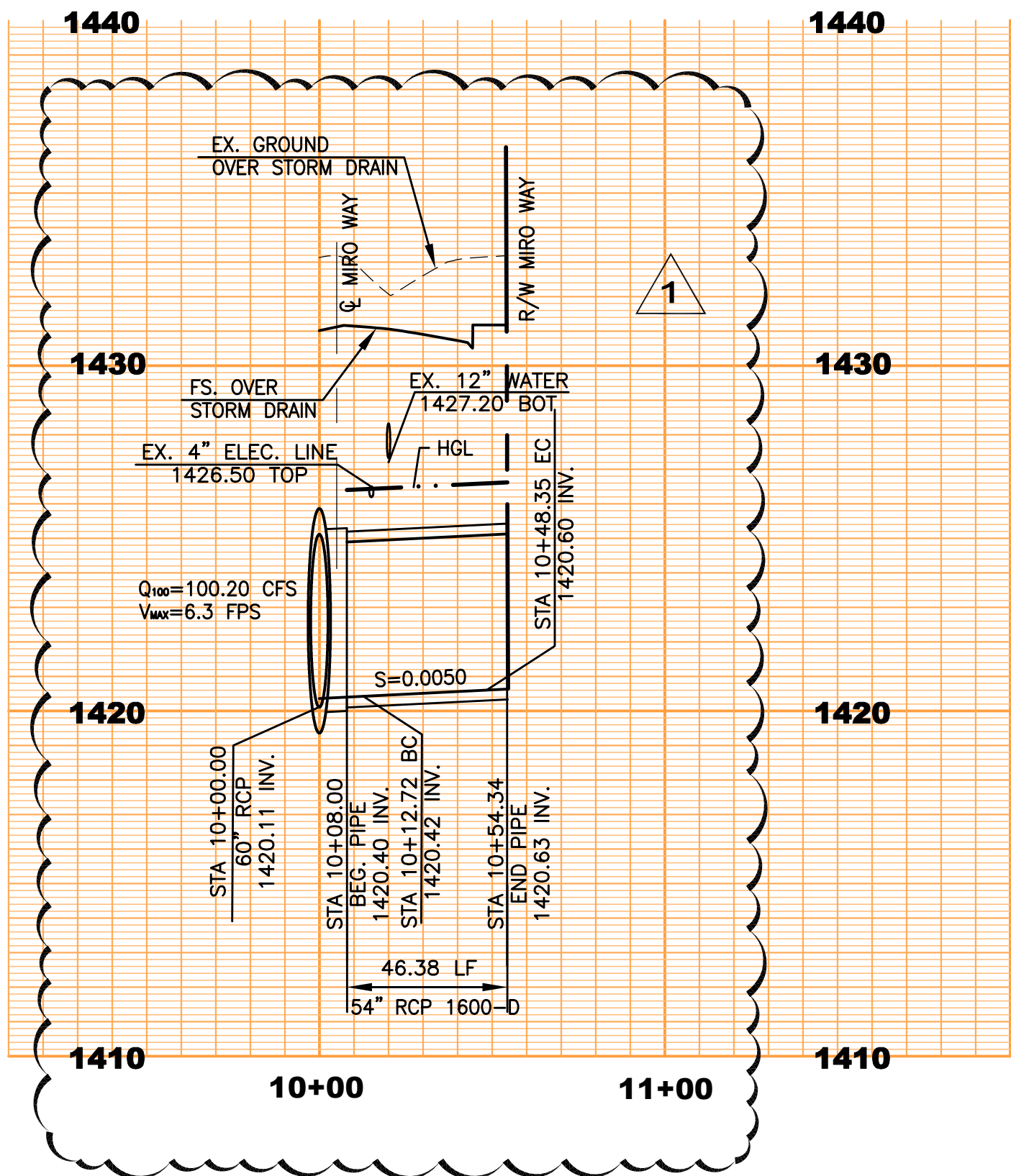








PROFILE SCALE  
HORIZ. 1"=40'  
VERT. 1"=4'



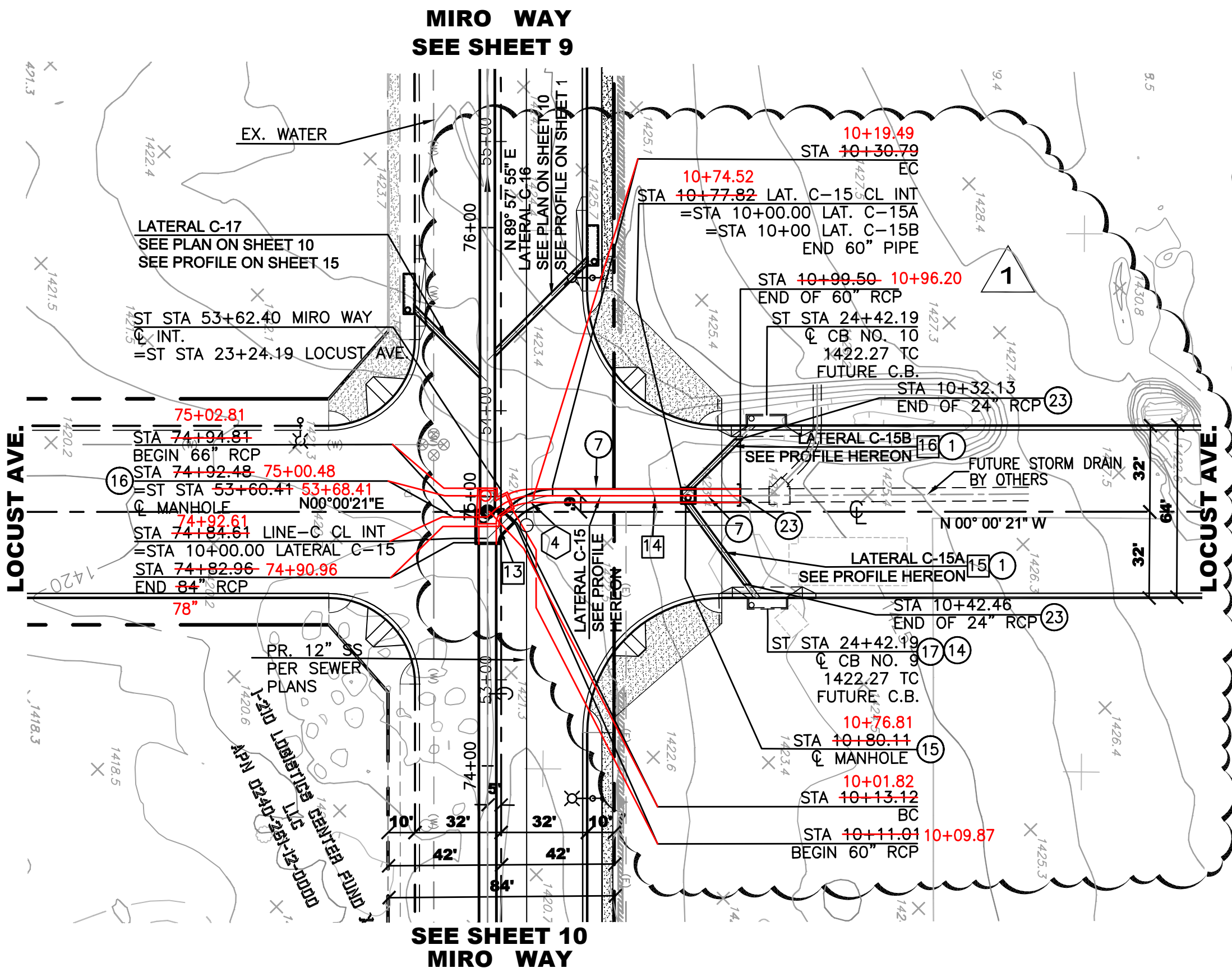
**LATERAL "C-26"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 11A)

**STORM DRAIN C/L**

LINE TABLE		
LINE	LENGTH	Δ
13	1.82'	N45°00'21"W
14	13.46'	N00°00'00"E
15	68.70'	N53°41'24"E
16	42.46'	N53°41'24"E
17	32.13'	N45°00'00"W

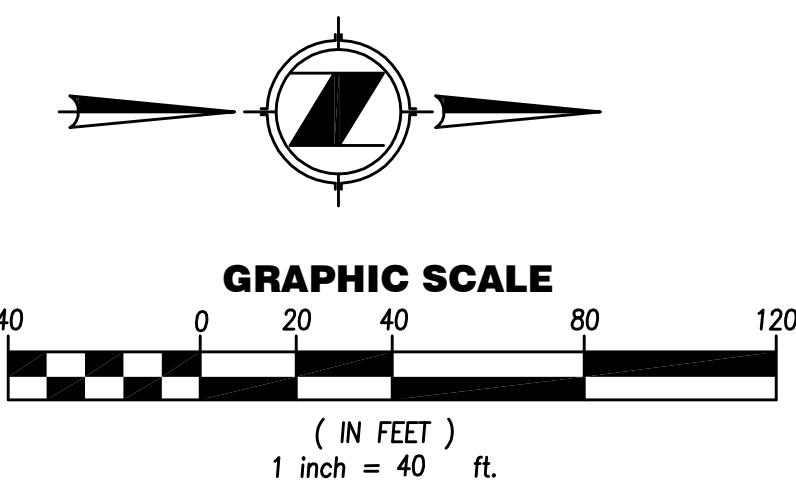
**STORM DRAIN C/L**

CURVE TABLE				
CURVE	Δ	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
④	45°00'21"	22.5'	17.67'	9.32'



**CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- ① CONSTRUCT 24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ⑦ CONSTRUCT 60" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP)
- ⑮ CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 320-2 (PIPE Ø ≥ 36")
- ⑰ CONSTRUCT MANHOLE PER SPPWC STD PLAN 322-2 (LARGE SIDE INLET)
- ⑳ CONSTRUCT A BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG PER DETAILS SEE SHEET 15



UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT

CALL: TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600

TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	CHKD
REVISED DISCHARGE AND VELOCITY.	06/30/2015	TTG	
REVISED LATERAL C-10, C-13, C-15, C-15A, AND C-15B, ADDED LATERAL "C-26"	06/10/2015	TTG	

DESIGNED BY: CML DRAWN BY: JC/SG CHECKED BY: CML

SEAL-DESIGN ENGINEER

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, Exp. 03/31/16

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, Exp. 03/31/16

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:

CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR, RCE 45935

APPROVED BY:

ROBERT G. EISENBEISZ, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR/CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/1/2015

DATE

TTG

DATE

TTG

DATE

**TTG**

TMAD TAYLOR & GAINES

901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: DIAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASAMILLA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(USC&SG DATUM OF 1929)

**CITY OF RIALTO**

**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

**LAT. "C-10" ~ "C-15A" & "C-26" PROFILES**

FOR: CITY OF RIALTO

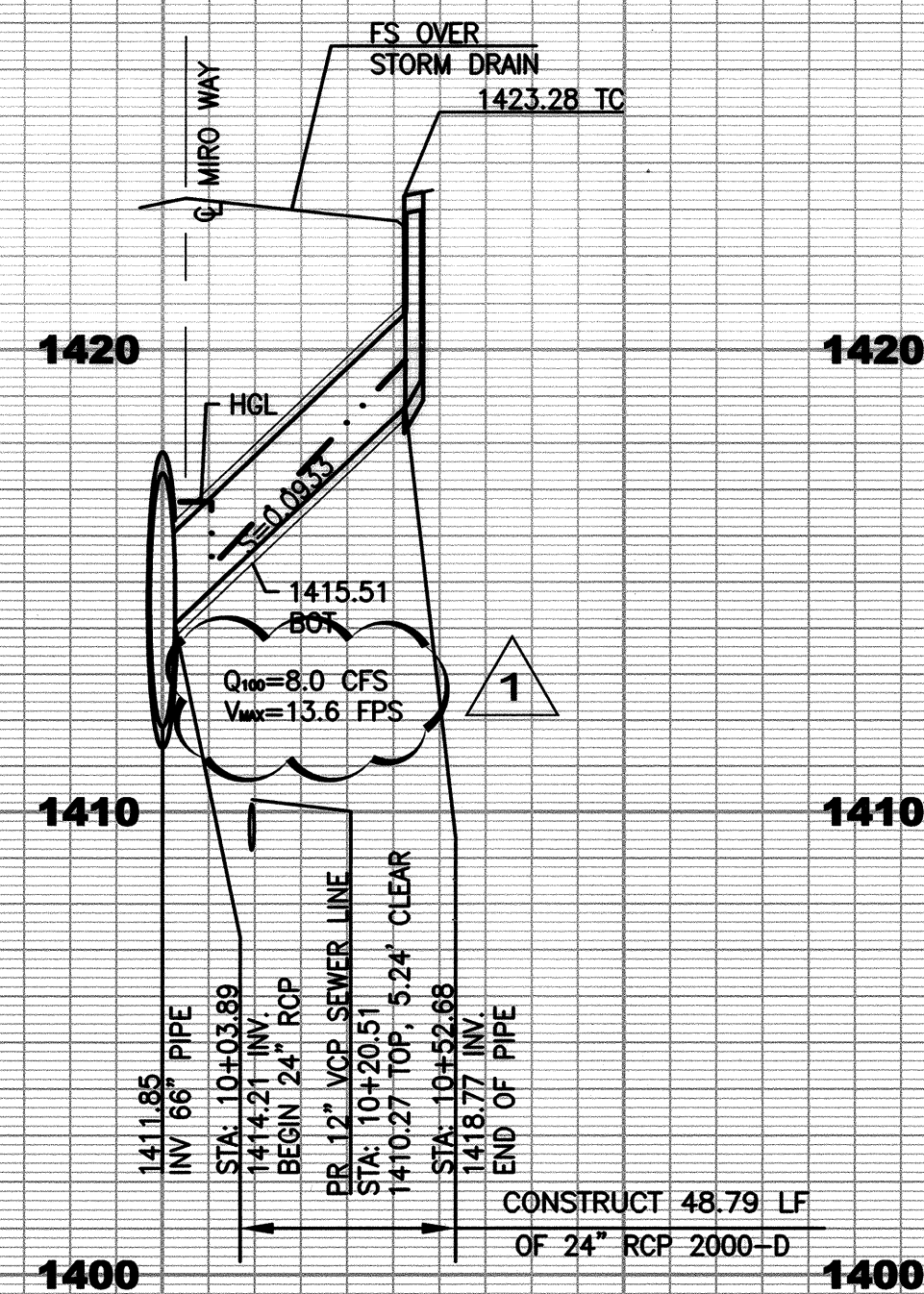
PLAN No. \_\_\_\_\_

**14B**

OF **16** SHEETS

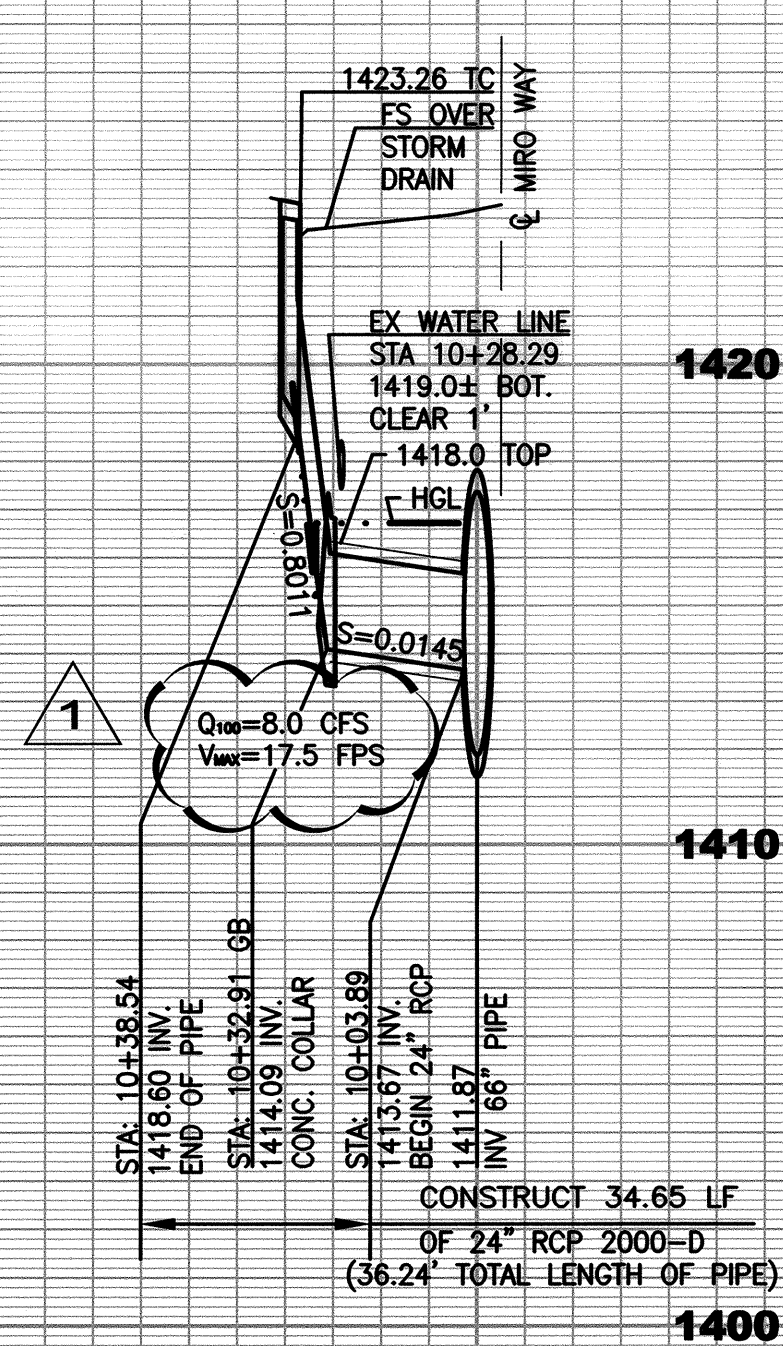
N:\60300\TMD Projects\2011\0011.103.00\Improvement Plans\Combined 3200 and TDS\Storm Drain\Version 1\c6146-A-Resub (RSD)Jang - LAST PLOTTED ON Fri 07/10/15 - 09:53AM BY honggaodo





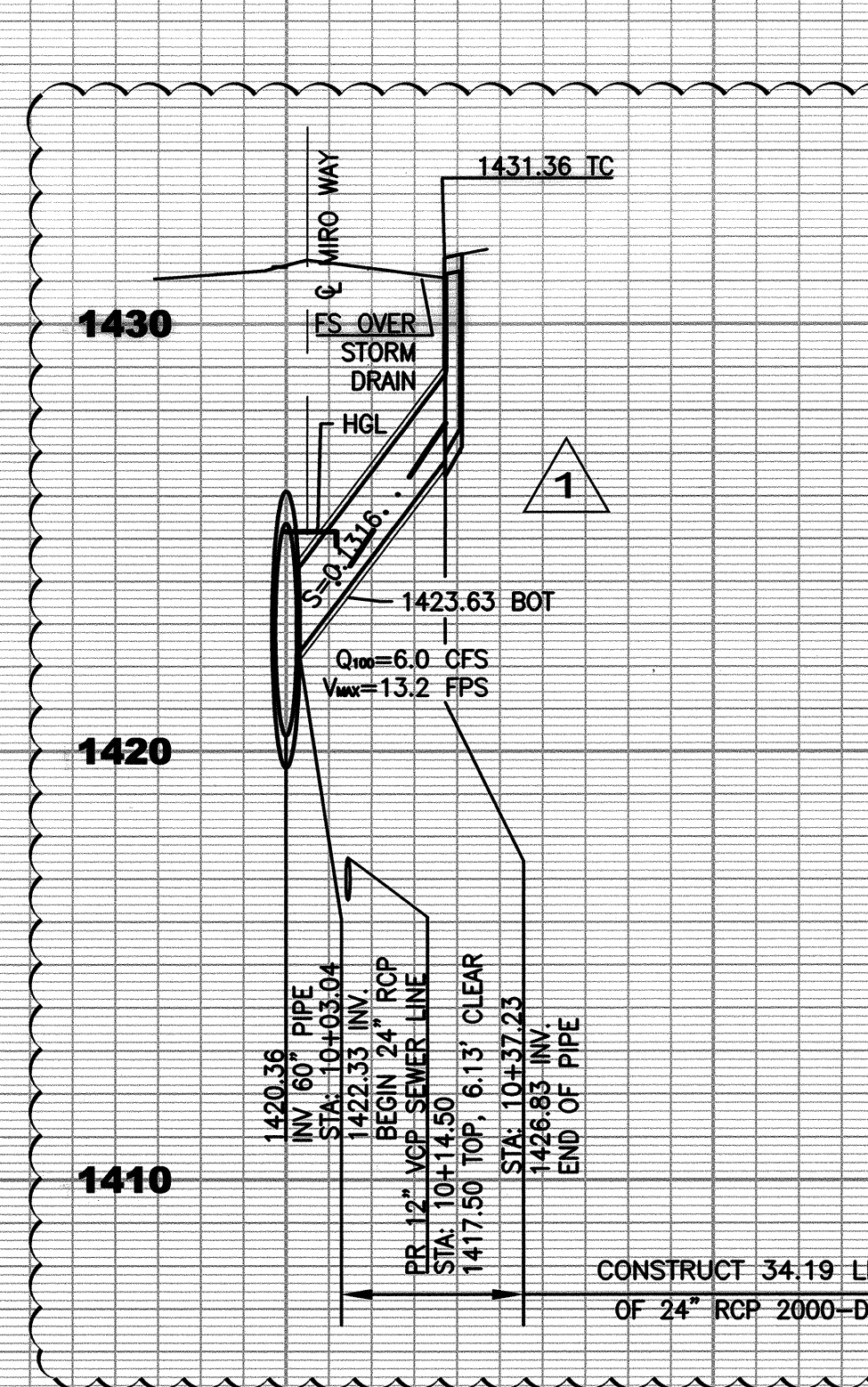
**LATERAL "C-16"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 10)

**10+00** **11+00**



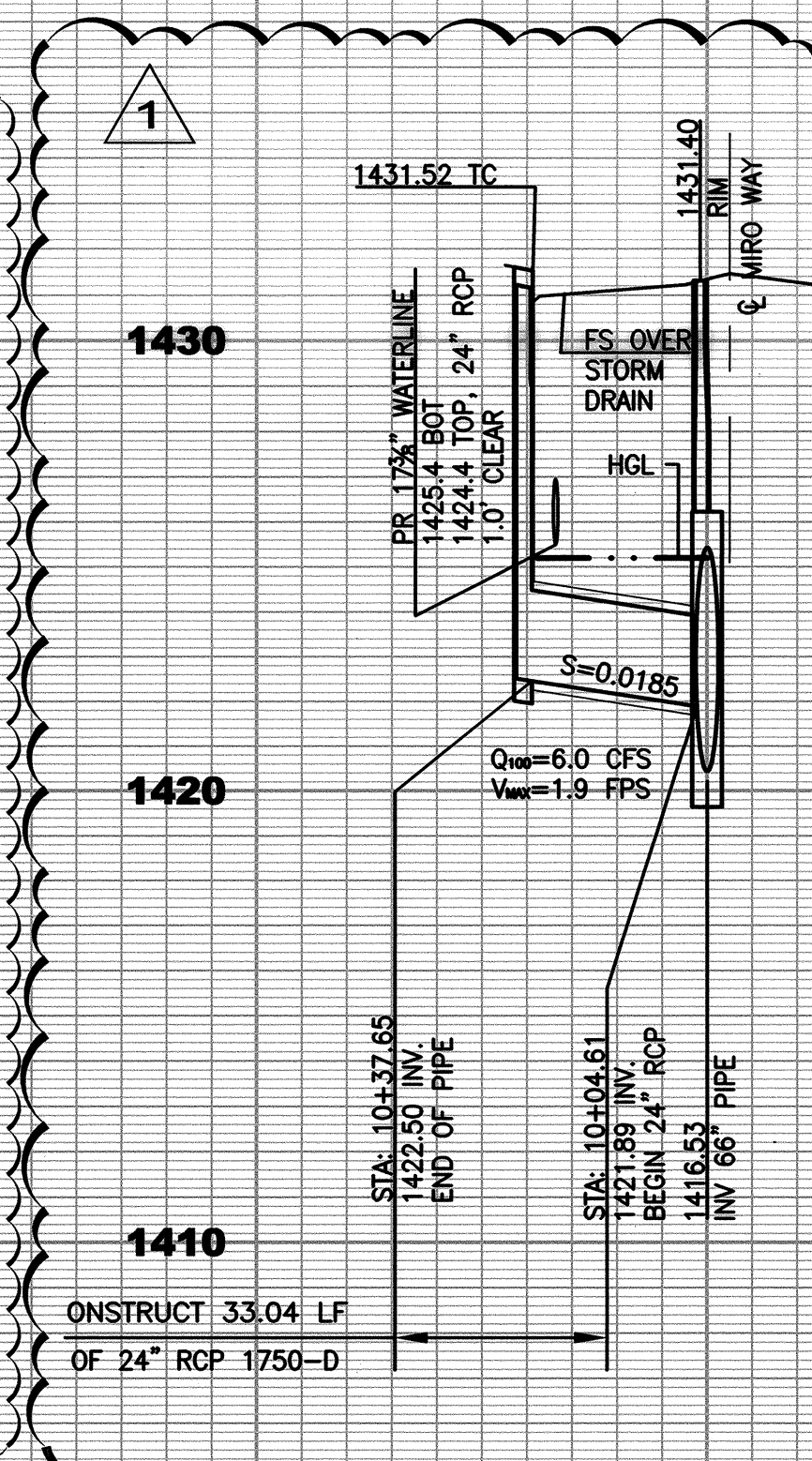
**LATERAL "C-17"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 10)

**11+00** **10+00**



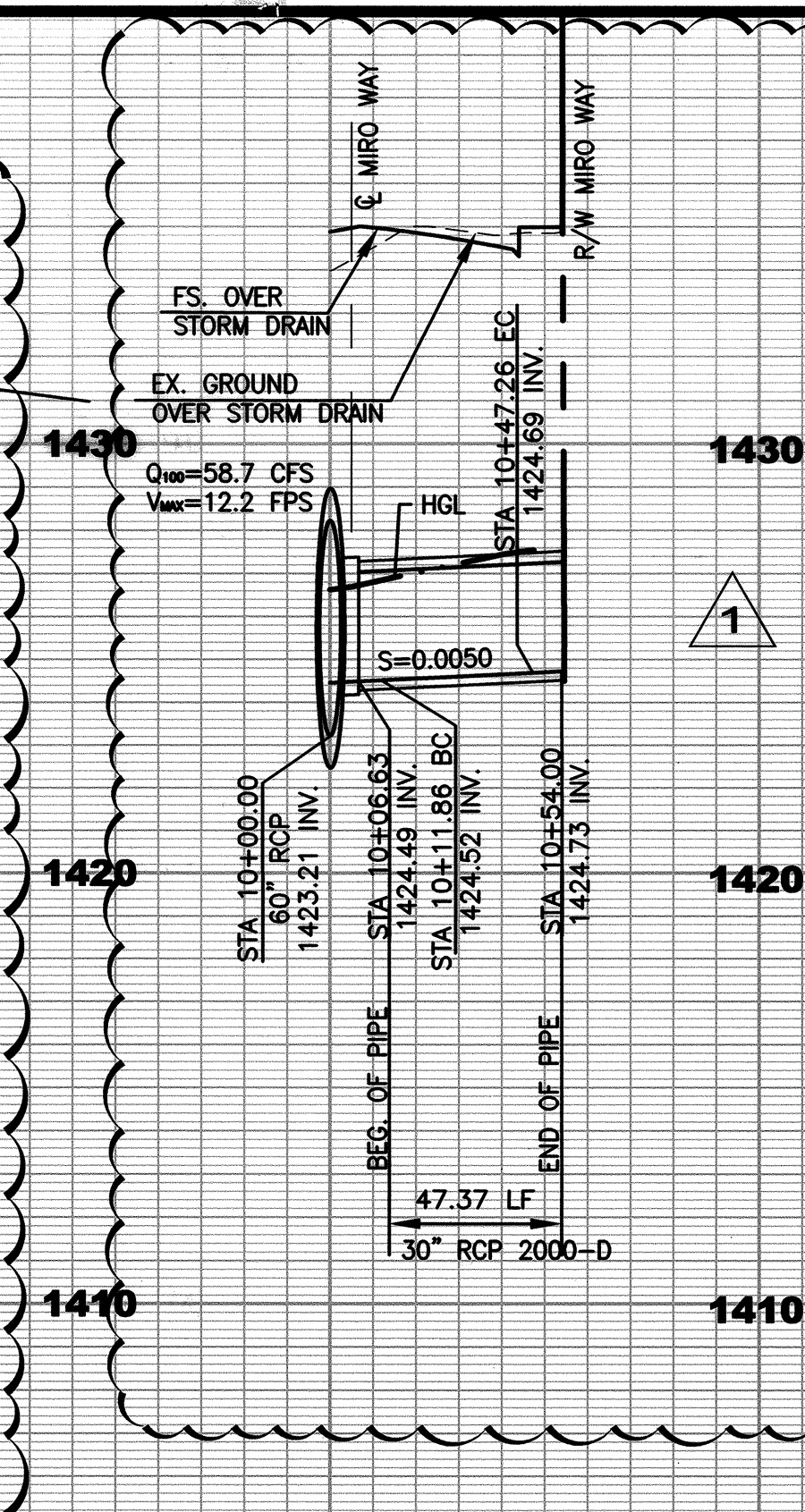
**LATERAL "C-18"**  
**(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 11A)**

**11+00** **10+00**



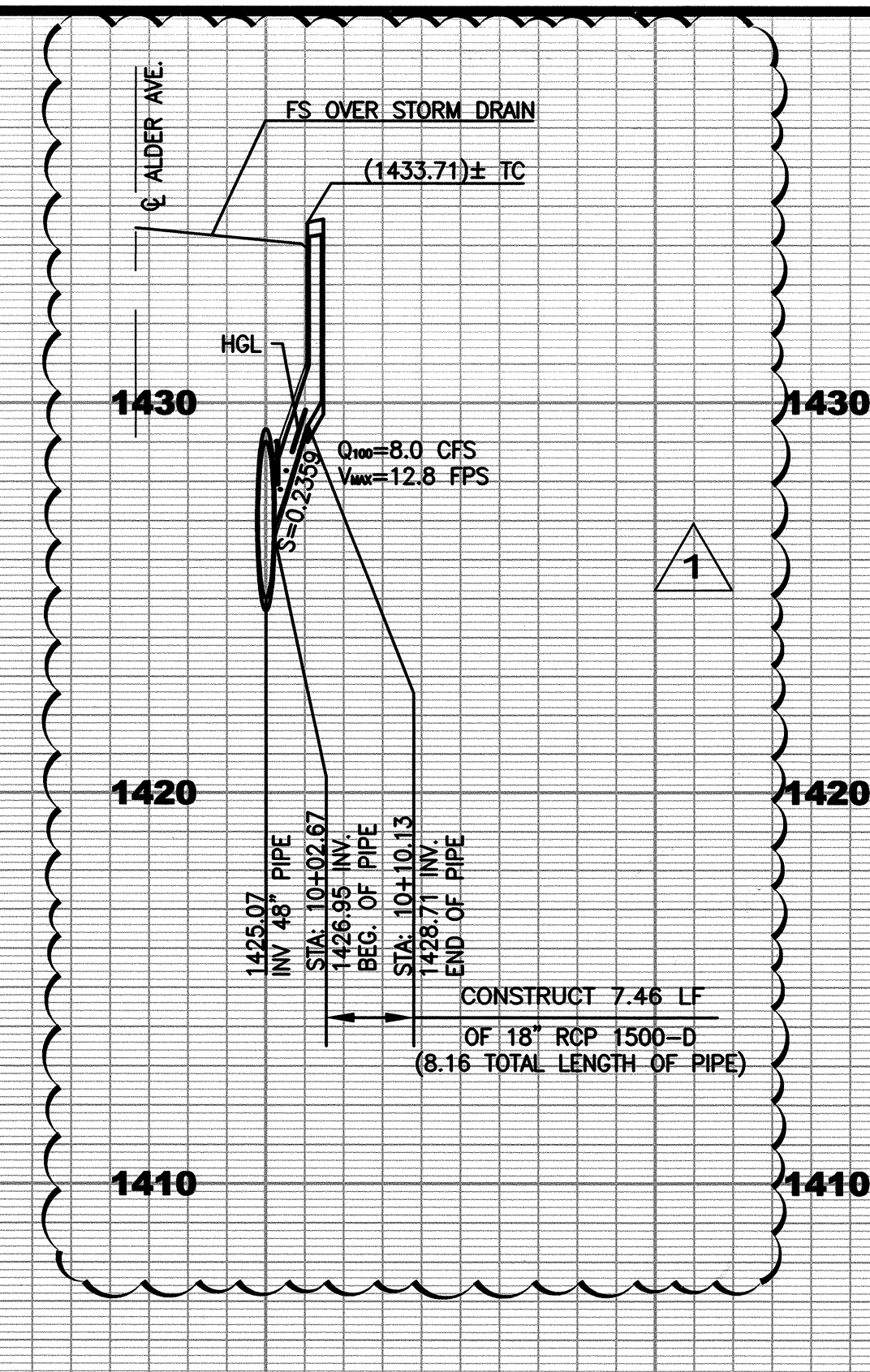
**LATERAL "C-19"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 11A)

**11+00** **10+00**



**LATERAL "C-20"**  
**(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 12A)**

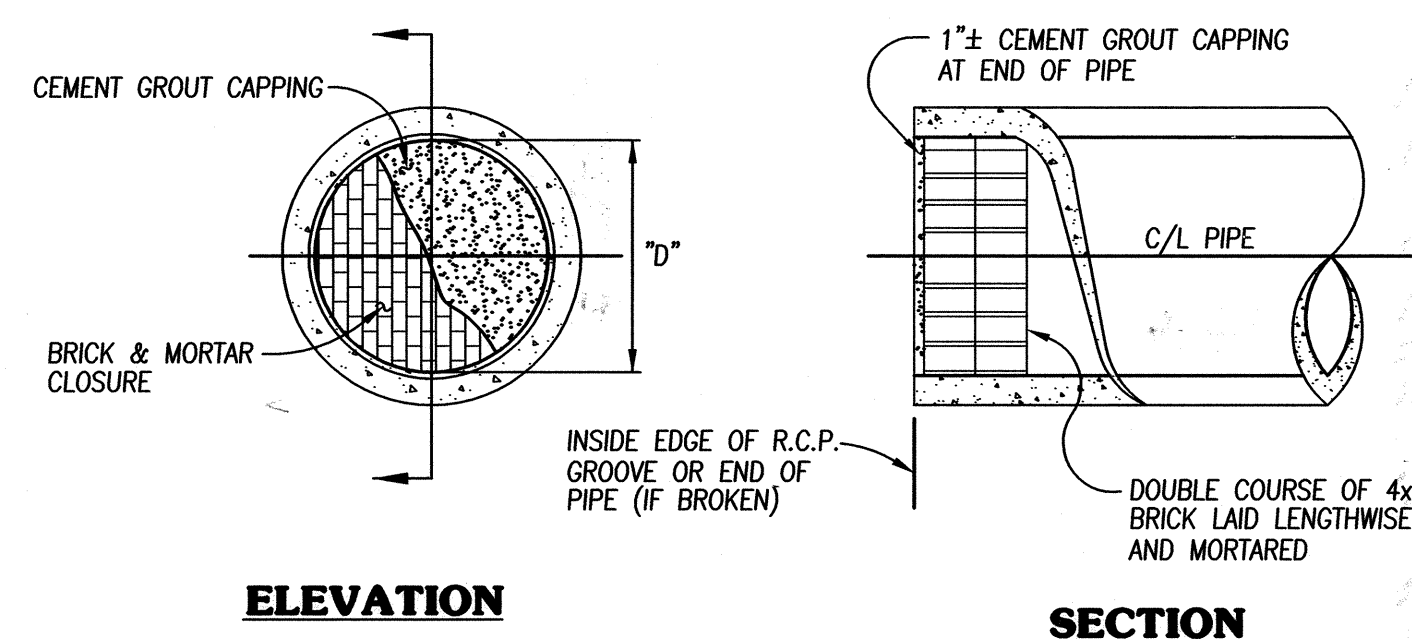
**10+00** **11+00**



**LATERAL "C-23"**  
**(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 12A)**

**10+00** **11+00**

PROFILE SCALE  
HORIZ. 1"=40'  
VERT. 1"=4'

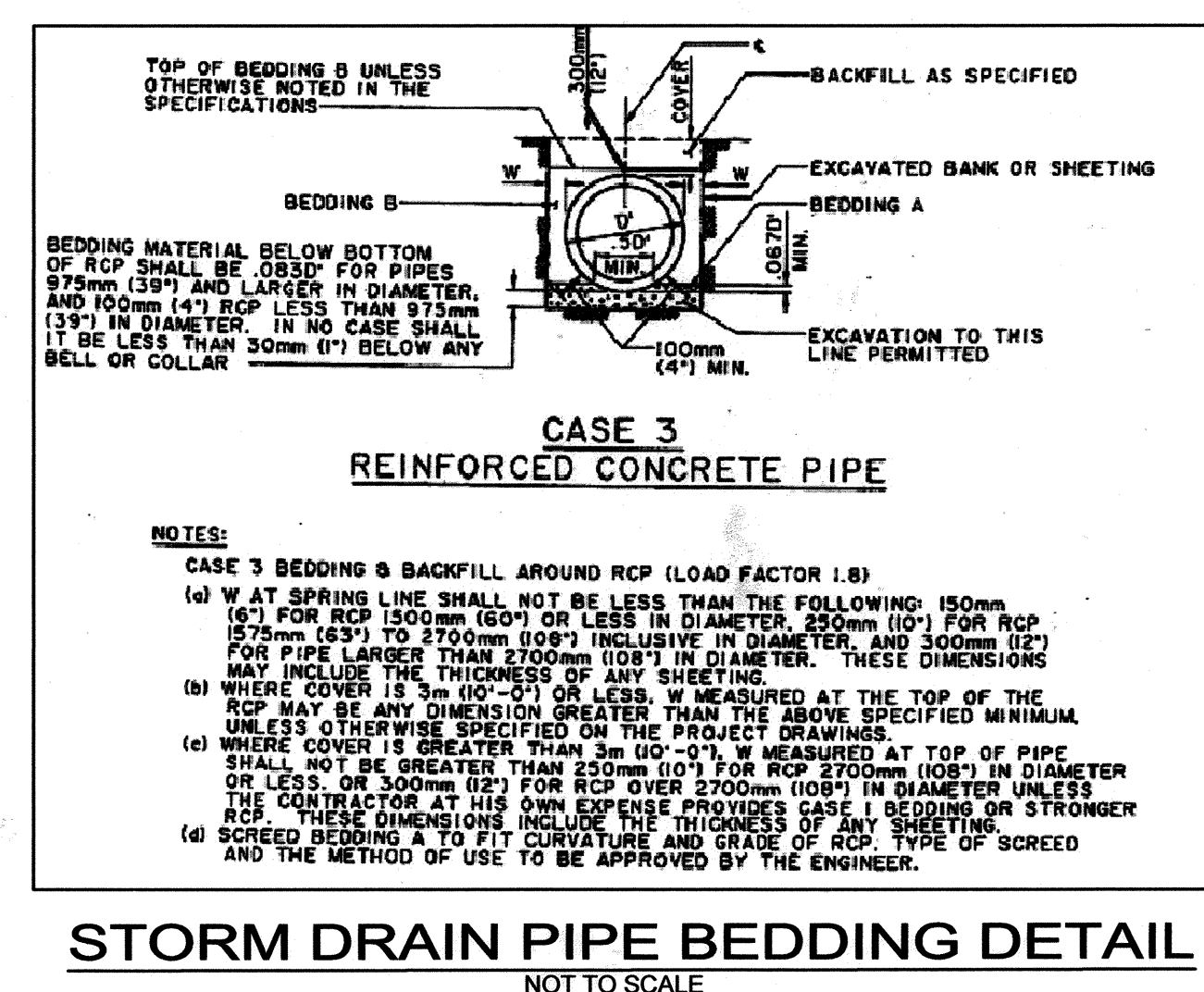


**BRICK AND MORTAR PLUG**  
NOT TO SCALE

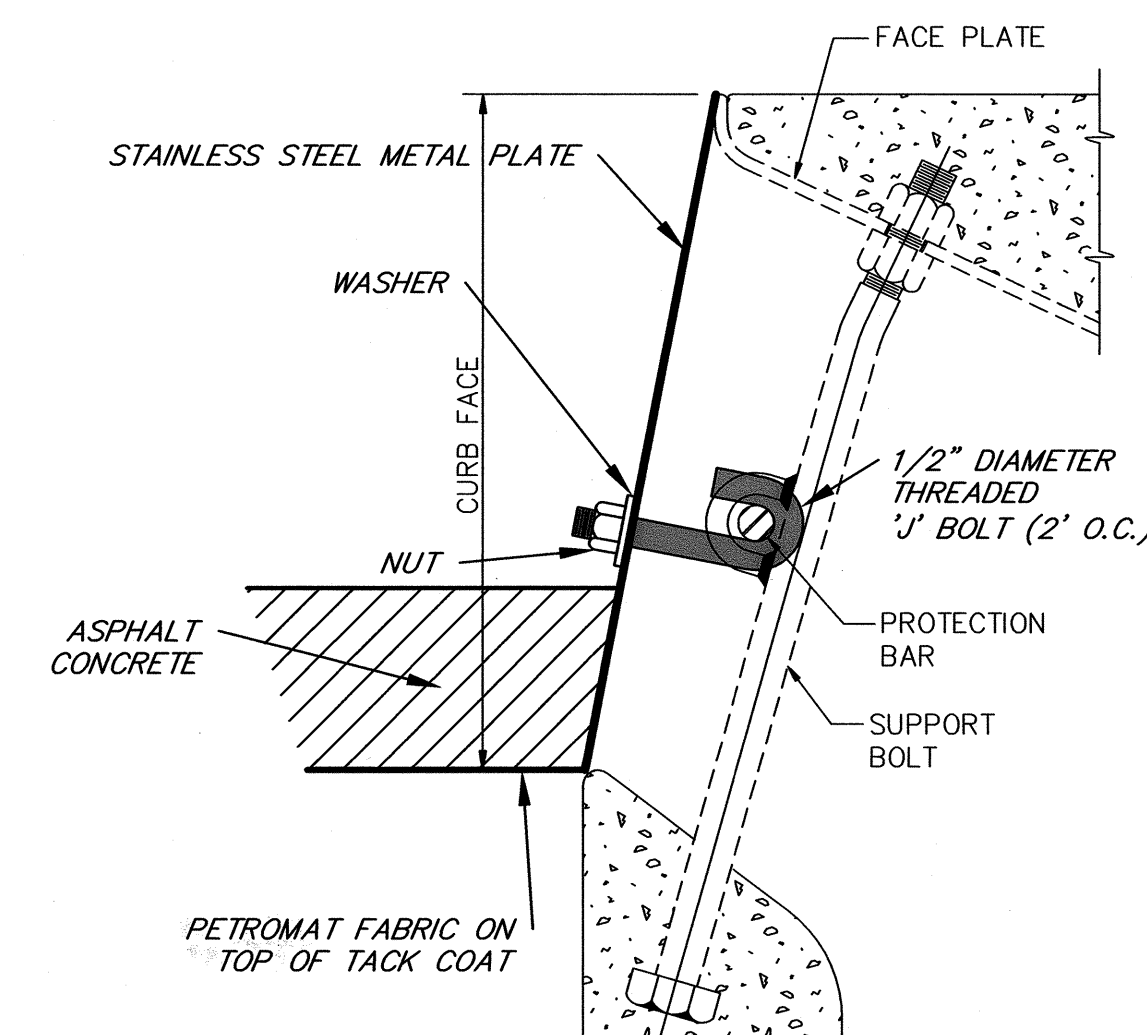
## NOTE

HGL IS BASED ON ASSUMED COUNTY WATER SURFACE ELEVATION OF 1370.5' IN CACTUS BASIN 3.

\* D-LOADS BASED UPON CASE III BEDDING DESIGN DENSITY OF 140 PER LOS ANGELES COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT STRUCTURAL DESIGN MANUAL



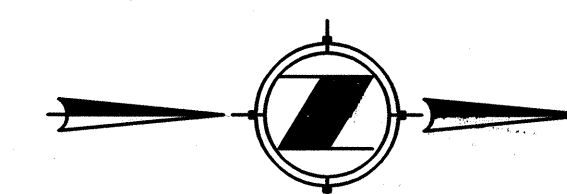
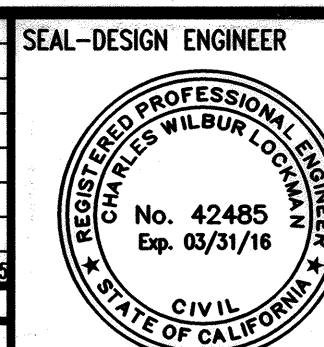
### STORM DRAIN PIPE BEDDING DETAIL




DETAIL OF 'J' BOLT ATTACHMENT

---

NOT TO SCALE


[illegible]

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

  
CHARLES WILBUR LOCKMAN, RCE 42485, EXP. 03/31/16


7/1/2015  
DATE

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:

  
CARLETON W. LOCKWOOD, JR., RCE 45935

7/2/15  
DATE

APPROVED BY:

  
ROBERT G. ESHENRICH, PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR / CITY ENGINEER, RCE 54931

7/9/16  
DATE



901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400  
Ontario, California 91764  
Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916  
[www.ttgcorp.com](http://www.ttgcorp.com) Project No. 0011.103.00

BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765  
DESCRIPTION: FD CAL-TRANS BRASS DISC SET IN TOP OF CURB @ END NORTHWEST RETURN 32 FT.  
NORTH OF CENTERLINE CASMALIA STREET 67 FT. WEST OF CENTERLINE AYALA AVE.  
(USACSG DATUM OF 1999)

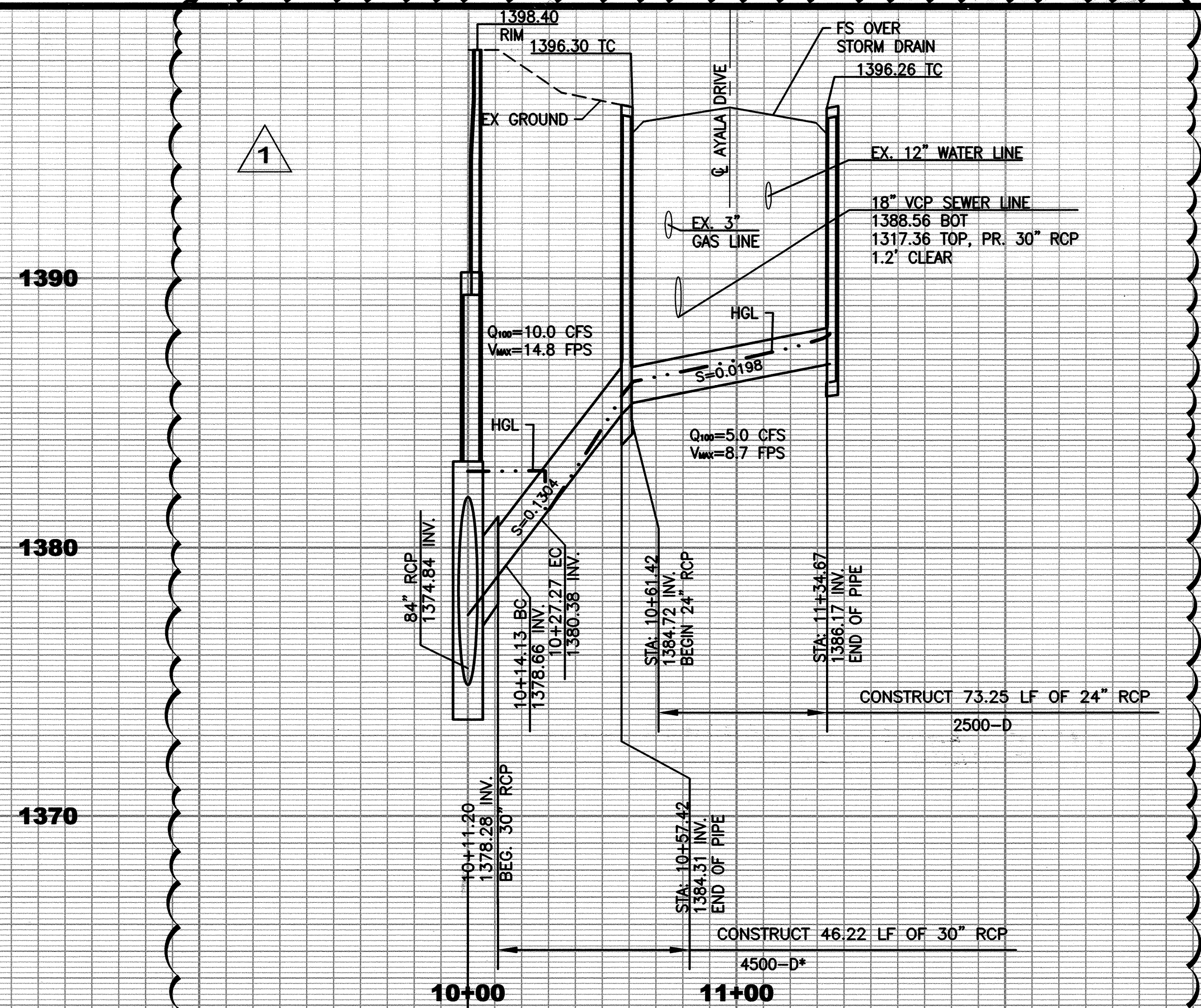
FOR:  
CITY OF RIALTO

PLAN No.

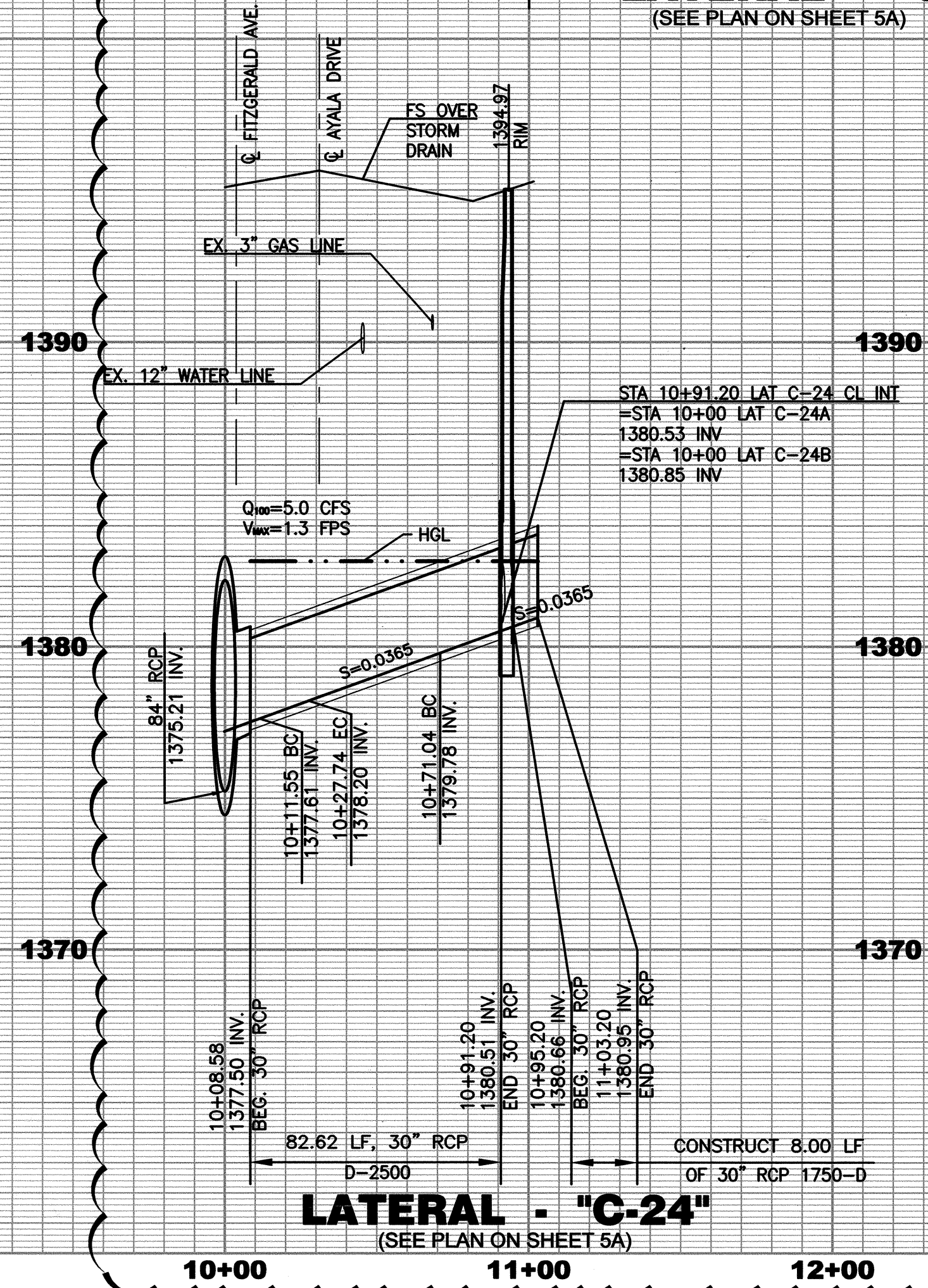
**CITY OF RIALTO**  
**MIRO WAY STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**  
**FROM ALDER AVENUE TO CACTUS BASIN**  
**LAT. "C-16" ~ "C20", "C-23"**  
**PROFILES**

15A  
OF 16 SHEETS





**LATERAL - "C-1"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5A)

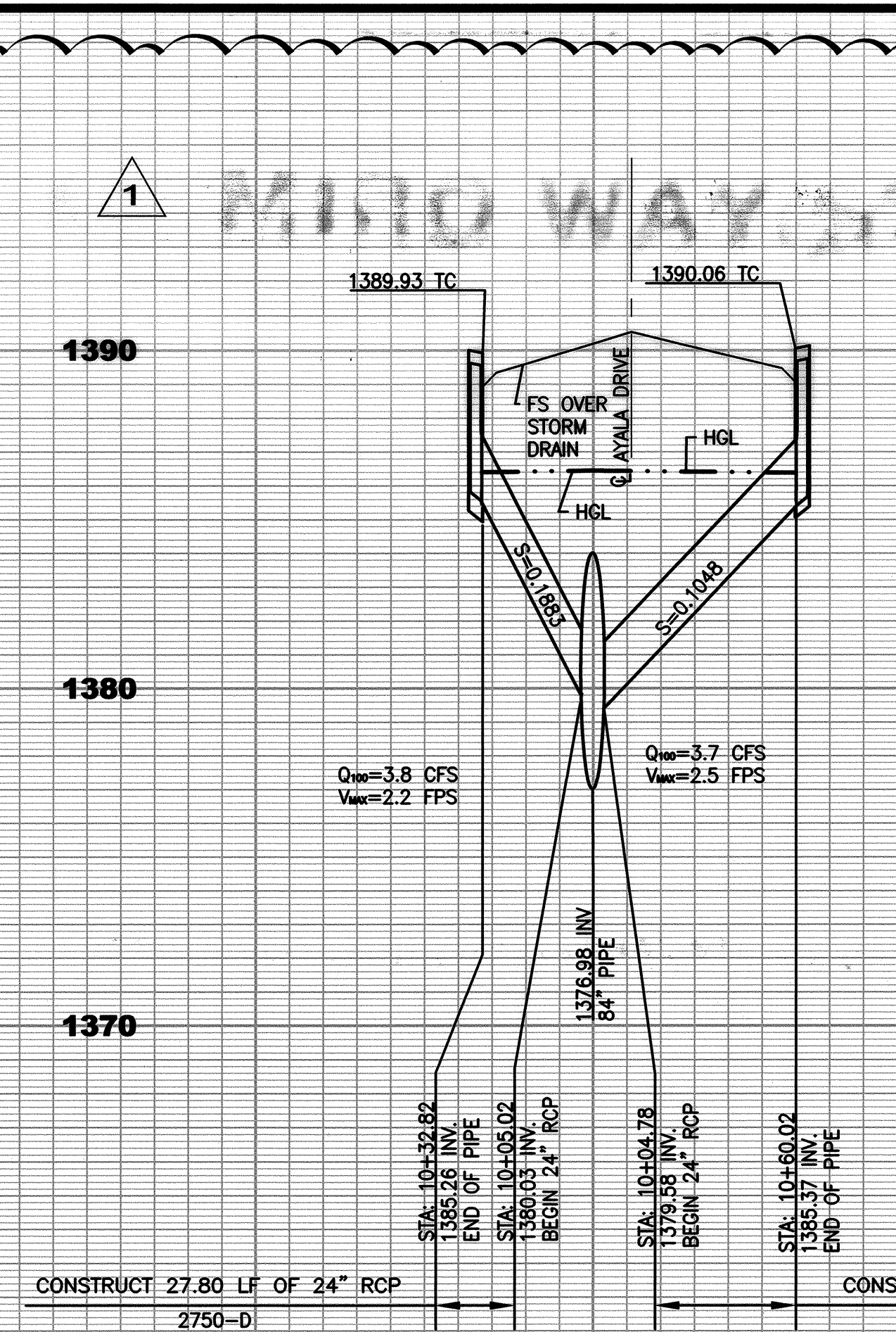
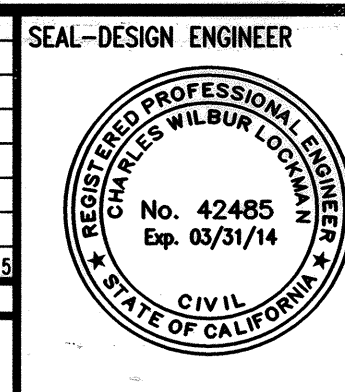


**LATERAL - "C-24"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5A)

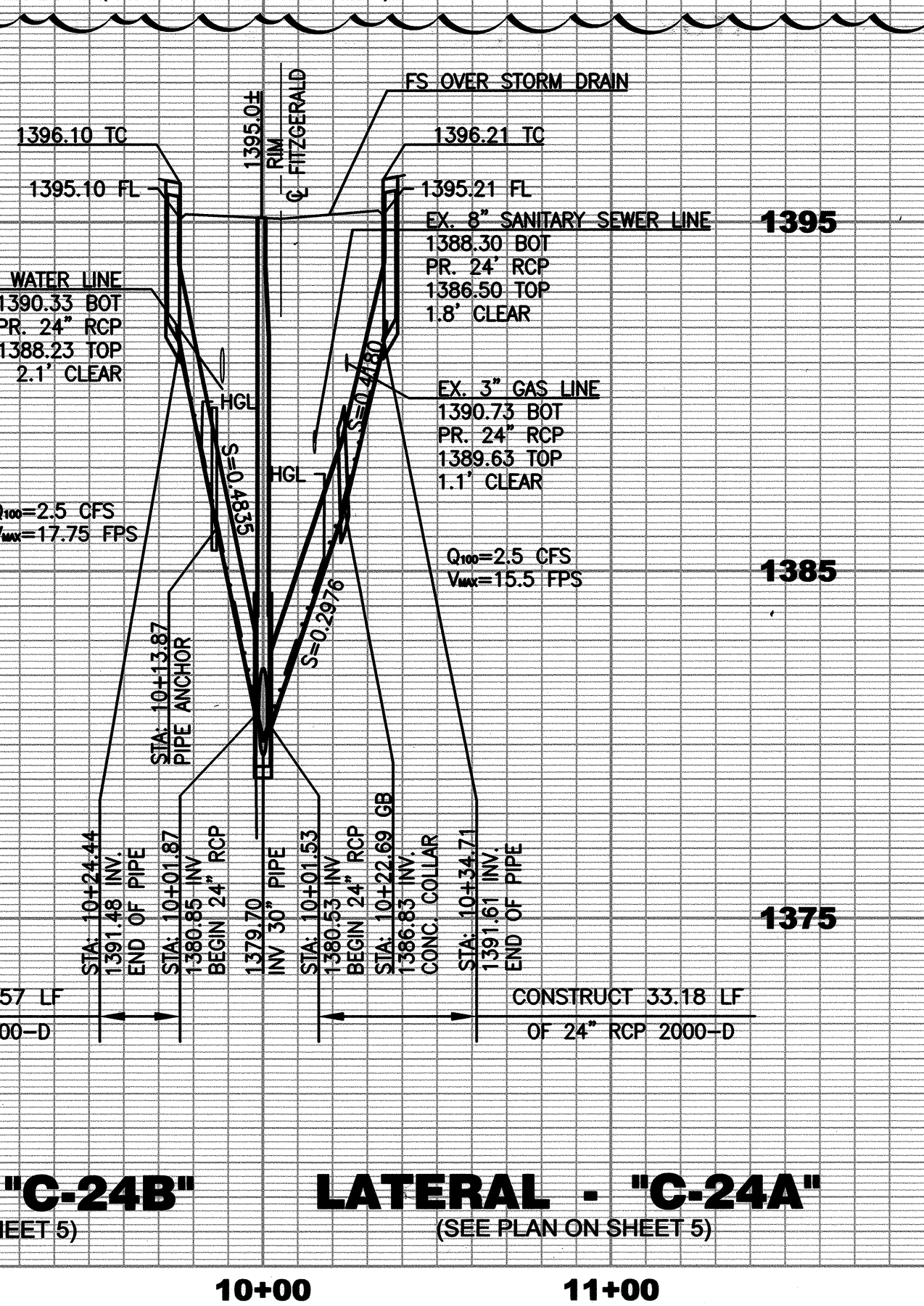
10+00 11+00 12+00



DESIGNED BY:	DRAWN BY:	CHECKED BY:
APPROVED BY: [Signature] DATE: 7/1/2015		
REVISOR: [Signature] DATE: 7/1/2015		



**LATERAL - "C-3"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5A)

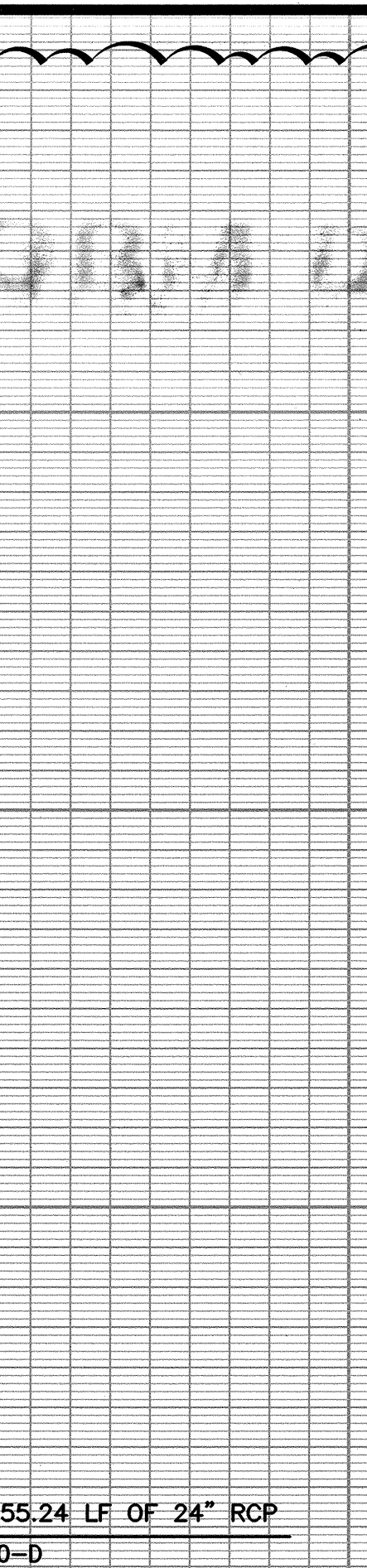


**LATERAL - "C-24A"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5)

**LATERAL - "C-24A"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5)

11+00 10+00 11+00

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:	DATE: 7/1/2015
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY LOCKWOOD ENGINEERING:	DATE: 7/1/2015
APPROVED BY: [Signature]	DATE: 7/9/15

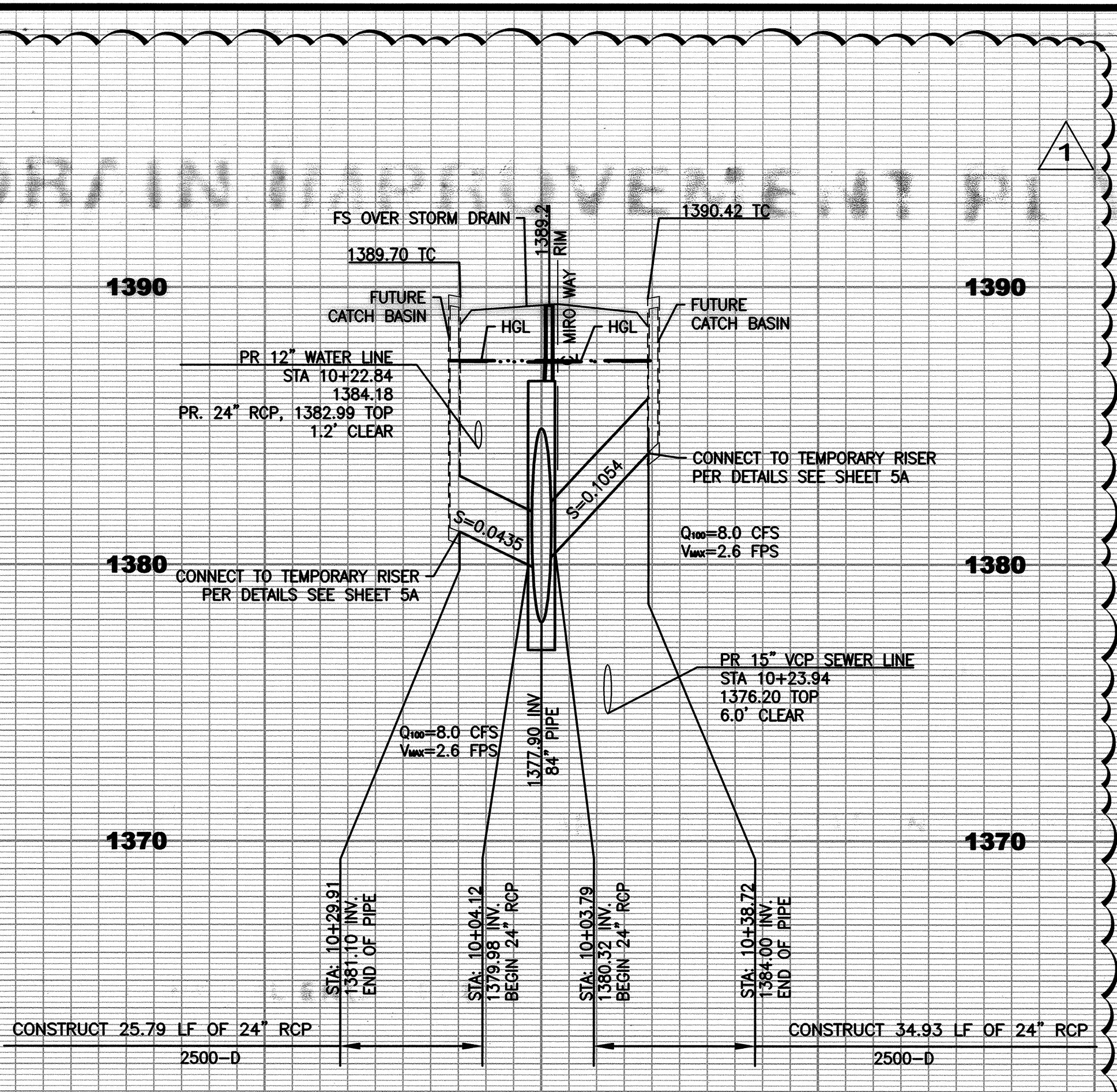


**LATERAL - "C-2"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5A)

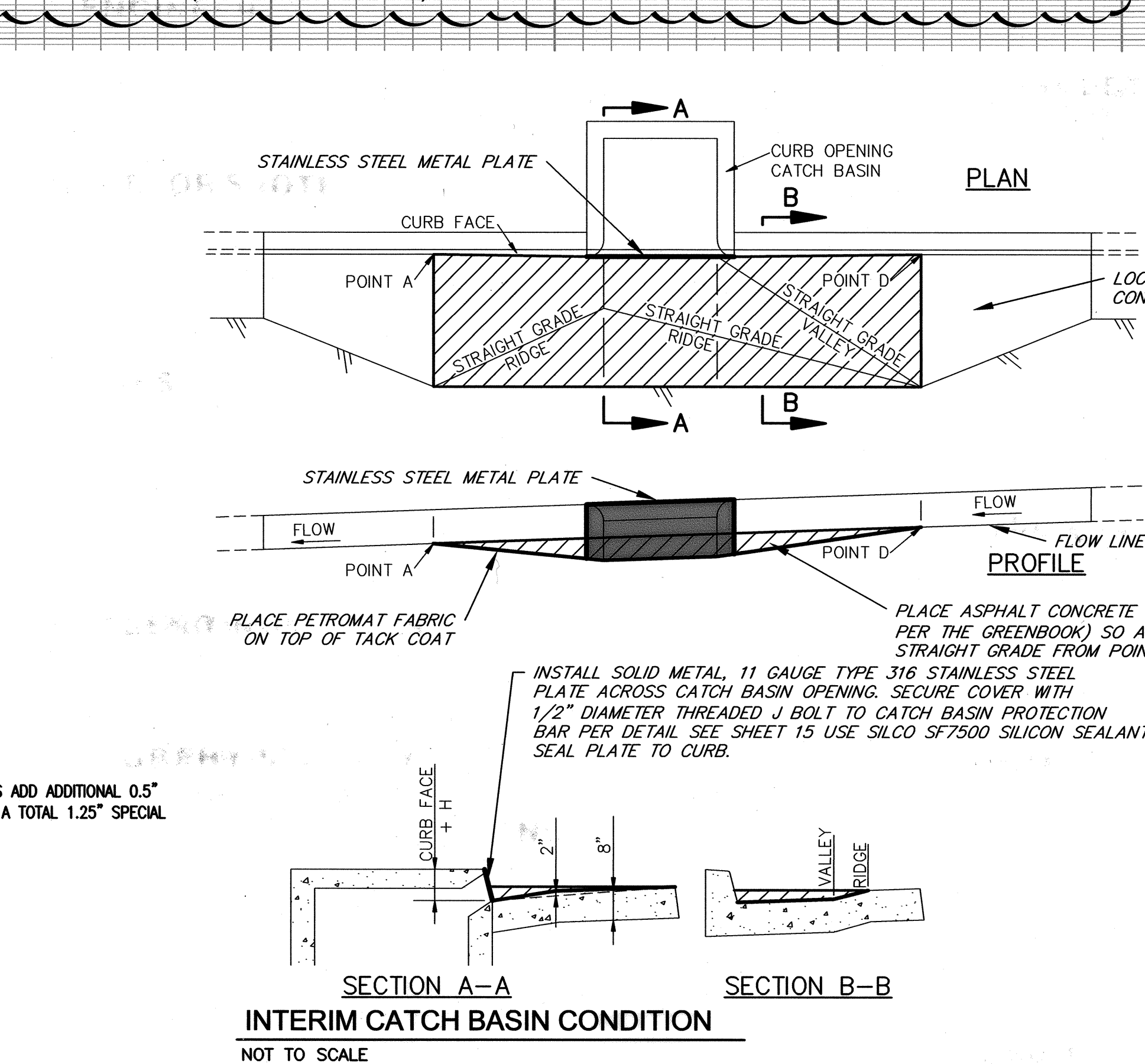


**LATERAL - "C-5"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5A)

TTG	901 Via Piemonte, Suite 400 Ontario, California 91764 Phone: 909.477.6915 Fax: 909.477.6916 www.ttgcorp.com Project No. 0011.103.00
BENCH MARK: CITY B.M. No. 061-88, CAL TRANS B.M. No. 19-C-88 ELEVATION=1466.765	



**LATERAL - "C-4"**  
(SEE PLAN ON SHEET 5A)



**NOTE**  
\* WHERE VELOCITY EXCEEDS 20 FPS ADD ADDITIONAL 0.5" CONCRETE OVER INVERT STEEL FOR A TOTAL 1.25" SPECIAL RCP WALL

INSTALL SOLID METAL, 11 GAUGE TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL PLATE ACROSS CATCH BASIN OPENING. SECURE COVER WITH 1/2" DIAMETER THREADED J BOLT TO CATCH BASIN PROTECTION BAR PER DETAIL SEE SHEET 15 USE SILCO SF7500 SILICON SEALANT TO SEAL PLATE TO CURB.

SECTION A-A SECTION B-B

INTERIM CATCH BASIN CONDITION  
NOT TO SCALE

CITY OF RIALTO	16A
STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN	16 SHEETS
LATERAL - "C-1" ~ "C-5" & "C-24", "C-24A", "C-24B" PROFILE	
FOR: CITY OF RIALTO	PLAN No.